

**SENSORALL**

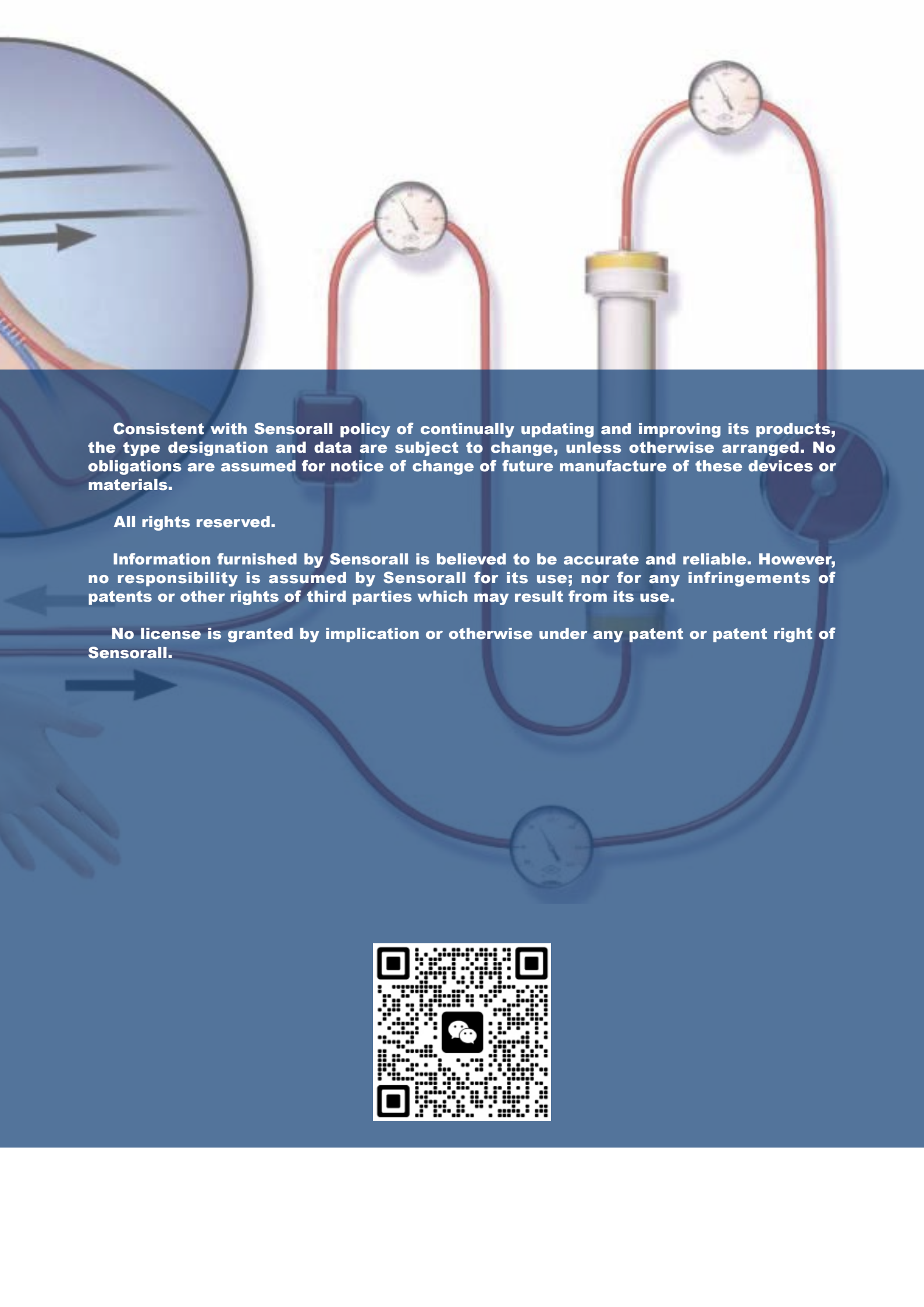
**PRESSURE SENSORS  
FORCE SENSORS  
TRANSDUCERS  
APPLICATION NOTES**

**2024 Product manual**

*Website: [www.sensorall.net](http://www.sensorall.net)*

*Tel: +852-57261806*

*Whatsapp/Wechat: +852-91395996*



**Consistent with Sensorall policy of continually updating and improving its products, the type designation and data are subject to change, unless otherwise arranged. No obligations are assumed for notice of change of future manufacture of these devices or materials.**

**All rights reserved.**

**Information furnished by Sensorall is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed by Sensorall for its use; nor for any infringements of patents or other rights of third parties which may result from its use.**

**No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patent or patent right of Sensorall.**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Hong Kong Sensorall International Limited Profile

---

**01**

**Over view**

**02**

**Pressure  
Sensors**

Pressure Selection Guide  
Board Level Pressure  
Sensor Guide  
Oil Filled Pressure Sensor  
Guide  
Silicon On Metal Pressure  
Sensor Guide

**03**

**Pressure  
Transducers**

Pressure Transducer Guide

**04**

**Force**

Force Sensor Guide

**05**

**Application**

# OVERVIEW

## Hong Kong Sensorall International Limited Profile

Hong Kong Sensorall International Limited utilizes state-of-the-art silicon micromachining technology to manufacture OEM/ODM components for physical measurement and control.

These products include pressure sensors, force sensors, transducers and custom design for one stop solutions. Silicon's excellent semiconductor properties have made it the basic building material of the electronics industry. But silicon also has excellent physical properties that make it an ideal building material for mechanical devices. Silicon has a tensile strength greater than steel and is almost perfectly elastic, making it a wonderful material for use in MEMS products. It is free of hysteresis, and its crystalline structure is well suited to the fabrication of miniature precision products. These silicon micromachined products have several advantages over their conventionally manufactured counterparts: they are generally much smaller, their performance is higher due to the precise dimensional control in the fabrication, and costs are lower because thousands can be produced at one time.

While Sensorall products have been technology leaders, the Company's real strength has been in bringing products to market. Today, Sensorall offers the broadest line of micromachined pressure sensors, force sensors, transducers and custom design in the industry.

Silicon micromachining is a powerful outgrowth of semiconductor process technology. Integrated circuit manufacturing techniques are supplemented by silicon etching processes to create very precise, miniature mechanical structures. These silicon microstructures can have electronic features that allow physical inputs to be converted into electrical signals. Similarly, electronic signals can be applied to these devices to provide control functions.

Silicon is the material of choice due to its unique combination of excellent electronic and mechanical properties. Silicon has the hardness of steel, the thermal conductivity of diamond, exhibits piezoresistive properties, is lightweight, has low thermal expansion, and is relatively inert.



A background image showing industrial machinery with large white pipes, a pressure gauge, and a fan, suggesting a manufacturing or industrial setting.

Unprecedented dimensional control can be achieved through the use of conventional processing techniques, which also open up the possibility of large scale batch manufacturing, enabling very low cost devices to achieve extraordinary performance levels. Structures that can be fabricated with silicon micromachining include purely mechanical structures in addition to sensors and transmitters. Silicon micromachining provides a higher level of dimensional control than can be obtained from traditional machining or molding technologies. The most significant benefit, however, is the capability to combine these precise mechanical structures with electronic features to create sensors and transmitters. The capability to design new devices and processes using this base technology is our primary strength. Our experience in transferring state-of-the-art designs into manufacturing is excellent in the world.

## **UNMATCHED BREADTH OF PRODUCT LINES**

Sensorall has developed and commercialized three product areas based on silicon micromachining technology, offering an unmatched range of standard products with a strong custom design capability. Pressure sensors were the first products produced by the Company. A broad range of package styles is available, including PC Board mountable versions, stainless steel housings, disposable medical devices, and complete industrial transmitters.

The second product area for Sensorall involves force sensors. This is the product customized for infusion pumps, syringe pumps, robots, catheters and etc.

The third product line for Sensorall involves custom silicon micromachining. Micromachining technology is applied to meet specific customer requirements.

The advantages of silicon microstructures compared to alternate technologies such as plastic molding, metal machining, or glass drilling are the precision of the etched features, the cost of the batch fabricated component, and the repeatability of the dimensions from part-to-part.

# PRESSURE

## PC Mountable Pressure Selection Guide

Model SAXXXX-X-----	11-13
Model SA141-----	14-15
Model SA142-----	16-17
Model SA1210-----	18-21
Model SA1220-----	22-25
Model SA1230-----	26-29
Model SA1240-----	30-33
Model SA5652-----	34-37
Model SA13-----	13-43
Model SA5852-----	44-48
Model SA5803-----	49-52
Model SA16-----	53-55
Model SA26-----	56-58
Model SA36-----	59-61
Model SA46-----	62-64
Model SA18-----	65-74
Model SA18HD-----	75-84
Model SA18EC-----	85-94
Model SA19-----	95-115
Model SA19HD-----	116-136
Model SA19EC-----	137-157
Model SAABPH-----	158-165
Model SAABPC-----	166-173
Model SA55-----	174-178
Model SA54-----	179-182
Model SA57-----	183-186
<b>Medical Pressure Sensor Guide</b>	
Model SA1620-----	187-192
Model SA1620HD-----	193-199
Model SA5660HD-----	200-202
Model SA2630-----	203-205

# PRESSURE

## PC Mountable Pressure Selection Guide

### Oil Filled Pressure Sensor Guide

Model SA154C-----	206-208
Model SA154CV-----	209-211
Model SA154A-----	212-214
Model SA154BSD-----	215-220
Model SA85U-----	221-223
Model SA85C-----	224-226
Model SA85CV-----	227-229
Model SA85A-----	230-231
Model SA85BSD-----	232-237
Model SA85RID-----	238-239
Model SA85ESBSD-----	240-245
Model SA85F-----	246-248
Model SA86C-----	249-251
Model SA86CV-----	252-254
Model SA86BSD-----	255-260
Model SA87F-----	261-263
Model SA87N-----	264-266
Model SA87FK-----	267-269
Model SA89C-----	270-272
Model SA89CV-----	273-275
Model SAA89U-----	276-278
Model SA89BSD-----	278-284
Model SA89A-----	285-286
Model SA89VI-----	287-289

### Silicon On Metal Pressure Sensor Guide

Model SA69-----	290-296
-----------------	---------

# PRESSURE

## PC Mountable Pressure Selection Guide

---

### Pressure Transducers

#### Pressure Transducer Guide

Model SA730-----	297-299
Model SA730DI-----	300-301
Model SA810-----	302-303
Model SA950W-----	304-305

### FORCE

#### Force Sensor Guide

Model SA1901-----	306-308
Model SA2901-----	309-312

### Application Notes

SA13/18/19/55/154BSD/86BSD/87BSD/89BSD Digital Output Guide	
SA18HD/19HD/SA54 Application Notes-----	313-317
SA18/19/SA55 Application Notes-----	318-324
Signal conditioning for pressure sensors-----	325-327
Temperature compensation for pressure sensors-----	328-333
Gain Programming Using an Sensorall Pressure Sensor-----	334-337
A Simple Pressure Sensor Signal Conditioning Circuit-----	338-340
Microprocessor Compatible Circuit-----	341-344



# Products overview

## Preliminary Selection Guide

Model	Power	Output	Outline	Package
SA141	1.8-10Volts	millivolts	7.6*7.6*9mm	SMT
SA142	1.8-10Volts	millivolts	7.6*7.6*9mm	SMT
SA1210	1.5mA	millivolts	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA1220	3-5Volts	millivolts	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA5652	10Volts	millivolts	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA1210VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA13	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA5852	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	DIP
SA16	1.5mA	millivolts	12.7*12.7*20.4mm	TO8
SA26	1.5mA	millivolts	12.7*12.7*30.3mm	TO8
SA36	1.8-10Volts	millivolts	12.7*12.7*42.2mm	SMT
SA46	1.8-10Volts	millivolts	12.7*12.7*42.2mm	SMT
SA18	2.7-5.5Volt	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	19.5*16.3*10mm	SMT/DIP
SA18HD	1.8-3.6Volts	I2C/SPI-24bits	19.5*16.3*10mm	SMT/DIP
SA18E	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-16bit	14.7*15.2*16.6mm	SMT/DIP
SA19	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	17.4*12.4*7.2mm	SMT/DIP
SA19HD	1.8-3.6Volt	I2C/SPI-24bits	17.4*12.4*7.2mm	SMT/DIP
SA19E	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-16bits	17.4*12.4*7.2mm	SMT/DIP
SAABP	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	11*8*3mm	SMT/DIP
SAABPH	1.8-3.6Volts	I2C/SPI-24bits	11*8*3mm	SMT/DIP
SA55	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-14bits	10.3*10.3*10.3mm	SMT
SA54	1.8-3.6Volt	I2C/SPI-24bits	10.3*10.3*10.3mm	SMT
SA57	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog/I2C/SPI-16bits	10.3*10.3*10.3mm	SMT
SA1620	1-10Volts	millivolt	10.5*8.1*4.2mm	SMT
SA1620HD	1.8-3.6Volts	I2C/SPI-24bit	10.5*8.1*4.2mm	SMT
SA5660HD	1.8-3.6Volts	I2C/SPI-24bit	25*47*8mm	Connecto
SA5660VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	25*47*8mm	Connecto
SACP800	3-5Volts	millivolts	1*1*4mm	Connector
SA154	1.5mA	millivolts	D19*14mm	Cable

# Products overview

## Preliminary Selection Guide

Model	Power	Output	Outline	Package
SA154BSD	2.7-5.5Volts	I2C/SPI-14bit	D19*14mm	Cable
SA154A	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog	D19*14mm	Cable
SA154VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D19*14mm	Cable
SA85	1.5mA	millivolts	D12.5*11.4mm	Cable
SA85BSD	2.7-5.5Volts	I2C/SPI-14bits	D12.5*11.4mm	Cable
SA85A	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog	D12.5*11.4mm	Cable
SA85VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D12.5*11.4mm	Cable
SA86	1.5mA	millivolts	D15.8*11.4mm	Cable
SA86BSD	2.7-5.5Volts	I2C/SPI-14bits	D15.8*11.4mm	Cable
SA86A	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog	D15.8*11.4mm	Cable
SA86VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D15.8*11.4mm	Cable
SA87	1.5mA	millivolts	D9.4*10.6mm	Cable
SA87BSD	2.7-5.5Volts	I2C/SPI-14bits	D9.4*10.6mm	Cable
SA87A	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog	D9.4*10.6mm	Cable
SA87VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D9.4*10.6mm	Cable
SA89	1.5mA	millivolts	D6.8*7.5mm	Cable
SA89BSD	2.7-5.5Volts	I2C/SPI-14bits	D6.8*7.5mm	Cable
SA89VI	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D6.8*7.5mm	Cable
SA89A	2.7-5.5Volts	Analog	D6.8*7.5mm	Cable
SA32	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D22*58mm	Connector
SA51	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D22*71mm	Connector
SA69	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D22*38mm	Cable
SA71	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D22*31mm	Cable
SA98	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA	D22*45mm	Cable
SA730	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA/RS485	90*90*50mm	Cable
SA730DI	16-32Volts	4-20mA/LCD	90*90*50mm	Cable
SA810	16-32Volts	0-10V/4-20mA/RS485	90*75*50mm	Cable
SA950W	9Volts	4-20mA/RS485/LED	80*140*40mm	Cable
SA1900	5Volts	millivolts	D19.2*5.5mm	Cable
SA2900	5Volts	millivolts/Analog	D19.1*5.3mm	Cable

# MODEL SAXXXX-X

Part ID		SA001K-G	SA002K-G	SA007K-G	SA050Tr-G	SA040k-G	SA7K5P-A	Note
Parameter	Units	Value						
Pressure Range	Psi	0.15	0.3	1.0	1.0	5.8	7500	
Excitation	V	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Bridge Resistance	kΩ	5±0.5	5±0.5	5±0.5	5±0.5	5±0.5	5±0.5	
Operating Temperature	°C	-40~+125	-40~+125	-40~+125	-40~+125	-40~+125	-40~+125	
Zero Offset	mV	10±30	10±30	±20	±20	±20	±30	
Full Scale Span	mV	25±10	40±10	23±5	28±5	60±15	100±15	(1)
FS Non-linearity	%Span	0.4±0.2	0.7±0.5	±0.3	±0.5	±0.5	±0.3	(2)
Pressure Hysteresis	%Span	±0.2	±0.2	±0.2	±0.3	±0.2	±0.1	
TC Offset (TCO)	%Span/°C	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	(3)
TC Span (TCS) @ constant voltage	%Span/°C	-0.25±0.04	-0.24±0.04	-0.22±0.04	-0.22±0.04	-0.22±0.04	-0.2±0.04	(3)
TC Resistance (TCR)	%/°C	0.38±0.05	0.38±0.05	0.1±0.04	0.1±0.04	0.1±0.04	0.2±0.04	(3)
Burst Pressure	Rated	>=30X	>=30X	>=10X	>=10X	>=3X	>=3X	

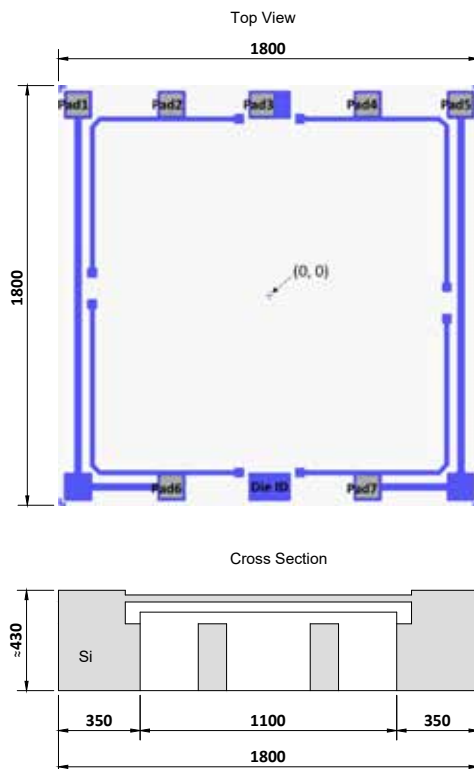
Notes :

(1) All values are Min./Max. and measured at 5V and 25°C unless other specified.

(2) Best fit straight line.

(3) Between -125°C and 125°C. Temperature coefficients are typical values at 5V.

## MODEL SA001K-G/SA002K-G



## Pin Assignment

Pad	Function	X-location	Y-location
1	S+	-820	820
2	V-	-420	820
3	Vsub	-30	820
4	S-	420	820
5	V+	820	820
6	S+	-420	820
7	V+	420	820

\*Pad size = 100 X 100μm<sup>2</sup>

\*Pressure applied from backside

## Wafer OQC

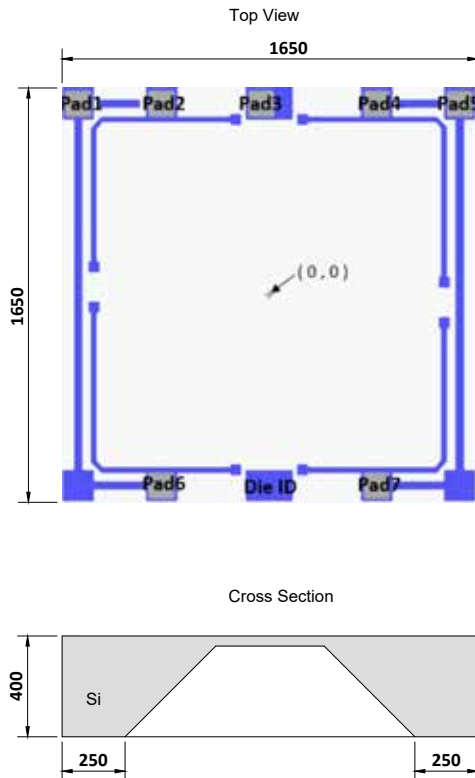
(1) Sampling die's front-side visual inspection is performed on each wafer following ANSI/ASQC Z1.4 GII AQL 4.0 standard to investigate the defect on metal trace, membrane, and pad areas for quality insurance.

(2) Full wafer probing test is performed on each wafer to test bridge resistance and offset voltage at 1 atmospheric pressure and room temperature. Either electronic format of wafer map or bad die inking can be provided.



# MODEL SAXXXX-X

## MODEL SA007K-G/SA040K-G



### Pin Assignment

Pad	Function	X-location	Y-location
1	S+	-745	745
2	V-	-420	745
3	Vsub	-30	745
4	S-	420	745
5	V+	745	745
6	S+	-420	-745
7	V+	420	-745

\*Pad size = 100 X 100 $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup>

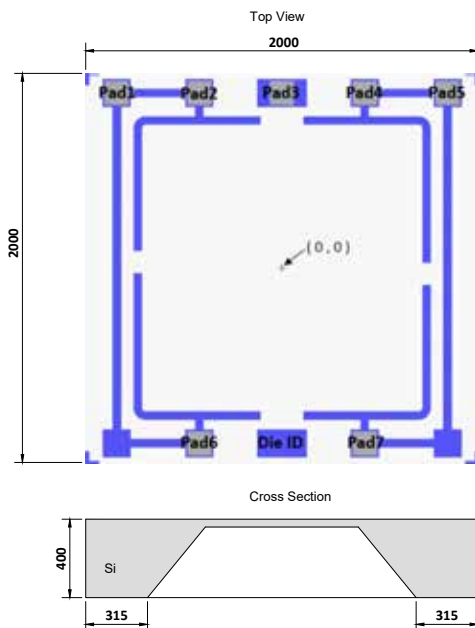
\*Pressure applied from backside

### Wafer OQC

(1) Sampling die's front-side visual inspection is performed on each wafer following ANSI/ASQC Z1.4 GII AQL 4.0 standard to investigate the defect on metal trace, membrane, and pad areas for quality insurance.

(2) Full wafer probing test is performed on each wafer to test bridge resistance and offset voltage at 1 atmospheric pressure and room temperature. Either electronic format of wafer map or bad die inking can be provided.

## MODEL SA050Tr-G



### Pin Assignment

Pad	Function	X-location	Y-location
1	S+	-840	890
2	V-	-420	890
3	Vsub	0	890
4	S-	420	890
5	V+	840	890
6	S+	-420	-890
7	V+	420	-890

\*Pad size = 120 X 120 $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup>

\*Pressure applied from backside

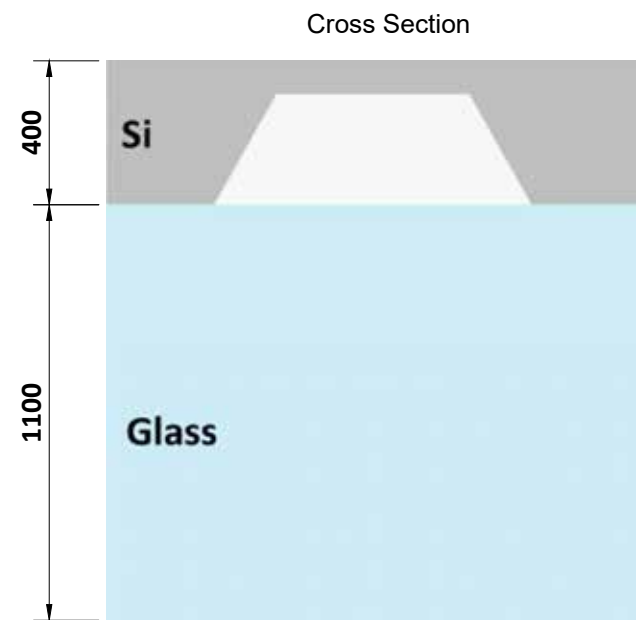
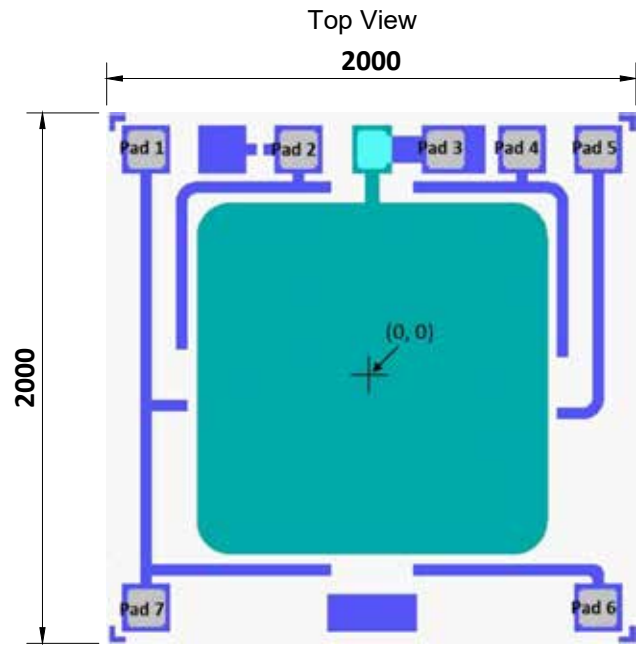
### Wafer OQC

(1) Sampling die's front-side visual inspection is performed on each wafer following ANSI/ASQC Z1.4 GII AQL 4.0 standard to investigate the defect on metal trace, membrane, and pad areas for quality insurance.

(2) Full wafer probing test is performed on each wafer to test bridge resistance and offset voltage at 1 atmospheric pressure and room temperature. Either electronic format of wafer map or bad die inking can be provided.

# MODEL SAXXXX-X

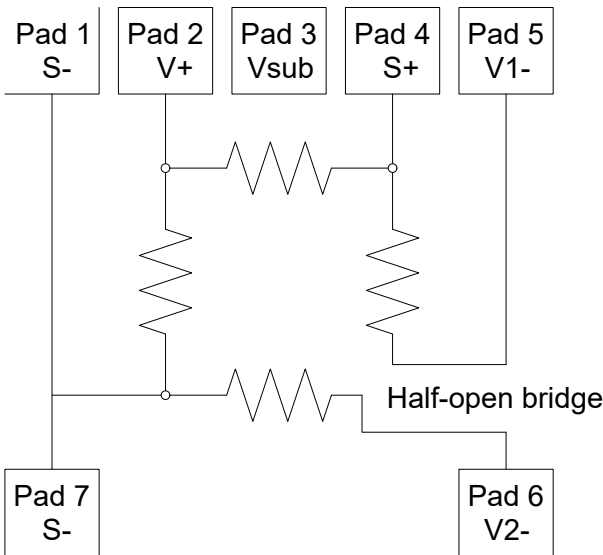
## MODEL SA7K5P-A



### Pin Assignment

Pad	Function	X-location	Y-location
1	S-	-860	870
2	V+	-280	870
3	Vsub	280	870
4	S+	570	870
5	V1-	860	870
6	V2-	860	-870
7	S-	-860	-870

\*Pad size = 140 X 140um<sup>2</sup>



### Wafer OQC

(1) Sampling die's front-side visual inspection is performed on each wafer following ANSI/ASQC Z1.4 GII AQL 4.0 standard to investigate the defect on metal trace, membrane, and pad areas for quality insurance.

(2) Full wafer probing test is performed on each wafer to test bridge resistance and offset voltage at 1 atmospheric pressure and room temperature. Either electronic format of wafer map or bad die inking can be provided.

# PRESSURE

## Model SA141

Small size  
InH2O or PSI Ranges  
Wide selection of ports

- Absolute or gage pressures
- High-impedance bridge
- Low power consumption



## DESCRIPTION

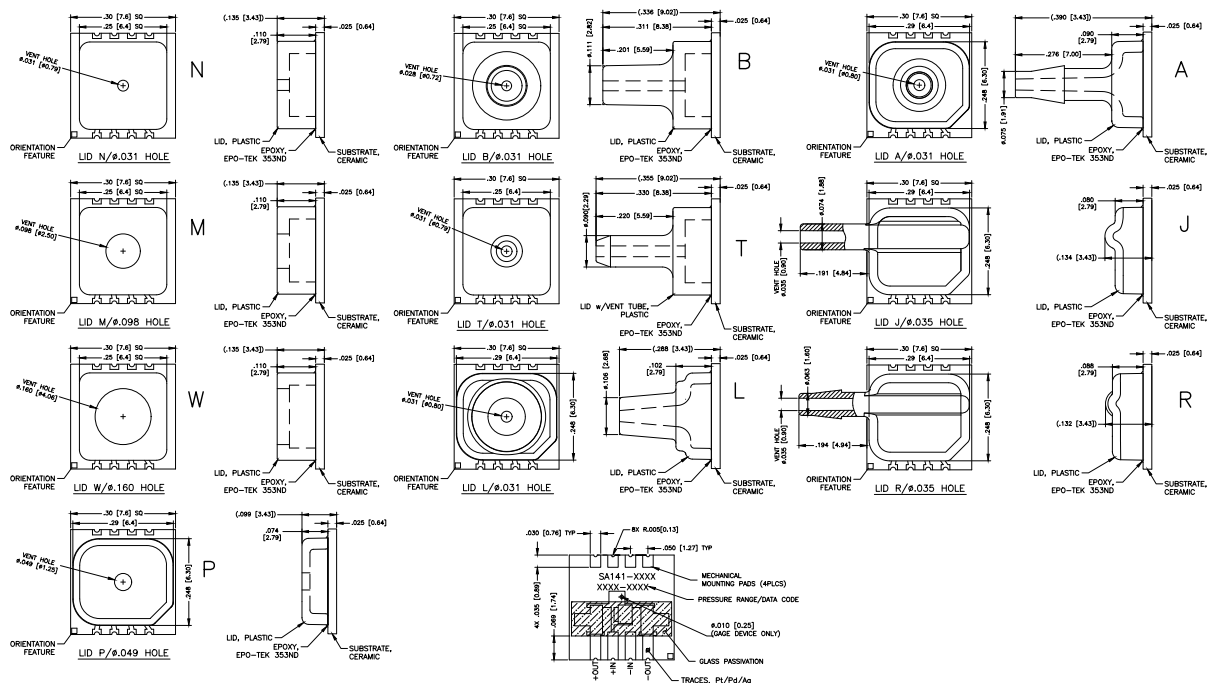
The Model SA141 is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a surface mount configuration. It is intended for high volume applications where small size, light weight, low cost, and compatibility with automated assembly equipment are required.

The pressure sensor is available with a gage or absolute pressure sensing chip that is attached to a surface mountable ceramic substrate. A cap is attached to the ceramic substrate, protecting the chip and providing the pressure port.

The devices are shipped in plastic anti-static shipping tubes for use with automated production equipment. The drawing shows a standard tube version. Caps are also available with a narrow hole or a large hole to interface with the pressure media.

## FEATURES

- Small size
- InH2O or PSI Ranges
- Wide selection of ports
- Solid State Reliability
- Absolute or gage pressures
- High-impedance bridge
- Low power consumption



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## Model SA141

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Vsupply: 3.00Vdc, Ta=25°C

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

SPECIFICATIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	NOTE
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	1.8	3.0	12	V	
BRIDGE RESISTANCE	2200	-	6100	Ω	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-30	-	+30	mV	
PRESSURE NONLINEARITY	-0.1	0	+0.1	%FSS	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.1		+0.1	%FSS	
FULL SPAN	SEE TABLE 1				4
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT RESISTANCE	+2300	+2800	+3100	PPM/°C	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT SENSITIVITY	-2100	-1800	-1400	ppm/°C	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OFFSET		±0.10		%FSS/°C	3
TEMPERATURE HYSTERESIS OFFSET@ SPAN	-0.2	-	+0.2	%FSS	3
LONG TERM STABILITY (OFFSET&SPAN)	-0.40	-	+0.40	%FSS	4
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	5X	RATED	
PRESSURE BURST	-	-	10X	RATED	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40		+125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50		+150	°C	
WEIGHT		0.3		GRAMS	
SOLDER TEMPERATURE	250°C MAX 5 SEC.				
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE DRY GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICON, PYREX, RTV, GOLD, CERAMIC, LCP ( LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMER), AND ALUMINUM				

### Notes

- ALL SPECIFICATION AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. OUTPUT IS RATIO METRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.
- 1/2 TERMINAL BASE NON LINEARITY (MEASURED AT 0, 50% AND 100% FS).
- DEVIATION BETWEEN 70°C AND 0°C EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE OF READING AT 25°C.
- DEVIATION AFTER 1 YEAR PERIOD MEASURED AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS.
- MEASURED OVER THE TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 70°C AND 0°C.
- EXCEEDING ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM SPECIFICATION MAY DAMAGE THE DEVICE. EXTENDED EXPOSURE BEYOND THE OPERATING CONDITIONS MAY AFFECT DEVICE RELIABILITY.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA141-□□□□-□□

PRESSURE RANGE (PSI)
002
005
015
050
100
* 150
* 300

TYPE
G = GAGE
A = Absolute

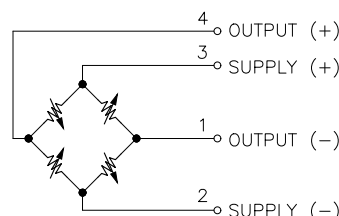
COATING
**F = GEL FILL
BLANK=NO COATING

PORT CONFIGURATION
N=LID N/ø.031 HOLE
M=LID M/ø.098 HOLE
W=LID W/ø.160 HOLE
P=LID P/ø.049 HOLE
B=LID B/ø.031 HOLE
T=LID T/ø.031 HOLE
L=LID L/ø.031 HOLE
A=LID A/ø.031 HOLE
J=LID J/ø.035 HOLE
R=LID R/ø.035 HOLE

\*ABSOLUTE PRESSURE IN N,M,W&P PORT CONFIGURATIONS ONLY.

\*\*GEL FILL COATING ONLY AVAILABLE ON M&WIDE PORT CONFIGURATION.

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

SPECIFICATIONS	RANGE	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
FULL SCALE SPAN (INH2O RANGES)	5	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	10	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	20	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	30	60.0	90.0	120.0	mV
	5	54.0	66.0	80.0	mV
FULL SCALE SPAN (PSI RANGES)	15	54.0	66.0	80.0	mV
	30	57.0	69.0	80.0	mV
	50	60.0	75.0	90.0	mV
	100	75.0	96.0	108.0	mV
	150	60.0	75.0	90.0	mV
	300	75.0	96.0	108.0	mV
	300	75.0	96.0	108.0	mV

# PRESSURE

## Model SA142

Small size  
InH2O or PSI Ranges  
Wide selection of ports

- Absolute or gage pressures
- High-impedance bridge
- Low power consumption



## DESCRIPTION

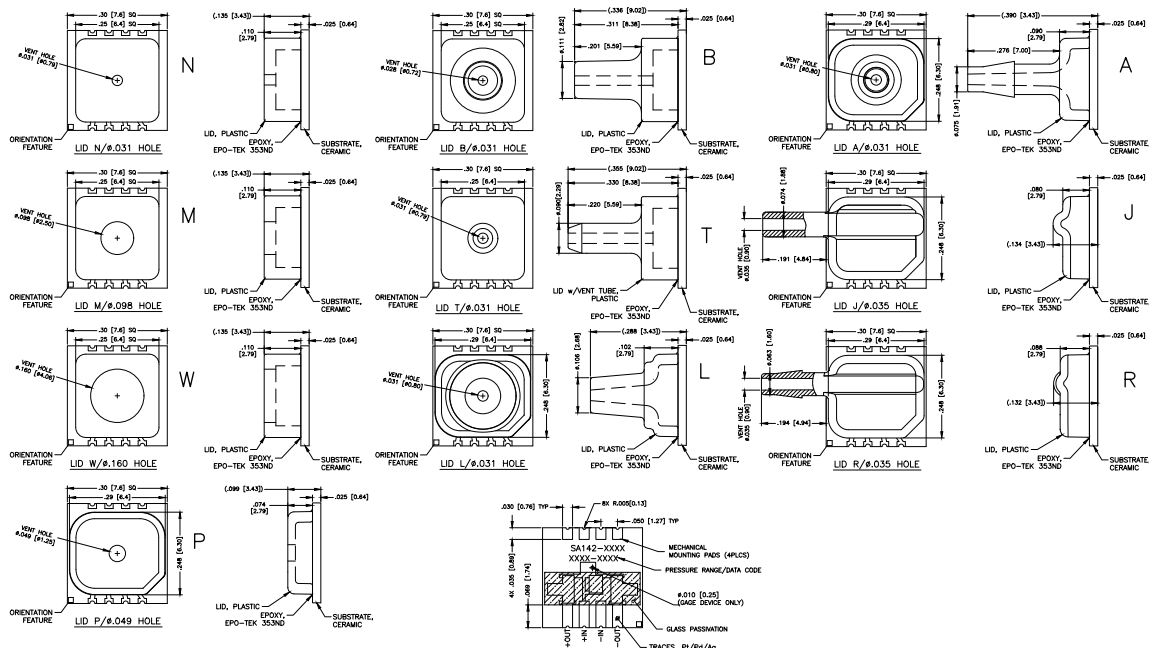
The Model SA142 is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a surface mount configuration. It is intended for high volume applications where small size, light weight, low cost, and compatibility with automated assembly equipment are required.

The pressure sensor is available with a gage or absolute pressure sensing chip that is attached to a surface mountable ceramic substrate. A cap is attached to the ceramic substrate, protecting the chip and providing the pressure port.

The devices are shipped in plastic anti-static shipping tubes for use with automated production equipment. The drawing shows a standard tube version. Caps are also available with a narrow hole or a large hole to interface with the pressure media.

## FEATURES

- Small size
- InH2O or PSI Ranges
- Wide selection of ports • Solid State Reliability
- Absolute or gage pressures
- High-impedance bridge
- Low power consumption



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## Model SA142

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Vsupply: 3.00Vdc, Ta=25°C

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

SPECIFICATIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	NOTE
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	1.8	3.0	12	V	
BRIDGE RESISTANCE	2200	-	6100	Ω	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2	-	+2	mV	
PRESSURE NONLINEARITY	-0.1	0	+0.1	%FSS	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.1		+0.1	%FSS	
FULL SPAN	SEE TABLE 1				4
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT RESISTANCE	+2300	+2800	+3100	PPM/°C	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT SENSITIVITY	-2100	-1800	-1400	ppm/°C	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OFFSET		±0.10		%FSS/°C	3
TEMPERATURE HYSTERESIS OFFSET@SPAN	-0.2	-	+0.2	%FSS	3
LONG TERM STABILITY (OFFSET&SPAN)	-0.40	-	+0.40	%FSS	4
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	5X	RATED	
PRESSURE BURST	-	-	10X	RATED	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40		+125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50		+150	°C	
WEIGHT		0.3		GRAMS	
SOLDER TEMPERATURE	250°C MAX 5 SEC.				
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE DRY GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICON, PYREX, RTV, GOLD, CERAMIC, LCP ( LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMER), AND ALUMINUM				

### Notes

1. ALL SPECIFICATION AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. OUTPUT IS RATIO METRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.  
2. 1/2 TERMINAL BASE NON LINEARITY (MEASURED AT 0, 50% AND 100% FS).  
3. DEVIATION BETWEEN 70°C AND 0°C EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE OF READING AT 25°C.

4. DEVIATION AFTER 1 YEAR PERIOD MEASURED AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS.  
5. MEASURED OVER THE TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 70°C AND 0°C.

6. EXCEEDING ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM SPECIFICATION MAY DAMAGE THE DEVICE. EXTENDED EXPOSURE BEYOND THE OPERATING CONDITIONS MAY AFFECT DEVICE RELIABILITY.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA142-□□□□-□□

PRESSURE RANGE (PSI)
002
005
015
050
100
* 150
* 300

TYPE
G = GAGE
A = Absolute

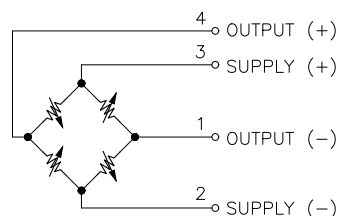
COATING
**F = GEL FILL
BLANK=NO COATING

PORT CONFIGURATION
N=LID N/ø.031 HOLE
M=LID M/ø.098 HOLE
W=LID W/ø.160 HOLE
P=LID P/ø.049 HOLE
B=LID B/ø.031 HOLE
T=LID T/ø.031 HOLE
L=LID L/ø.031 HOLE
A=LID A/ø.031 HOLE
J=LID J/ø.035 HOLE
R=LID R/ø.035 HOLE

\*ABSOLUTE PRESSURE IN N,M,W&P PORT CONFIGURATIONS ONLY.

\*\*GEL FILL COATING ONLY AVAILABLE ON M&WIDE PORT CONFIGURATION.

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

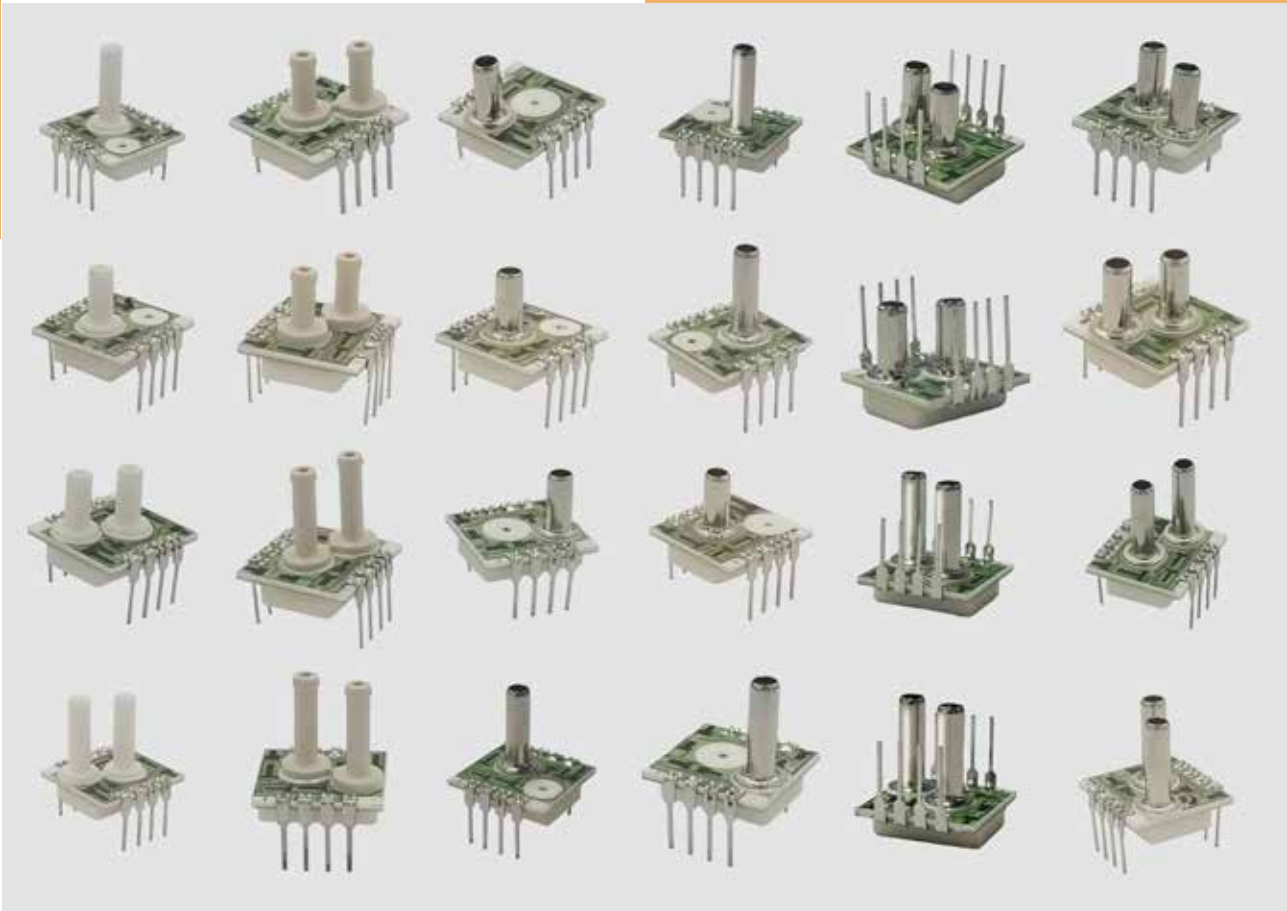
SPECIFICATIONS	RANGE	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
FULL SCALE SPAN (INH2O RANGES)	5	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	10	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	20	18.0	33.0	50.0	mV
	30	60.0	90.0	120.0	mV
	5	54.0	66.0	80.0	mV
FULL SCALE SPAN (PSI RANGES)	15	54.0	66.0	80.0	mV
	30	57.0	69.0	80.0	mV
	50	60.0	75.0	90.0	mV
	100	75.0	96.0	108.0	mV
	150	60.0	75.0	90.0	mV
	300	75.0	96.0	108.0	mV

# PRESSURE

## Model SA1210

100% Field Interchangeability  
Constant Current  
Wide selection of port

- Absolute, Differential or Gage pressures
- Temperature Compensated
- 0.2% Pressure Non Linearity



## DESCRIPTION

Sensorall International SA1210 Series is a temperature compensated, mV output, ceramic mounted pressure sensor packaged in a rugged Dual In Line package. SA1210 uses a silicon MEMS pressure sensor bonded to a ceramic substrate containing thick film resistors that are uniquely laser trimmed for each sensor.

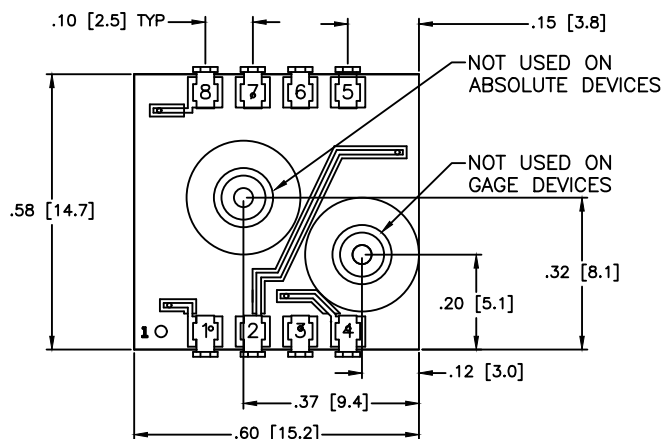
Incorporating a flexible design, the SA1210 Series is available with no, short or long metal or plastic or ceramic tubes and can be mounted pin up or pins down to allow OEMs to optimize their board design. The SA1210 series is powered using constant current and when configured as in the application note, the integrated gain set resistor will ensure sensor field interchangeability.

The SA1210 series superior die performance, coupled with rugged ceramic substrate ensures long term stability with superior temperature performance over wide operating range.

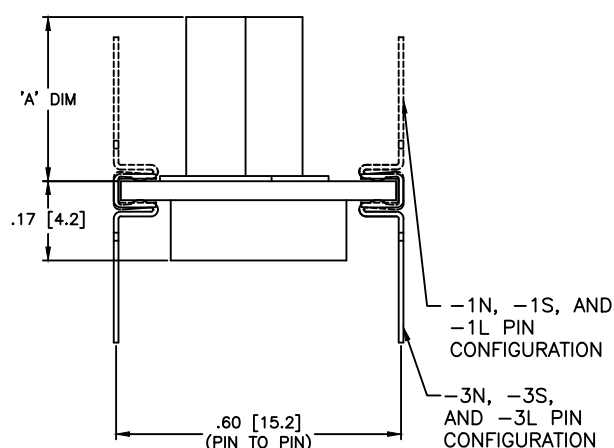
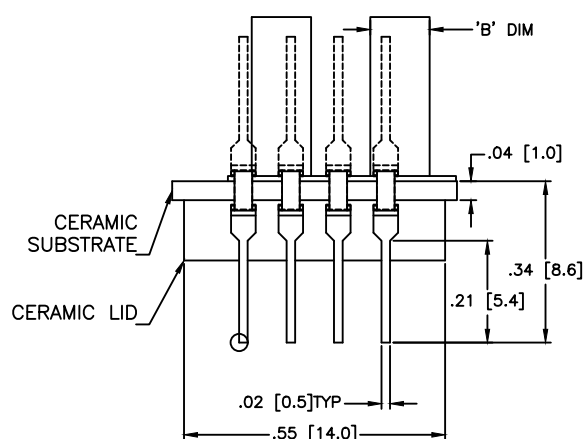


# PRESSURE MODEL SA1210

## DIMENSIONS



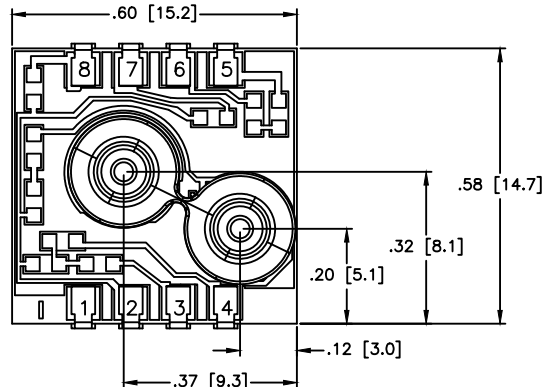
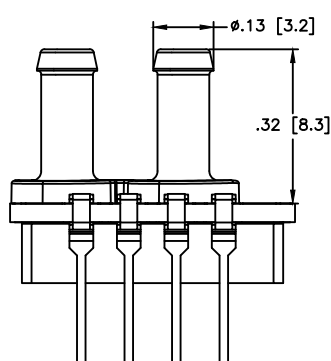
PAD NO	FUNCTION
1	-OUT
2	-EX
3	+OUT
4	+EX
5,6	GAIN
7,8	TEST



PACKAGE: M (CERAMIC + METAL TUBE)

PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)

PACKAGE: P (FR4 + PPS TUBE)



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA1210

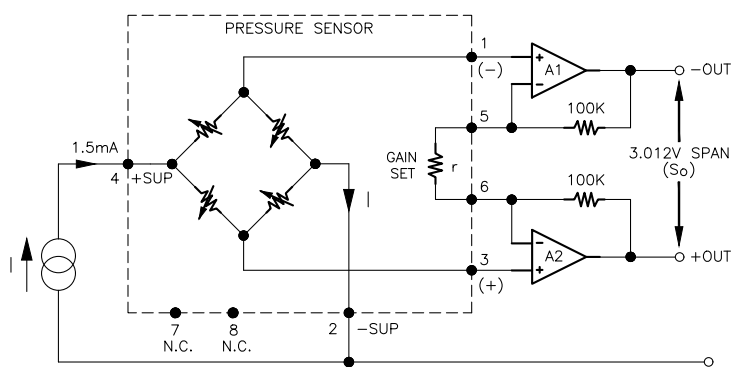
### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

V<sub>supply</sub>: 1.500mA, T<sub>a</sub>=25°C.

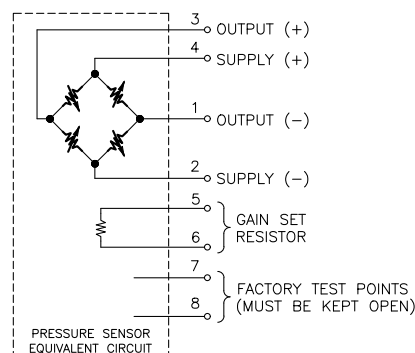
Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Performance Characteristics						
Supply current		0.5	1.5	+2.0	mA	1
Bridge Resistance, Input & Output		1800		3800	Ω	
Zero Pressure Offset				+2.0	mV	
Pressure Non Linearity				+0.2	%FSS	2
Hysteresis & Repeatability		-0.3	±0.15	+0.3	%FSS	4
Full Scale Span (Constant Current)	FSS	75	100	150	mV	
Temperature Hysteresis, Offset & Span		-0.20		+0.20	%FSS	
Thermal Error of Span		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	3
Thermal Error of Offset		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	3
Response Time			100		μS	6
Insulation Resistance		50			MΩ	
Long Term Stability, Offset & Span			±0.4		%FSS	5
Weight			2.5	0.3	grams	
Compensated Temperature		0 TO 50			°C	
Absolute Maximum Conditions						
Supply Voltage				3	mA	
Storage Temperature		-50		150	°C	
Overage Pressure			3X			7
Burst, Differential Pressure				5X	Range	
Burst, Gauge & Absolute Pressure				10X	Range	
Media Compatibility		Non Ionic, Non Corrosive Gases				
Wetted Materials		Ceramic, Epoxy, RTV, Silicon, Gold, Aluminum, Palladium Silver				

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



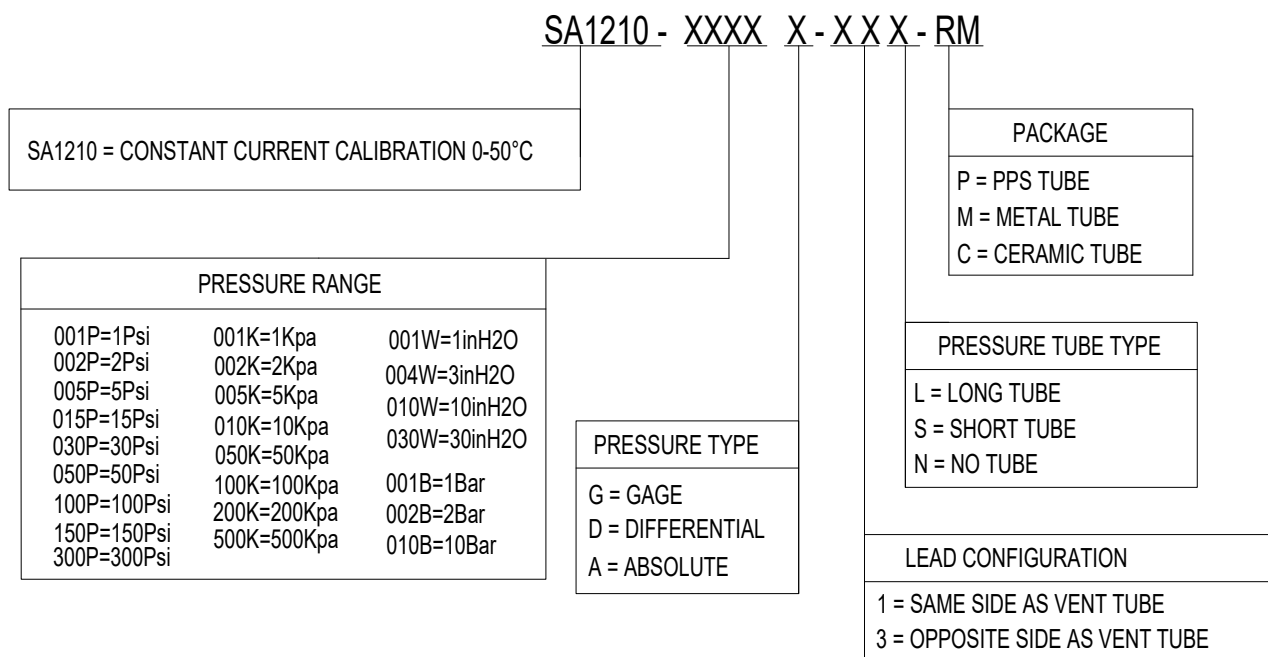
APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA1210

### ORDERING INFORMATION



### Notes

1. RATIO METRIC TO SUPPLY CURRENT
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ERROR BETWEEN 0C AND 50C WITH RESPECT TO 25C.
4. SHORT TERM STABILITY OVER 7 DAYS WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
5. LONG TERM STABILITY OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
6. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
7. 2X MAXIMUM FOR 100PSI DEVICE.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1220

100% Field Interchangeability  
Constant Voltage  
Wide selection of port

- Absolute, Differential or Gage pressures
- Temperature Compensated
- 0.1% Pressure Non Linearity



## DESCRIPTION

Sensorall International SA1220 Series is a temperature compensated, mV output, ceramic mounted pressure sensor packaged in a rugged Dual In Line package. SA1220 uses a silicon MEMS pressure sensor bonded to a ceramic substrate containing thick film resistors that are uniquely laser trimmed for each sensor.

Incorporating a flexible design, the SA1220 Series is available with no, short or long metal or plastic or ceramic tubes and can be mounted pin up or pins down to allow OEMs to optimize their board design. The SA1220 series is powered using constant voltage and when configured as in the application note, the integrated gain set or current set resistor will ensure sensor field interchangeability.

The SA1220 series superior die performance, coupled with rugged ceramic substrate ensures long term stability with superior temperature performance over wide operating range.



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA1220

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

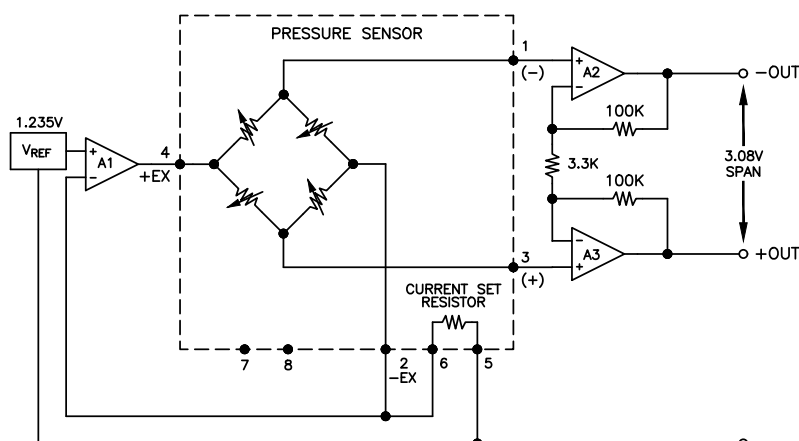
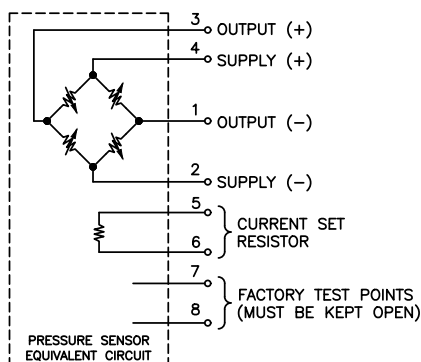
V<sub>supply</sub>: 1.500mA, T<sub>a</sub>=25°C.

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Performance Characteristics						
Supply voltage		1.235, Refer to Schematic			Volt	
Bridge Resistance, Input & Output		1800		3800	Ω	
Zero Pressure Offset				+2.0	mV	
Pressure Non Linearity				+0.2	%FSS	2
Hysteresis & Repeatability		-0.3	±0.15	+0.3	%FSS	4
Full Scale Span (Constant Current)	FSS	49.5	50	50.5	mV	
Temperature Hysteresis, Offset & Span		-0.20		+0.20	%FSS	4
Thermal Error of Span		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	3
Thermal Error of Offset		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	3
Response Time			100		μS	6
Insulation Resistance		50			MΩ	
Long Term Stability, Offset & Span			±0.4		%FSS	5
Weight			2.5		grams	
Compensated Temperature		0 TO 50			°C	
Absolute Maximum Conditions						
Storage Temperature		-50		150	°C	
Overage Pressure			3X			7
Burst, Differential Pressure				5X	Range	
Burst, Gauge & Absolute Pressure				10X	Range	
Media Compatibility		Non Ionic, Non Corrosive Gases				
Wetted Materials		Ceramic, Epoxy, RTV, Silicon, Gold, Aluminum, Palladium Silver				

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

### CONSTANT VOLTAGE



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1220

### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA1220 - XXXX X - XXX - RM

SA1220 = CONSTANT VOLTAGE CALIBRATION 0-50°C

#### PRESSURE RANGE

001P=1Psi	001K=1Kpa	001W=1inH2O
002P=2Psi	002K=2Kpa	004W=3inH2O
005P=5Psi	005K=5Kpa	010W=10inH2O
015P=15Psi	010K=10Kpa	030W=30inH2O
030P=30Psi	050K=50Kpa	
050P=50Psi	100K=100Kpa	001B=1Bar
100P=100Psi	200K=200Kpa	002B=2Bar
150P=150Psi	500K=500Kpa	010B=10Bar
300P=300Psi		

#### PRESSURE TYPE

G = GAGE  
D = DIFFERENTIAL  
A = ABSOLUTE

#### PACKAGE

P = PPS TUBE  
M = METAL TUBE  
C = CERAMIC TUBE

#### PRESSURE TUBE TYPE

L = LONG TUBE  
S = SHORT TUBE  
N = NO TUBE

#### LEAD CONFIGURATION

1 = SAME SIDE AS VENT TUBE  
3 = OPPOSITE SIDE AS VENT TUBE

### Notes

- 1.RATIOMETRIC TO SUPPLY CURRENT
- 2.BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- 3.MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ERROR BETWEEN 0C AND 50C WITH RESPECT TO 25C.
- 4.SHORT TERM STABILITY OVER 7 DAYS WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
- 5.LONG TERM STABILITY OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
- 6.FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
- 7.2X MAXIMUM FOR 100PSI DEVICE.

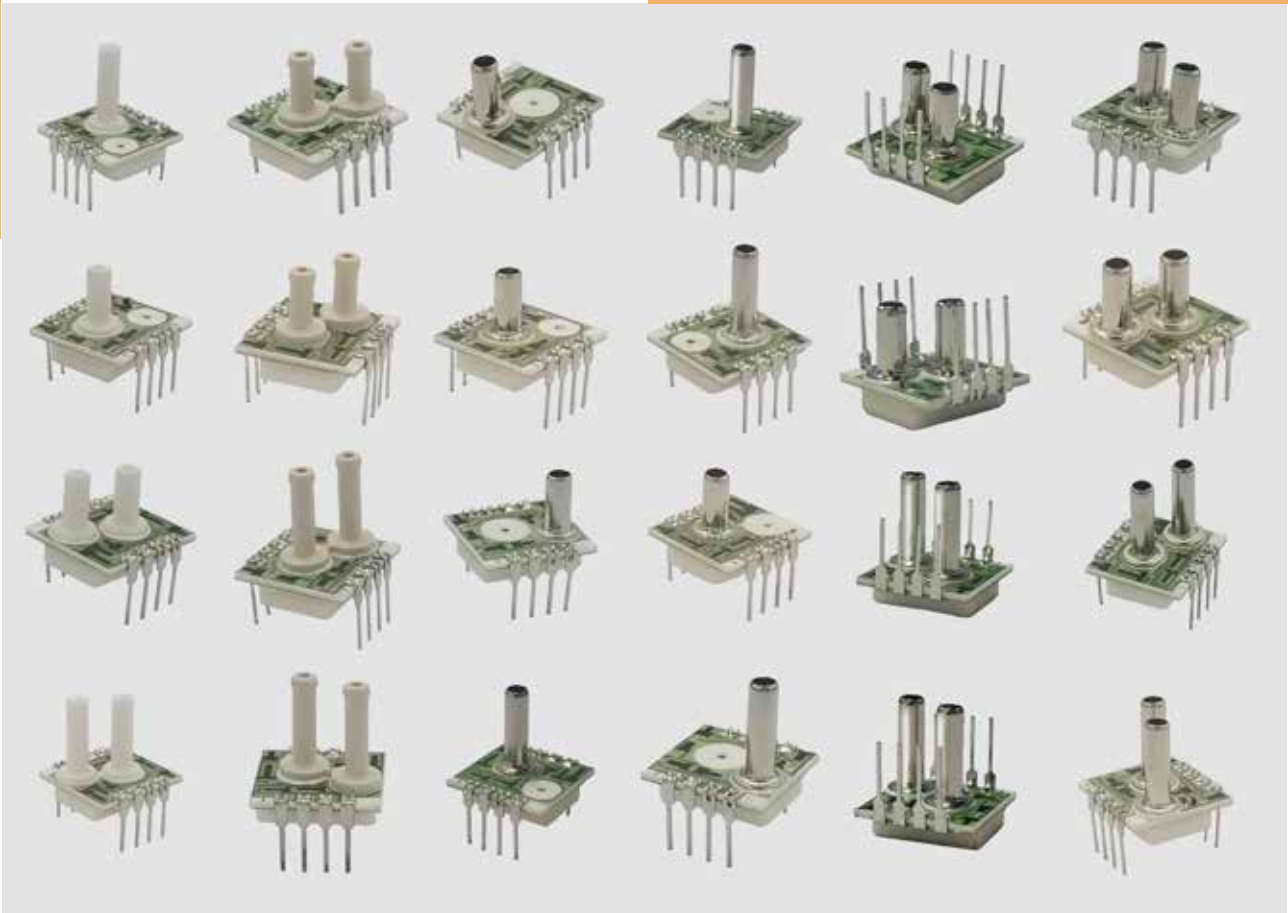


# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1230

100% Field Interchangeability  
Constant Current  
Wide selection of port

- Absolute, Differential or Gage pressures
- Temperature Compensated
- 0.1% Pressure Non Linearity



## DESCRIPTION

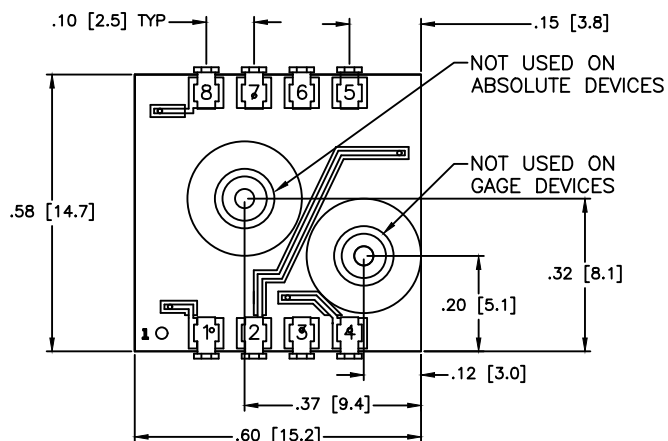
Sensorall International SA12130 Series is a temperature compensated, mV output, ceramic mounted pressure sensor packaged in a rugged Dual In Line package. SA1230 uses a silicon MEMS pressure sensor bonded to a ceramic substrate containing thick film resistors that are uniquely laser trimmed for each sensor.

Incorporating a flexible design, the SA1230 Series is available with no, short or long metal or plastic or ceramic tubes and can be mounted pin up or pins down to allow OEMs to optimize their board design. The SA1230 series is powered using constant current and when configured as in the application note, the integrated gain set resistor will ensure sensor field interchangeability.

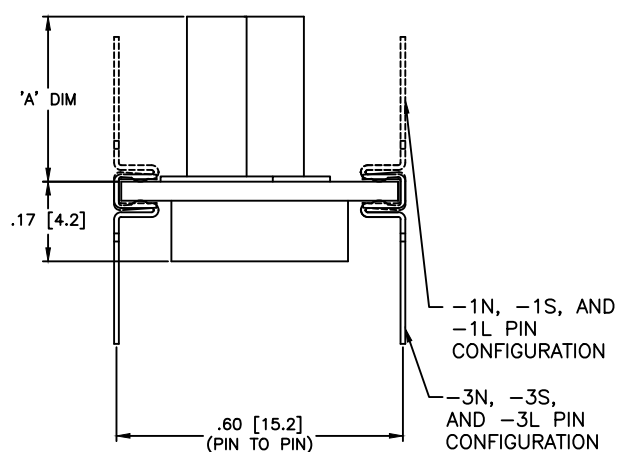
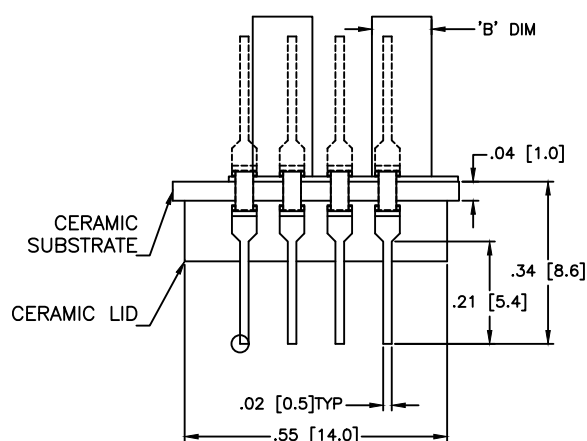
The SA1230 series superior die performance, coupled with rugged ceramic substrate ensures long term stability with superior temperature performance over wide operating range.

# PRESSURE MODEL SA1230

## DIMENSIONS



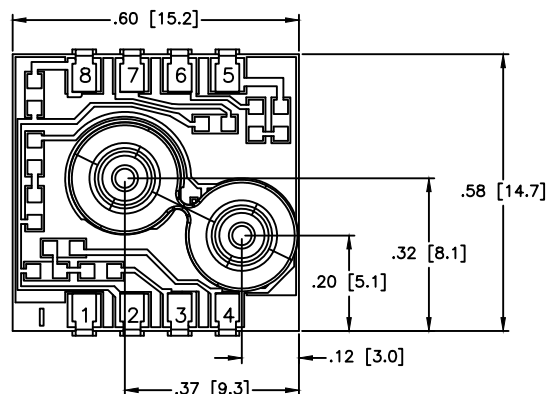
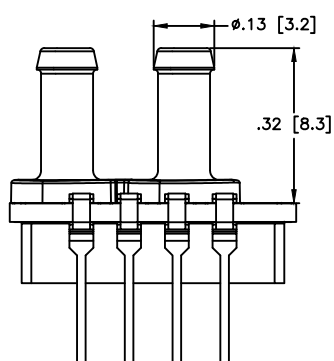
PAD NO	FUNCTION
1	-OUT
2	-EX
3	+OUT
4	+EX
5,6	GAIN
7,8	TEST



PACKAGE: M (CERAMIC + METAL TUBE)

PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)

PACKAGE: P (FR4 + PPS TUBE)





# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1230

### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA1230 - XXXX X - XXX - RM

SA1230 = CONSTANT CURRENT CALIBRATION -20-80°C

#### PRESSURE RANGE

001P=1Psi	001K=1Kpa	001W=1inH2O
002P=2Psi	002K=2Kpa	004W=3inH2O
005P=5Psi	005K=5Kpa	010W=10inH2O
015P=15Psi	010K=10Kpa	030W=30inH2O
030P=30Psi	050K=50Kpa	
050P=50Psi	100K=100Kpa	001B=1Bar
100P=100Psi	200K=200Kpa	002B=2Bar
150P=150Psi	500K=500Kpa	010B=10Bar
300P=300Psi		

#### PRESSURE TYPE

G = GAGE  
D = DIFFERENTIAL  
A = ABSOLUTE

#### PACKAGE

P = PPS TUBE  
M = METAL TUBE  
C = CERAMIC TUBE

#### PRESSURE TUBE TYPE

L = LONG TUBE  
S = SHORT TUBE  
N = NO TUBE

#### LEAD CONFIGURATION

1 = SAME SIDE AS VENT TUBE  
3 = OPPOSITE SIDE AS VENT TUBE

### Notes

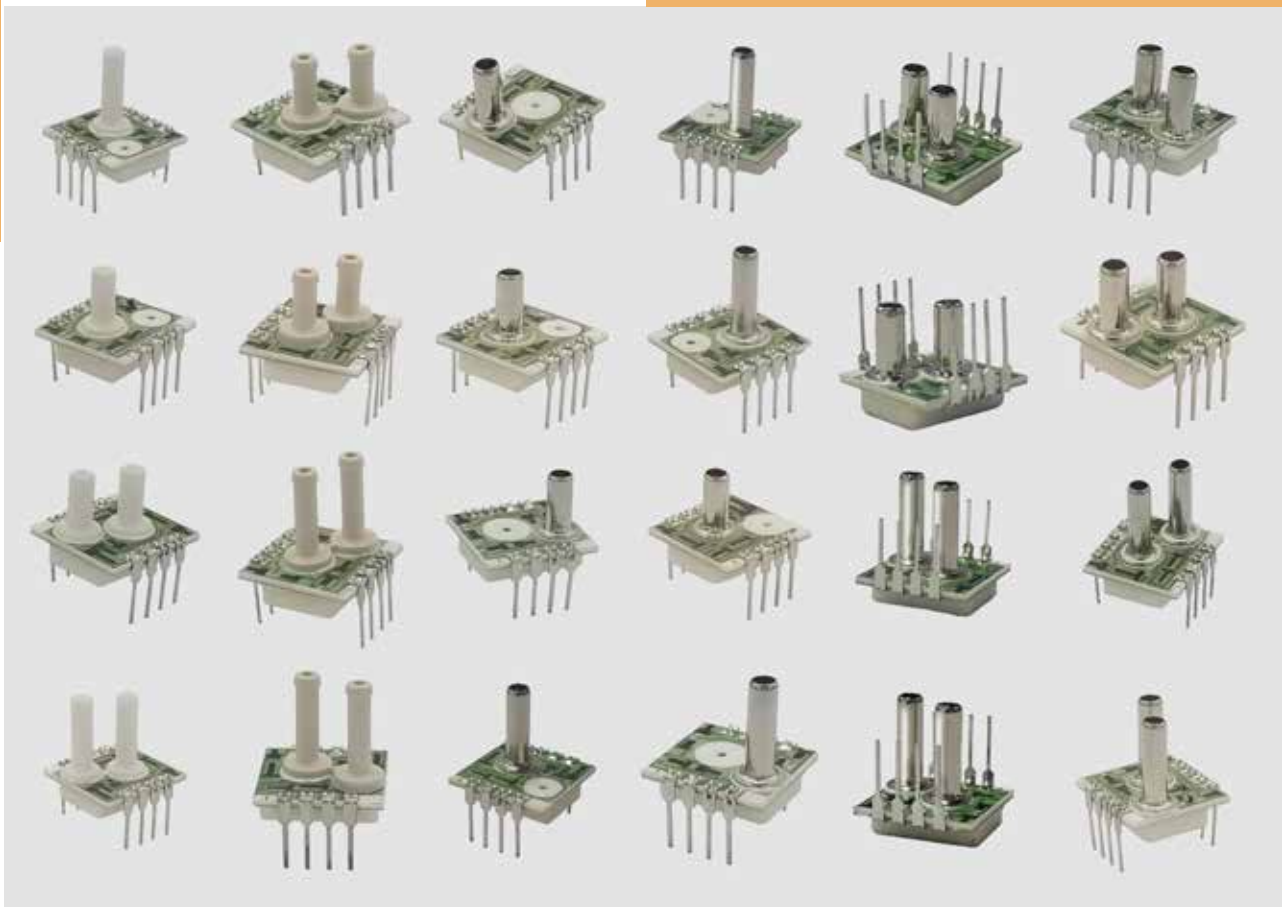
1. RATIO METRIC TO SUPPLY CURRENT
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ERROR BETWEEN 0C AND 50C WITH RESPECT TO 25C.
4. SHORT TERM STABILITY OVER 7 DAYS WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
5. LONG TERM STABILITY OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
6. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
7. 2X MAXIMUM FOR 100PSI DEVICE.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1240

100% Field Interchangeability  
Constant Voltage  
Wide selection of port

- Absolute, Differential or Gage pressures
- Temperature Compensated
- 0.1% Pressure Non Linearity



## DESCRIPTION

Sensorall International SA1240 Series is a temperature compensated, mV output, ceramic mounted pressure sensor packaged in a rugged Dual In Line package. SA1240 uses a silicon MEMS pressure sensor bonded to a ceramic substrate containing thick film resistors that are uniquely laser trimmed for each sensor.

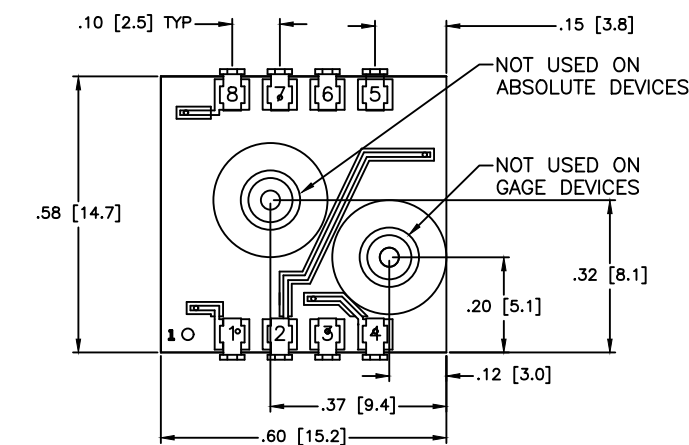
Incorporating a flexible design, the SA1240 Series is available with no, short or long metal or plastic or ceramic tubes and can be mounted pin up or pins down to allow OEMs to optimize their board design. The SA1240 series is powered using constant voltage and when configured as in the application note, the integrated gain set or current set resistor will ensure sensor field interchangeability.

The SA1240 series superior die performance, coupled with rugged ceramic substrate ensures long term stability with superior temperature performance over wide operating range.

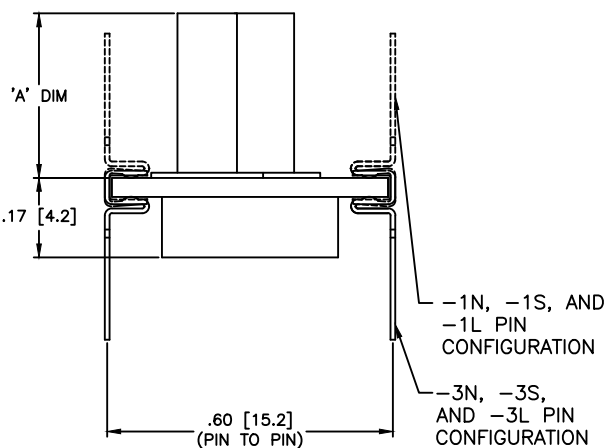
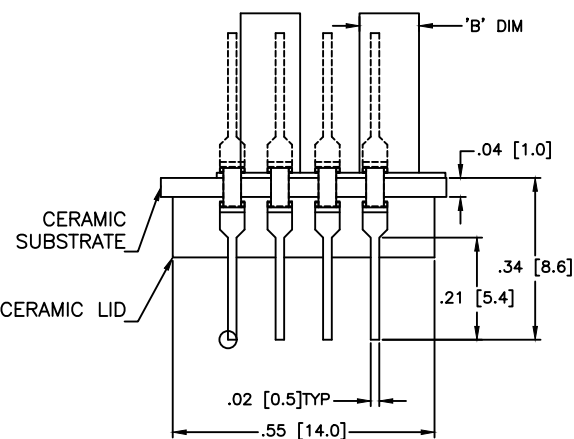
# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1240

### DIMENSIONS



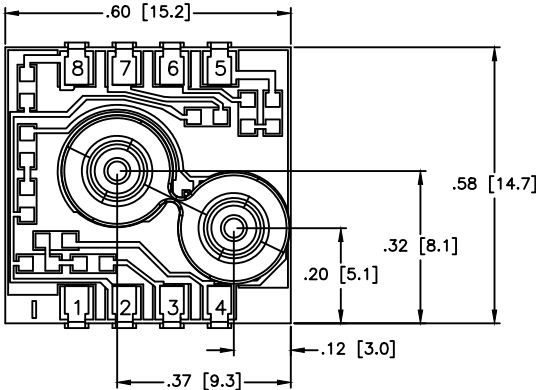
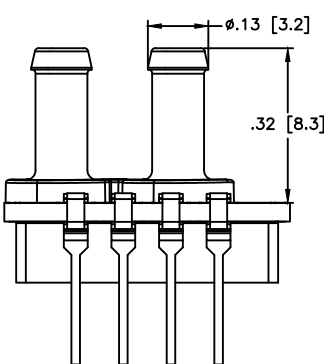
PAD NO	FUNCTION
1	-OUT
2	-EX
3	+OUT
4	+EX
5,6	GAIN
7,8	TEST



PACKAGE: M (CERAMIC + METAL TUBE)

PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)

PACKAGE: P (FR4 + PPS TUBE)



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA1240

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

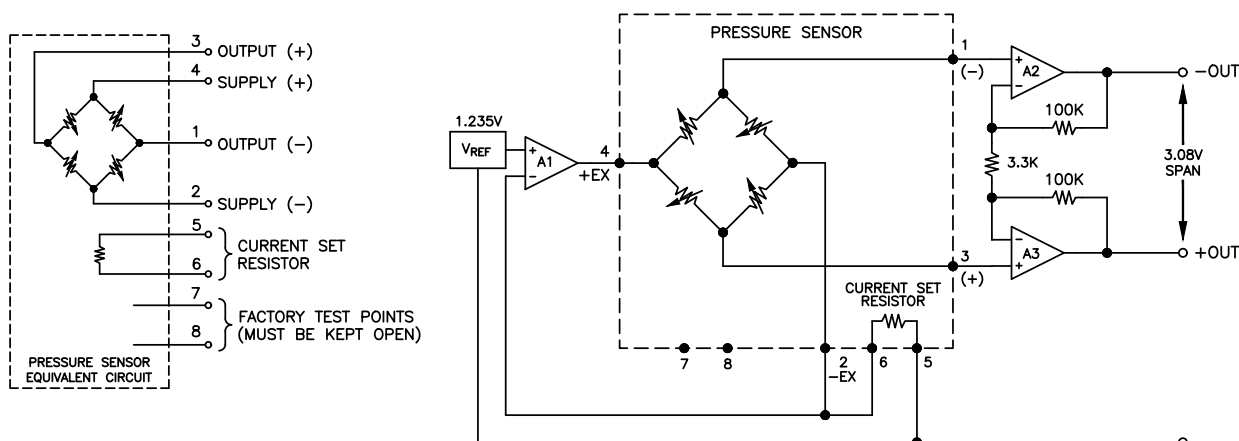
V<sub>supply</sub>: 1.500mA, T<sub>a</sub>=25°C.

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Performance Characteristics						
Supply voltage		1.235, Refer to Schematic			Volt	
Bridge Resistance, Input & Output		1800		3800	Ω	
Zero Pressure Offset				+2.0	mV	
Pressure Non Linearity				+0.2	%FSS	2
Hysteresis & Repeatability		-0.3	±0.15	+0.3	%FSS	4
Full Scale Span (Constant Current)	FSS	49.5	50	50.5	mV	
Temperature Hysteresis, Offset & Span		-0.20		+0.20	%FSS	4
Thermal Error of Span		-0.5		+0.5	%FSS	3
Thermal Error of Offset		-0.5		+0.5	%FSS	3
Response Time			100		μS	6
Insulation Resistance		50			MΩ	
Long Term Stability, Offset & Span			±0.4		%FSS	5
Weight			2.5		grams	
Compensated Temperature		-20 TO 80			°C	
Absolute Maximum Conditions						
Storage Temperature		-50		150	°C	
Overage Pressure			3X			7
Burst, Differential Pressure				5X	Range	
Burst, Gauge & Absolute Pressure				10X	Range	
Media Compatibility		Non Ionic, Non Corrosive Gases				
Wetted Materials		Ceramic, Epoxy, RTV, Silicon, Gold, Aluminum, Palladium Silver				

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

#### CONSTANT VOLTAGE





# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA1240

### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA1240 - XXXX X - XXX - RM

SA1240 = CONSTANT VOLTAGE CALIBRATION -20-80°C

#### PRESSURE RANGE

001P=1Psi	001K=1Kpa	001W=1inH2O
002P=2Psi	002K=2Kpa	004W=3inH2O
005P=5Psi	005K=5Kpa	010W=10inH2O
015P=15Psi	010K=10Kpa	030W=30inH2O
030P=30Psi	050K=50Kpa	
050P=50Psi	100K=100Kpa	001B=1Bar
100P=100Psi	200K=200Kpa	002B=2Bar
150P=150Psi	500K=500Kpa	010B=10Bar
300P=300Psi		

#### PRESSURE TYPE

G = GAGE  
D = DIFFERENTIAL  
A = ABSOLUTE

#### PACKAGE

P = PPS TUBE  
M = METAL TUBE  
C = CERAMIC TUBE

#### PRESSURE TUBE TYPE

L = LONG TUBE  
S = SHORT TUBE  
N = NO TUBE

#### LEAD CONFIGURATION

1 = SAME SIDE AS VENT TUBE  
3 = OPPOSITE SIDE AS VENT TUBE

### Notes

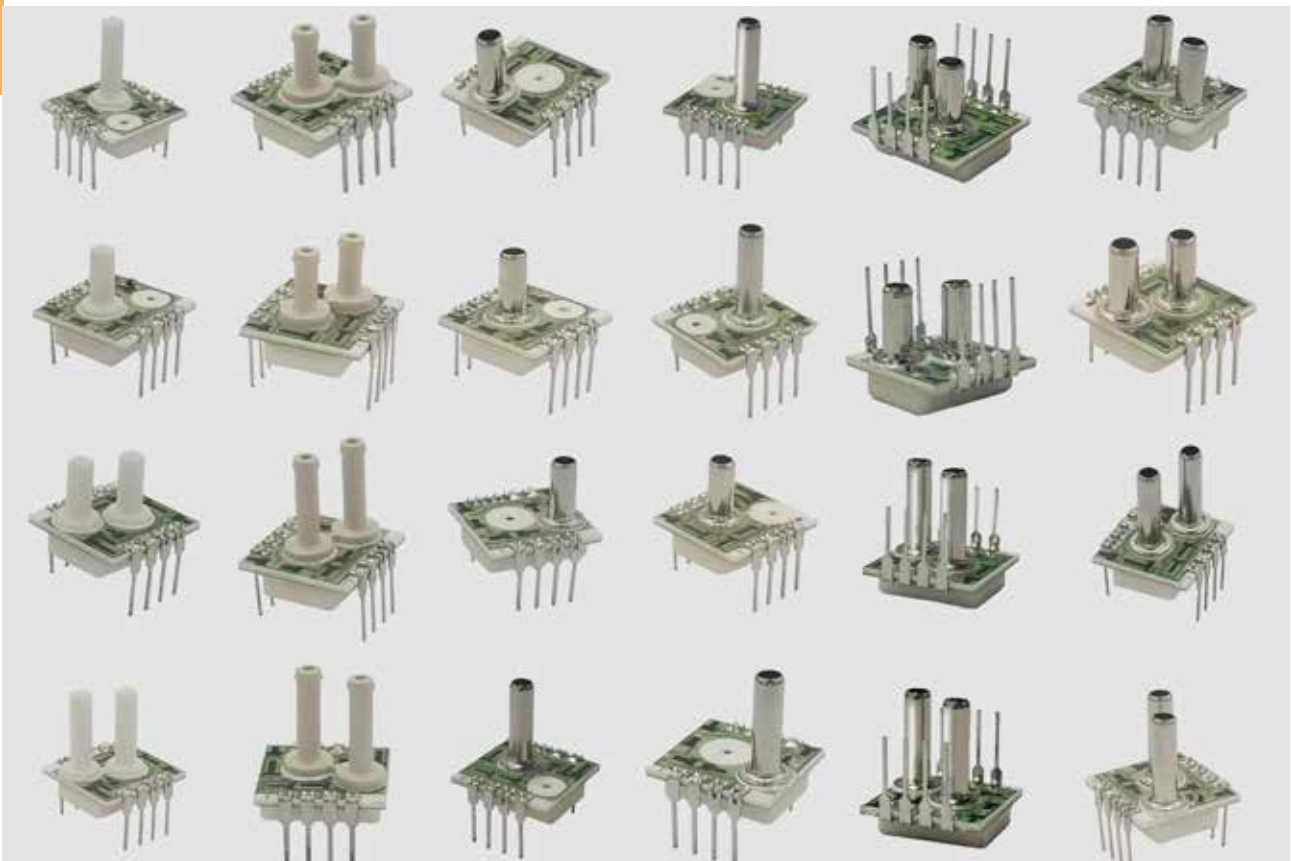
1. RATIO METRIC TO SUPPLY CURRENT
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ERROR BETWEEN 0°C AND 50°C WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
4. SHORT TERM STABILITY OVER 7 DAYS WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
5. LONG TERM STABILITY OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
6. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
7. 2X MAXIMUM FOR 100PSI DEVICE.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA5652

**HM5652 Series**  
**Dual In Line Package**  
**mV Output, Temperature Compensated**  
**Constant Voltage**

- Pneumatic controls
- Automotive diagnostics
- Medical equipment/instrumentation
- Air Speed and Altitude
- Environmental controls
- Barometric pressure measurement
- Factory Automation
- Process Controls



### DESCRIPTION

SQMEAS SA5652 Series is a temperature compensated, mV output, ceramic mounted pressure sensor packaged in a rugged Dual In Line package. SA5652 uses a silicon MEMS pressure sensor bonded to a ceramic substrate containing thick film resistors that are uniquely laser trimmed for each sensor.

Incorporating a flexible design, the SA5652 Series is available with no, short or long tubes and can be mounted pin up or pins down to allow OEMs to optimize their board design. The SA5652 series is powered using constant voltage..

The SA5652 series superior die performance, coupled with rugged ceramic substrate ensures long term stability with superior temperature performance over wide operating range.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA5652

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Supply Voltage: See application schematic.

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

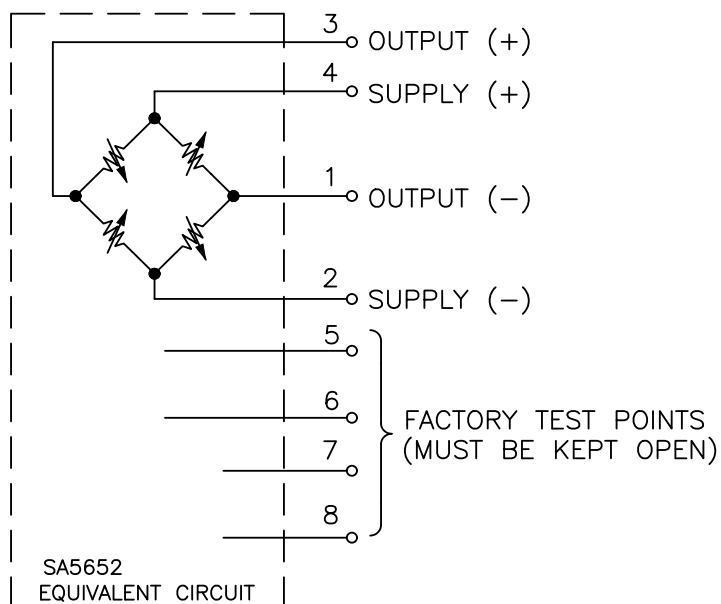
PARAMETERS	Symbol	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Supply voltage		1	10	20	Volts	
Bridge Resistance, Input & Output		2500		8500	Ω	
Zero Pressure Offset		-2.0	±0.5	+2.0	mV	
Pressure Non Linearity		-0.2	0.1	+0.2	%FSS	2
Hysteresis & Repeatability			0.15		%FSS	
Full Scale Span (Constant Voltage)	FSS	39	40	40	mV	3
Temperature Hysteresis, Offset & Span		-0.20		+0.20	%FSS	4
Thermal Error of Span		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	
Thermal Error of Offset		-1.0		+1.0	%FSS	
Response Time			100		μS	
Insulation Resistance		50			MΩ	
Long Term Stability, Offset & Span			±0.4		%FSS	5
Weight			2.5		grams	
Compensated Temperature		0 to 50			°C	
Operating Temperatures		-40 to 125			°C	
Absolute Maximum Conditions						6
Supply Voltage				20	Volts	
Storage Temperature		-50		150	°C	
Overage Pressure			3X			
Burst, Differential Pressure				5X		
Burst, Gauge & Absolute Pressure				10X		
Media Compatibility		Non Ionic, Non Corrosive Gases				
Wetted Materials		Ceramic, Epoxy, RTV, Silicon, Gold, Aluminum, Palladium Silver				

### Notes

1. All specification at reference conditions unless otherwise noted. Output is ratio metric to supply voltage.
2. ½ Terminal Base Non Linearity (Measured at 0, 50% and 100% FS). 0.1% for pressure above 1psi, 0.5% for pressure below 1psi, the PNL is tested from the top side of the MEMS.
3. Full Scale Span output with sensor only. Field Interchangeability of 1% is guaranteed. Span is 40mV+ for products over 1psi pressure range (include 1psi). Span is 25mV for 1psi below pressure range.
4. Deviation between 50°C and 0°C expressed as percentage of reading at 25°C.
5. Deviation after 1 year period measured at reference conditions.
6. Exceeding Absolute Maximum Specification may damage the device. Extended exposure beyond the operating conditions may affect device reliability.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA5652

## EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT & PIN DEFINITION



Pin	Definition
1	O-
2	E-
3	O+
4	E+

## ORDERING INFORMATION

SA5652 - XXXX X - XXX - M

SA5652 = MODEL NUMBER

### PRESSURE RANGE

001P=1Psi	001K=1Kpa	001W=1inH2O
002P=2Psi	002K=2Kpa	004W=3inH2O
005P=5Psi	005K=5Kpa	010W=10inH2O
015P=15Psi	010K=10Kpa	030W=30inH2O
030P=30Psi	050K=50Kpa	
050P=50Psi	100K=100Kpa	001B=1Bar
100P=100Psi	200K=200Kpa	002B=2Bar
150P=150Psi	500K=500Kpa	010B=10Bar
300P=300Psi		

### PRESSURE TYPE

G = GAGE  
D = DIFFERENTIAL  
A = ABSOLUTE

### PACKAGE

P = PPS TUBE  
M = METAL TUBE  
C = CERAMIC TUBE

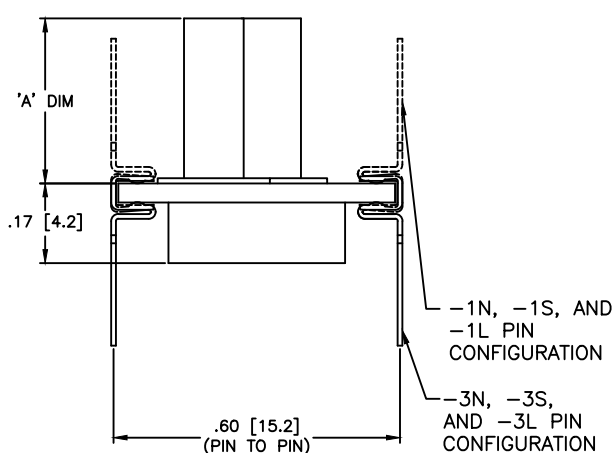
### PRESSURE TUBE TYPE

L = LONG TUBE  
S = SHORT TUBE  
N = NO TUBE

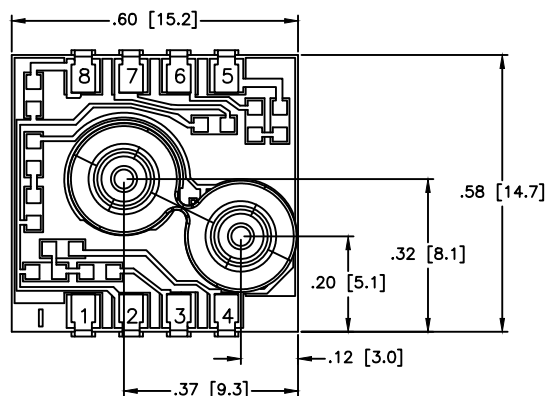
### LEAD CONFIGURATION

1 = SAME SIDE AS VENT TUBE  
3 = OPPOSITE SIDE AS VENT TUBE

## DIMENSIONS



PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA13

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



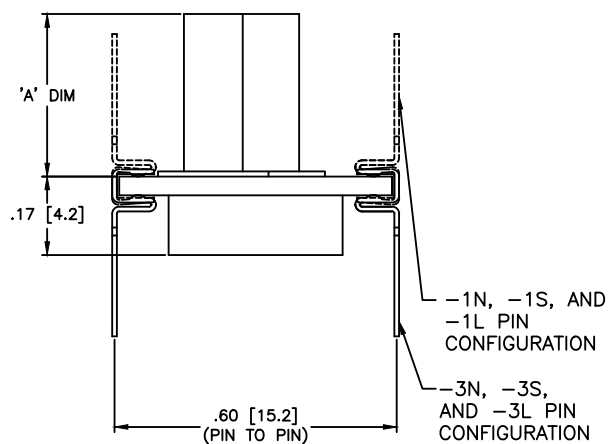
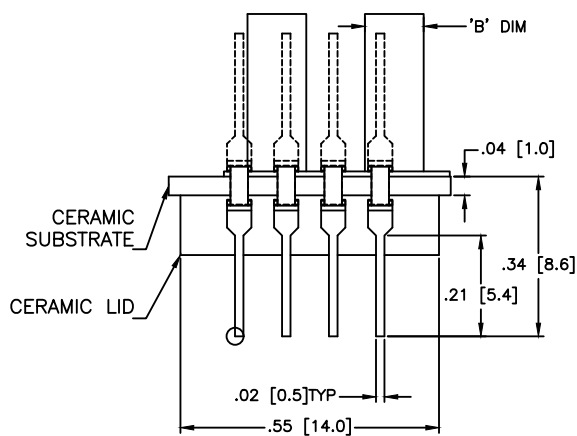
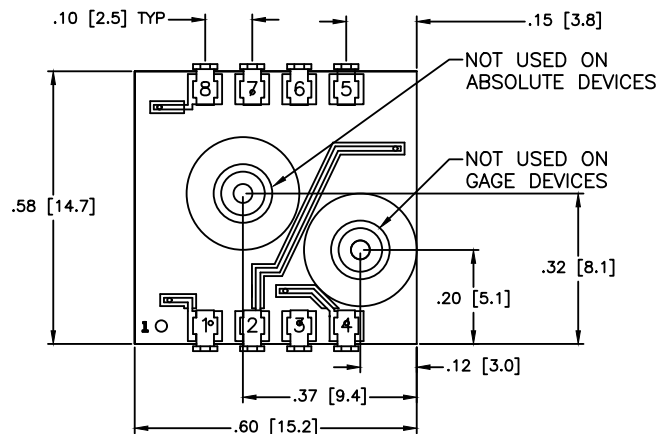
## DESCRIPTION

SA13 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA13 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 1 kHz.

SA13 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA13 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PRESSURE MODEL SA13

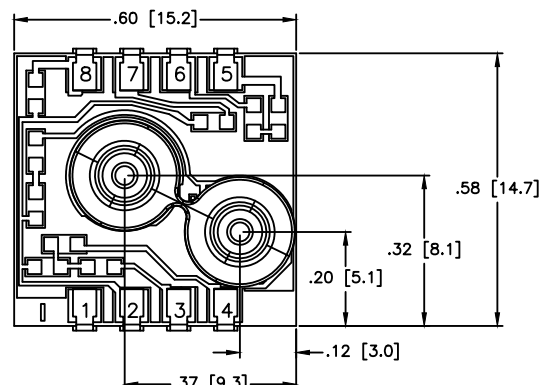
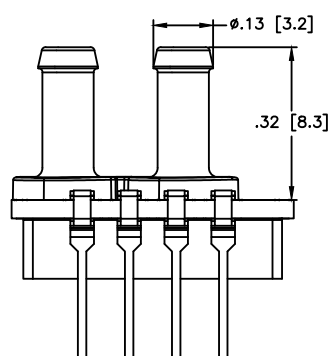
## DIMENSIONS



PACKAGE: M (CERAMIC + METAL TUBE)

PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)

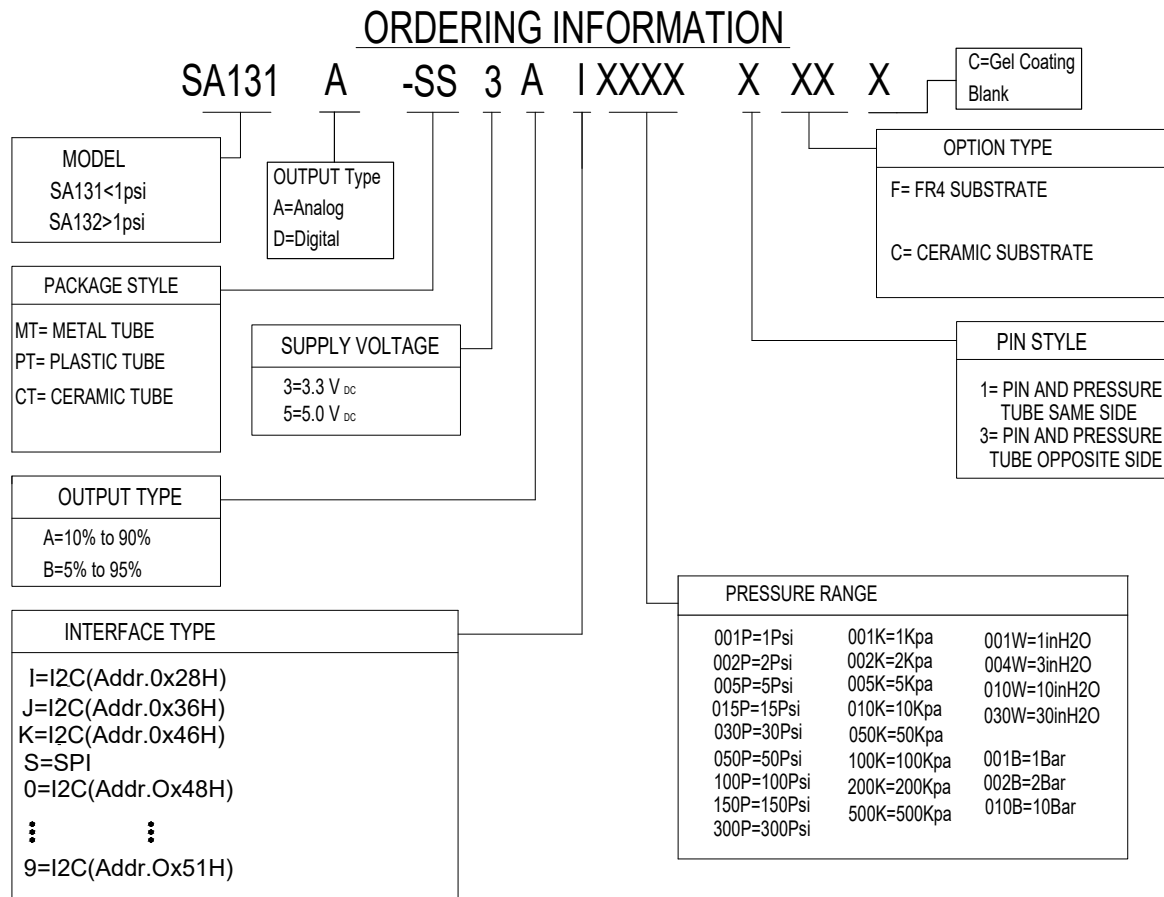
PACKAGE: P (FR4 + PPS TUBE)



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA13

### ORDERING INFORMATION



### FEATURES

- Various package: SA13 series pressure sensor is designed with various package. Basis substrate is optional with ceramic or FR4 PCB. Pressure port is optional with either ceramic or PPS or metal material. • -20°C to +85°C Compensated Temperature Range
- Small size: 15mm\*15mm compact package.
- Energy efficient: Extremely low power consumption, Supply voltage is 3.3 or 5Volts
- RoHS compliant.(provided by gain set resistor)
- Absolute, Differential and Gage pressure type.
- Wide variety of pressure ranges: Low pressure from ±1 mbar to ±75 mbar, medium pressure from 1psi to 300psi, provide support for many unique applications.
- The 1/8" barbed pressure ports mate securely with 3/32" ID tubing.
- Customer orientation: Accuracy, Total error band and compensated temperature can be customized.
- Provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -10 °C to 60 °C.
- Industry-leading long-term stability: Even after long-term use and thermal extremes, these sensors perform substantially better relative to stability than any other pressure sensor available in the industry today.
- Industry-leading accuracy: Extremely tight accuracy of ±0.25 %FSS BFSL (Full Scale Span Best Fit Straight Line)
- Industry-leading Total Error Band (TEB): Sensorall International specifies TEB—the most comprehensive, clear, and meaningful measurement—that provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -10 °C to 60 °C.
- I2C- or SPI-compatible 14-bit digital output (min. 12-bit sensor resolution) accelerates performance through reduced conversion requirements and the convenience of direct interface to microprocessors or microcontrollers;
- Digital output types can offer 10%~90% output or 5%~95% output for optional.



# Pressure and Temperature transfer

## MODEL SA13

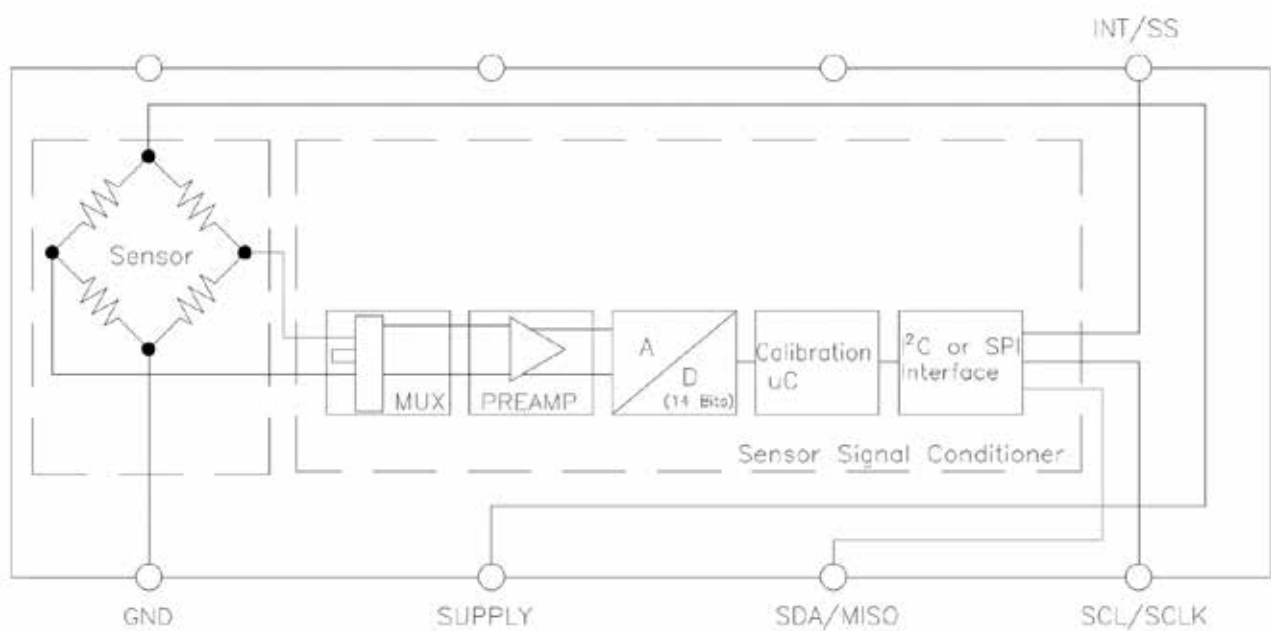
PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage (V <sub>supply</sub> ) 3.3 5.0 Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on listing selected	3.0 4.75	3.3 <sup>2</sup> 5.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.6 5.25	Vdc Vdc
Supply current 3.3 Vdc supply 5.0 Vdc supply	2.1 3			mA mA
Compensated temperature range <sup>3</sup>	-10	-	60	°C
Operating temperature range <sup>4</sup>	-40	-	125	°C
Startup time (power up to data ready)	-	2.8	7.3	ms
Response time	-	0.46	-	ms
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	-	-	0.2	V <sub>supply</sub>
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	0.8	-	-	V <sub>supply</sub>
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS	1	-	-	Kohm
Accuracy <sup>5</sup>	-	-	±0.25	%FSS <sup>7</sup>
Orientation Sensitivity <sup>6</sup>	-	-	±0.15	%FSS <sup>8</sup>
Total Error Band (TEB) <sup>7</sup>	-1%	-	1%	%FSS
Over Pressure		>3		Times
Burst Pressure		>5		Times
OUTPUT RESOLUTION	11	-	14	Bits

### Notes

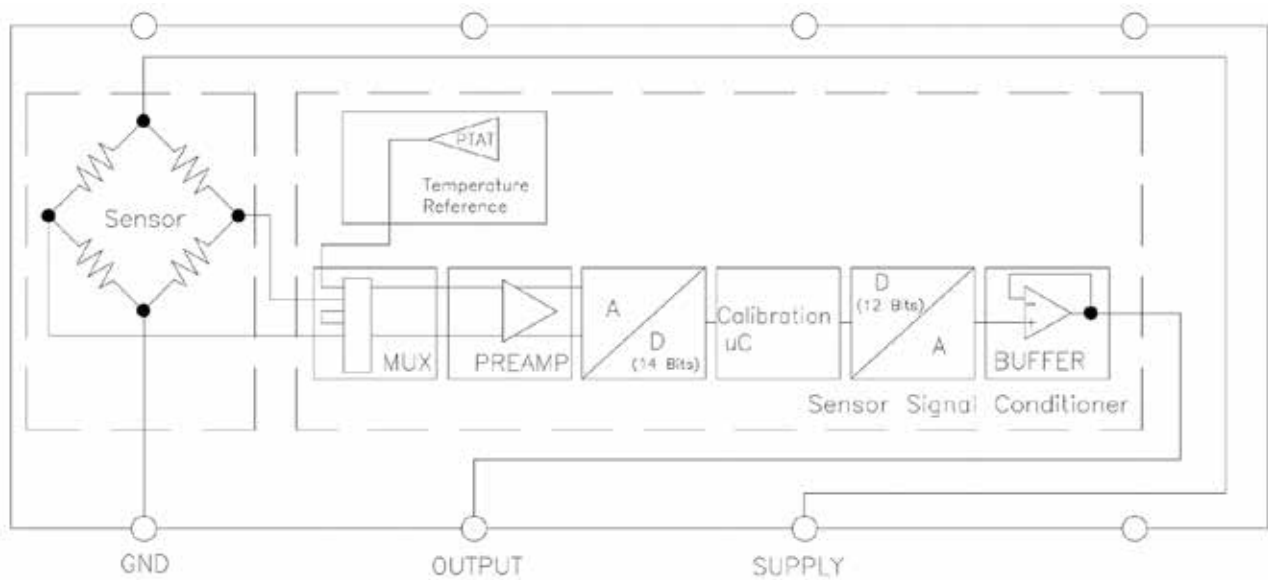
- Maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- The compensated temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- The operating temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25 °C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.
- Orientation sensitivity: The maximum change in offset of the sensor due to a change in position or orientation relative to Earth's gravitational field.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>) limits of the pressure range.
- Life may vary depending on specific application in which sensor is utilized.
- Contact Sensorall International Sales and Service for detailed material information.
- Total Error Band After Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.
- Working Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (P<sub>min</sub> to P<sub>max</sub>) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles, min.
- Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range. Tested to 10,000 cycles, minimum.
- Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
- Common Mode Pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
- Customized design please contact Sensorall International sales.

# PRESSURE MODEL SA13

## Block Diagram



**SA13 Digital output**

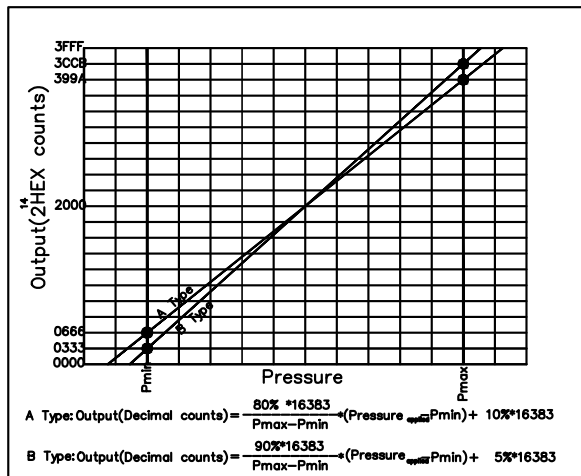


**SA13 Analog output**

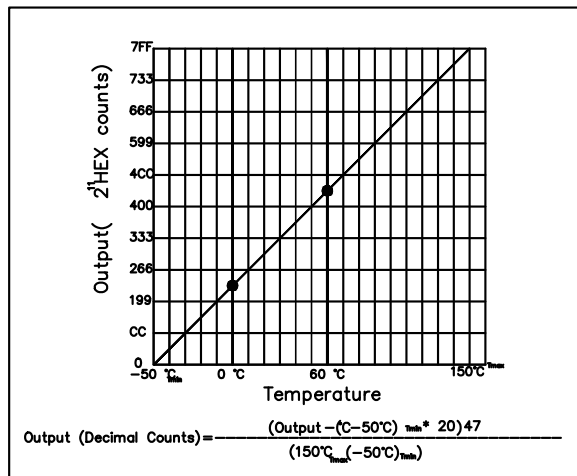
# Pressure and Temperature transfer

## MODEL SA13

Pressure Transfer Functions



Temperature Transfer Functions



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages

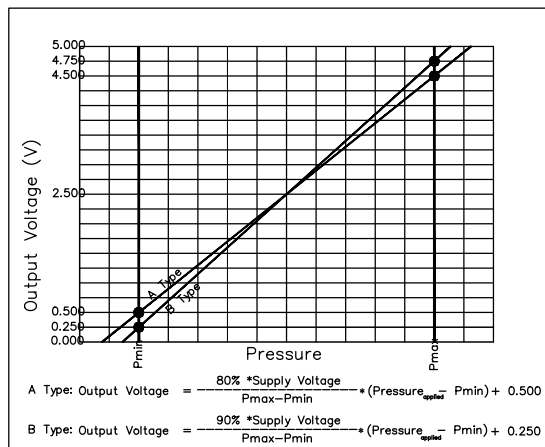
% of Counts	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 1/8$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	0	0 X 0000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	819	0 X 0333
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		1638	0 X 0666
50			8192	0 X 2000
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		14746	0 X 399A
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 1/8$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	16383	0 X 3FFF

Temperature Output vs Counts

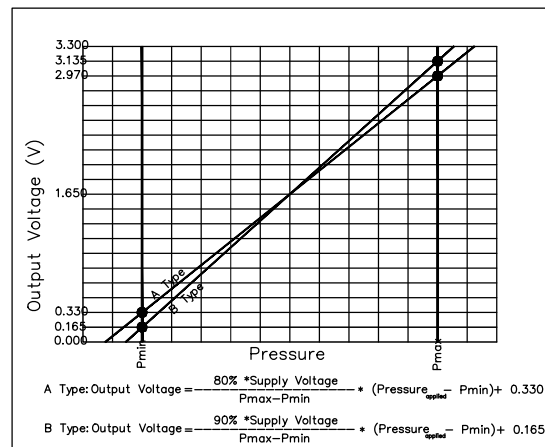
Output °C	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
-50	0	0 X 0000
0	511	0 X 01FF
10	614	0 X 0266
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1023	0 X 03FF
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

## Digital Output

Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=5V



Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=3.3V



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=5.000V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 10/80$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	0.250
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		0.500
50			2.500
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		4.500
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	4.750
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 10/80$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	5.000

Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=3.300V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 10/80$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	0.165
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		0.330
50			1.650
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		2.970
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	3.135
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 10/80$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) * 5/90$	3.300

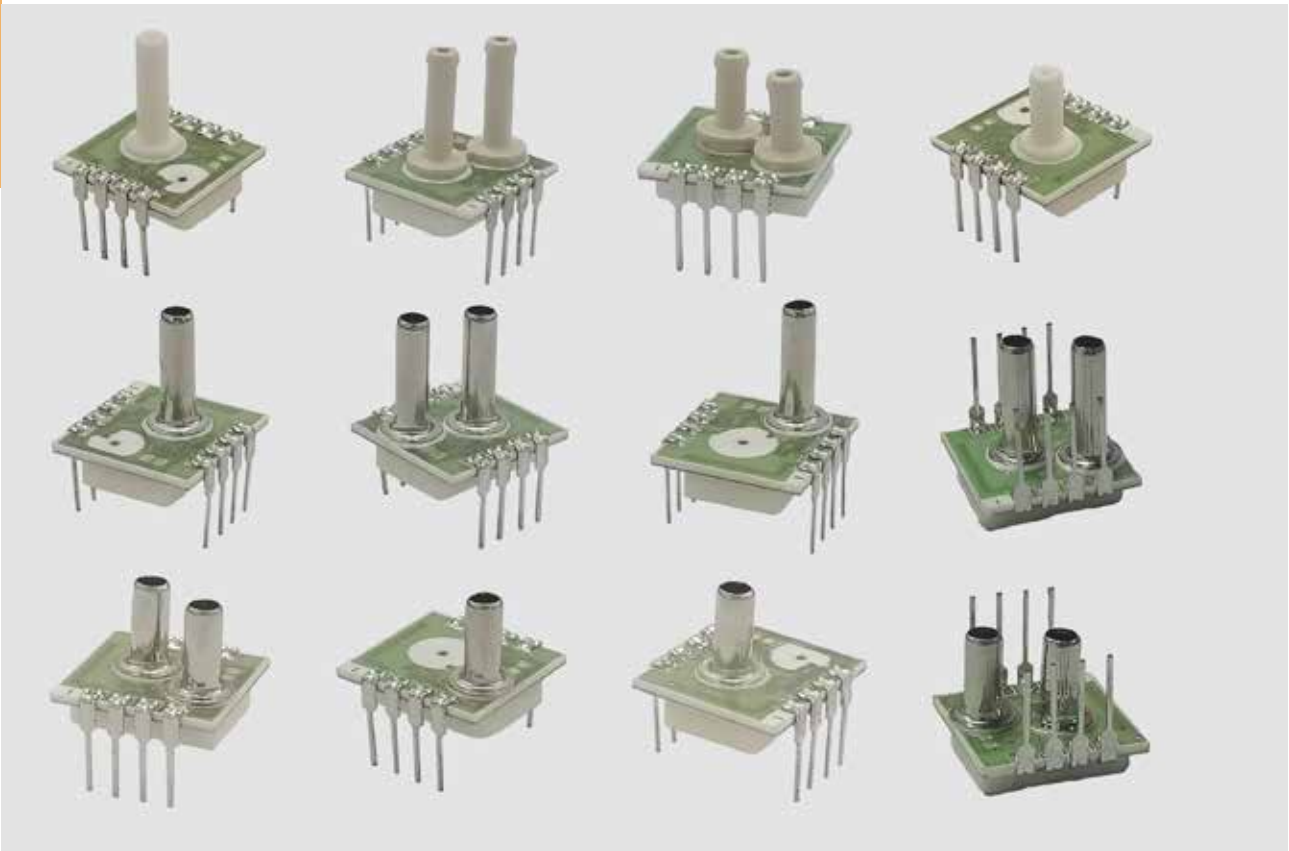
## Analog Output

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA5852

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

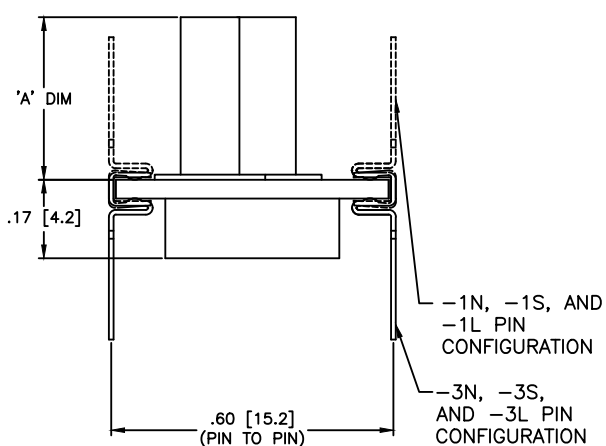
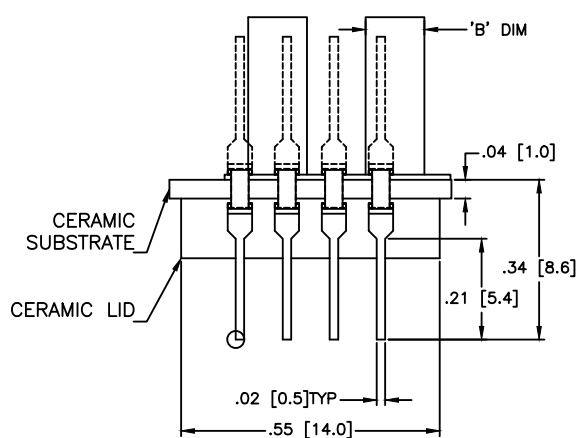
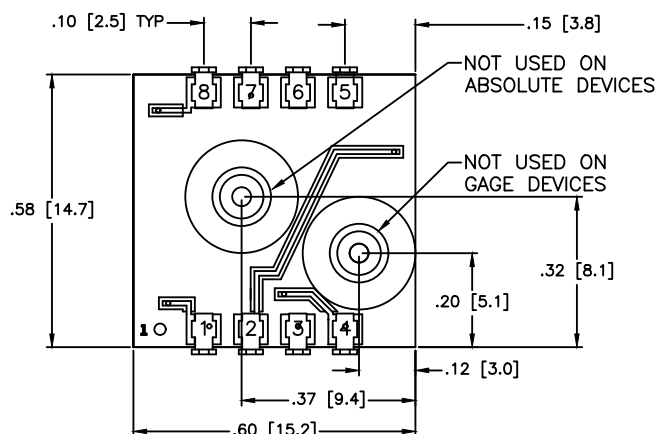
SA5852 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog and digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA5852 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 2 kHz.

SA5852 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA5852 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PRESSURE MODEL SA5852

## DIMENSIONS

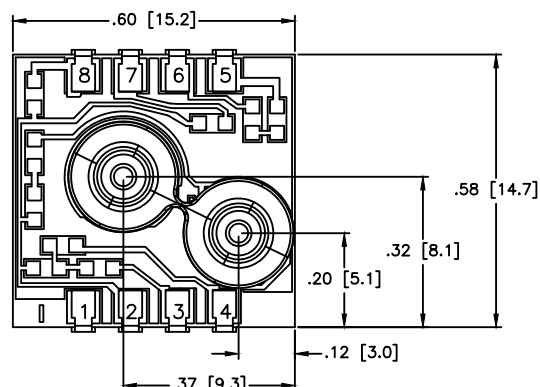
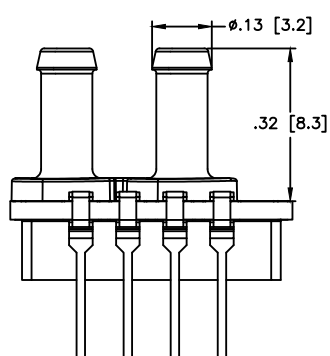
PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	MOSI
2	GND
3	NCS/SAO
4	SDA
5	SCL
6	EOC
7	VDD
8	Vout



PACKAGE: M (CERAMIC + METAL TUBE)

PACKAGE: C (Ceramic Substrate + Ceramic Tube)

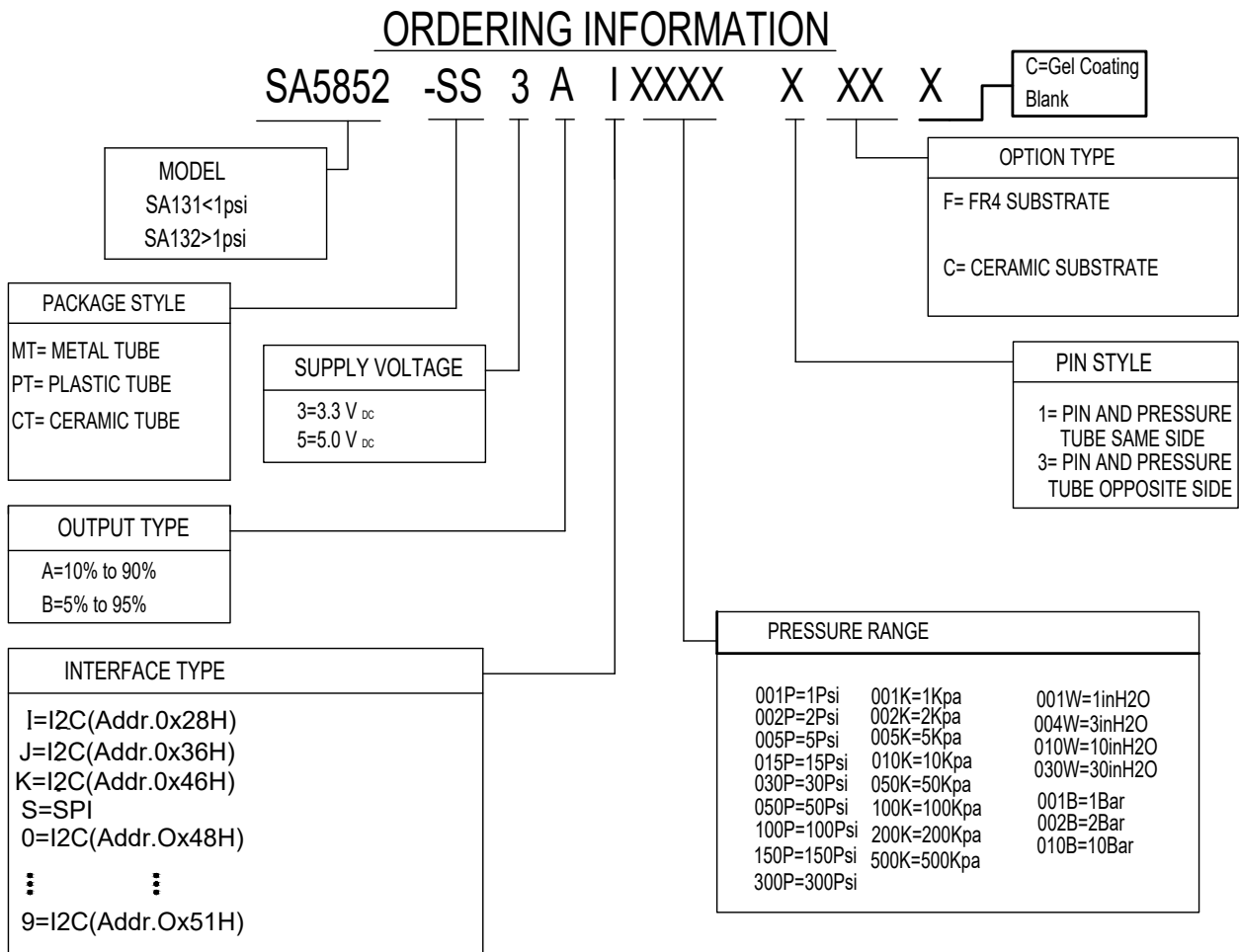
PACKAGE: P (FR4 + PPS TUBE)



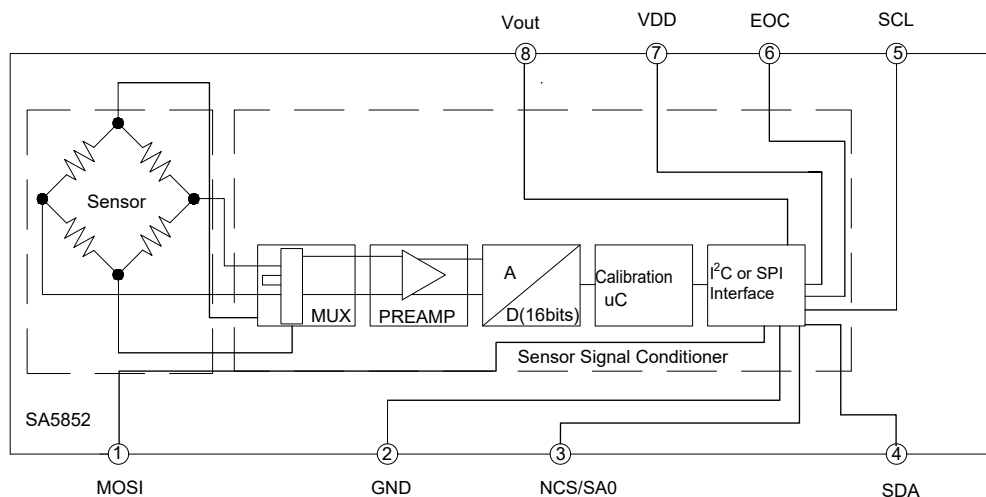
# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA5852

### ORDERING INFORMATION



### CONNECTIONS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA5852

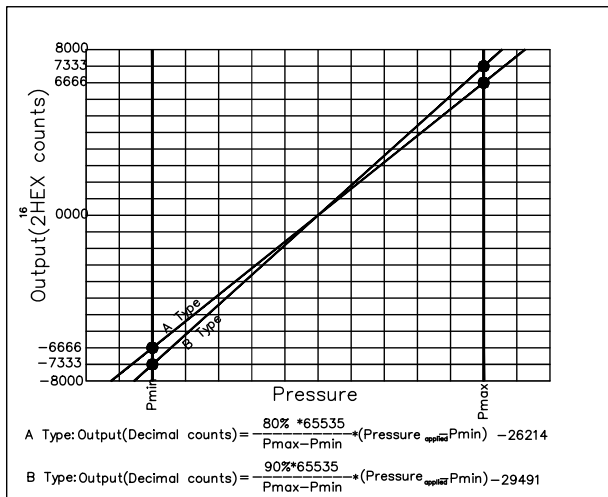
PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage (Vsupply) 3.3 5.0 Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on listing selected	3.0 4.75	3.3 <sup>2</sup> 5.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.6 5.25	Vdc Vdc
Supply current 3.3 Vdc supply 5.0 Vdc supply	5 7			mA mA
Compensated temperature range <sup>3</sup>	-10	-	60	°C
Operating temperature range <sup>4</sup>	-40	-	125	°C
Startup time (power up to data ready)	-	2.8	7.3	ms
Response time	-	1.0	-	ms
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	-	-	0.2	Vsupply
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	0.8	-	-	Vsupply
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS	1	-	-	Kohm
Accuracy <sup>5</sup>	-	-	±0.25	%FSS <sup>7</sup>
Orientation Sensitivity <sup>6</sup>	-	-	±0.15	%FSS <sup>8</sup>
Total Error Band (TEB) <sup>7</sup>	-1%	-	1%	%FSS
Over Pressure		>3		Times
Burst Pressure		>5		Times
OUTPUT RESOLUTION	12	-	16	Bits

### Notes

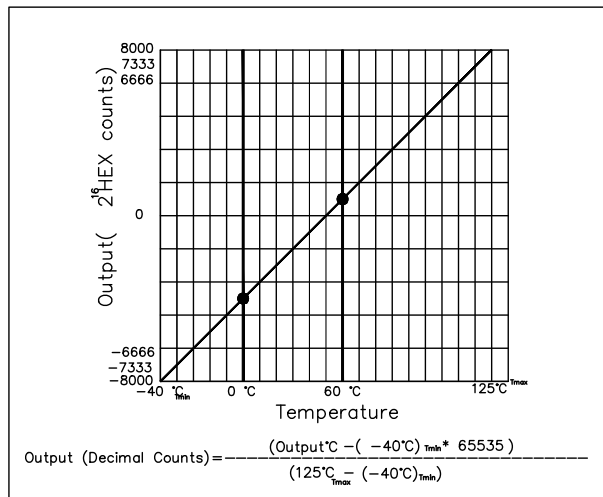
- Maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- The compensated temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- The operating temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25 °C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.
- Orientation sensitivity: The maximum change in offset of the sensor due to a change in position or orientation relative to Earth's gravitational field.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
- Life may vary depending on specific application in which sensor is utilized.
- Contact Sensorall International Sales and Service for detailed material information.
- Total Error Band After Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.
- Working Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles, min.
- Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range. Tested to 10,000 cycles, minimum.
- Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
- Common Mode Pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
- Customized design please contact Sensorall International sales.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA5852

Pressure Transfer Functions



Temperature Transfer Functions



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages

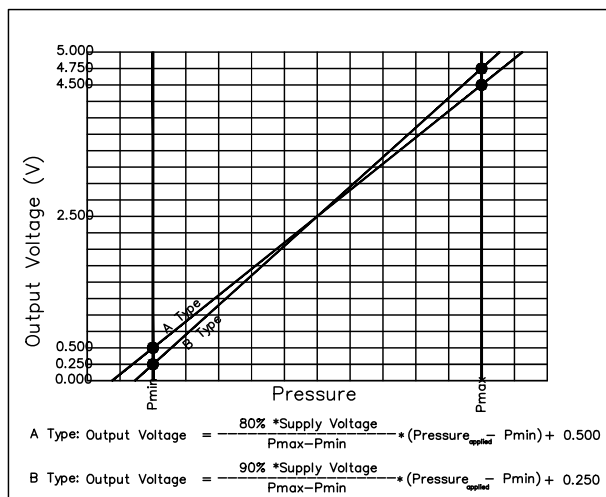
% of Counts	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 1/8$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	-32768	0 X -8000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	-29491	0 X -7333
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		-26214	0 X -6666
50			0	0 X 0000
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		26214	0 X 6666
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	29491	0 X 7333
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 1/8$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	32768	0 X 8000

Temperature Output vs Counts

Output °C	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
-40	-32768	0 X -8000
-31.75	-29491	0 X -7333
-23.5	-26214	0 X -6666
42.5	0	0 X 0000
108.5	26214	0 X 6666
116.75	29491	0 X 7333
125	32768	0 X 8000

## I2C or SPI Output

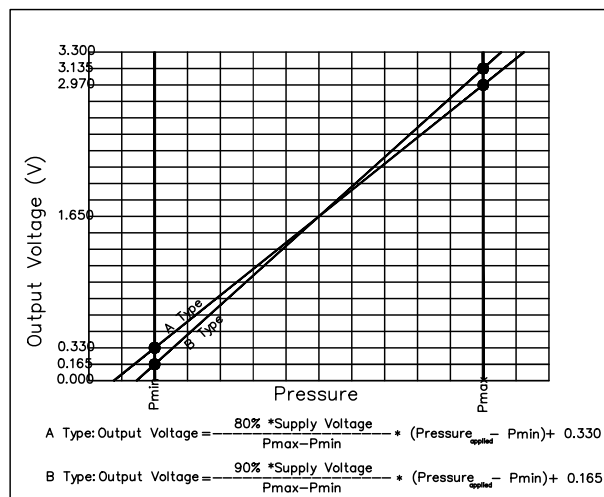
Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=5V



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=5.000V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	0.250
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		0.500
50			2.500
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		4.500
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	4.750
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	5.000

Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=3.3V



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=3.300V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\text{min}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\text{min}}$	0.165
10	$P_{\text{min}}$		0.330
50			1.650
90	$P_{\text{max}}$		2.970
95		$P_{\text{max}}$	3.135
100	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\text{max}} + (P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}) \cdot 5/90$	3.300

## Analog Output



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA5803

Diving computers  
Mobile water depth measurement  
Adventure or multi-mode watches



High resolution module, 0.2mbar  
Fast conversion down to 1 ms  
Low power, 1  $\mu$ A (standby < 0.15  $\mu$ A)  
Integrated digital pressure sensor (24 bit  $\Delta\Sigma$  ADC)  
Supply voltage 1.8 to 3.6 V  
Operating pressure range: 0 to 30bar  
I2C and SPI interface  
Excellent long term stability  
Hermetically sealable for outdoor devices  
High Endurance

### DESCRIPTION

SA5803 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an 24bits digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA5803 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50 Hz. SA5803 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10° C to 60 ° C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply from 1.8 to 3.6 Vdc.

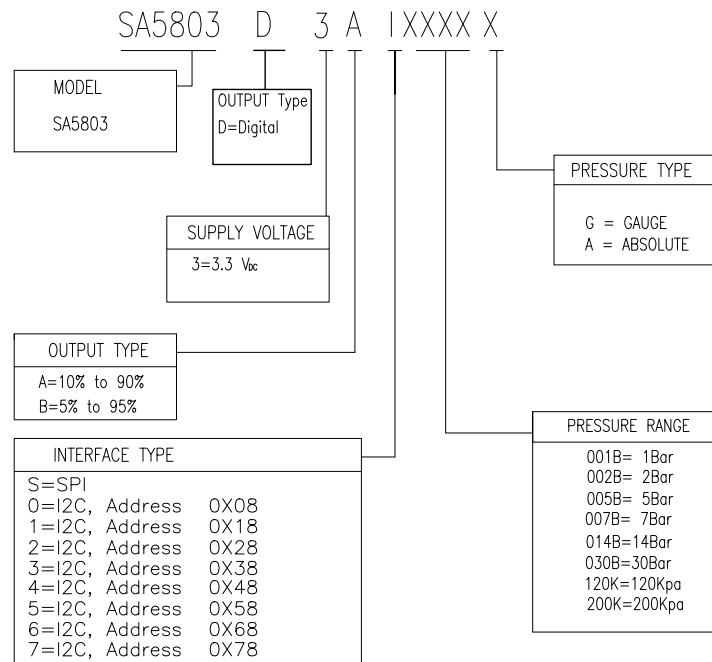
These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA5803 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA5803

### ORDERING INFORMATION

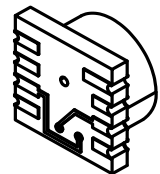
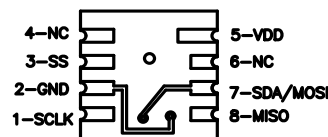
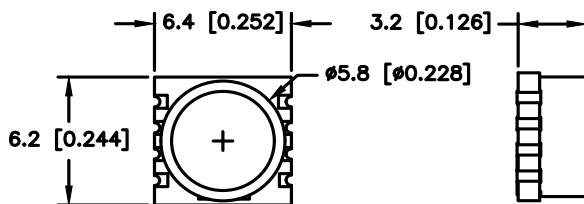
#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



Custom pressure ranges and I2C address are available. Contact SensorAll Customer Service for more information.

### DIMENSIONS

#### DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS & PIN OUT DEFINITION



### Notes

1. Sensors are 3.3 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>.) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>.) limits of the pressure range.
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA5803

TABLE 1. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

CHARACTERISTIC		DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
Supply current	I2C/sleep/Standby Mode	3.0	33.8	211	uA	
	SPI/sleep/Standby Mode	13	43.8	211	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	3	mS	
Response time		2	7	10	mS	
I2C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		-	-	-	%FSS	
		12	-	24	bits	

TABLE 2. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS)

% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	0	0X0000
10	1677722	0X19999A
50	8388608	0X800000
90	15099494	0XE66666
100	16777215	0XFFFFFF

TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS

Port	SS316L	
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone gel

TABLE 4. \*ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

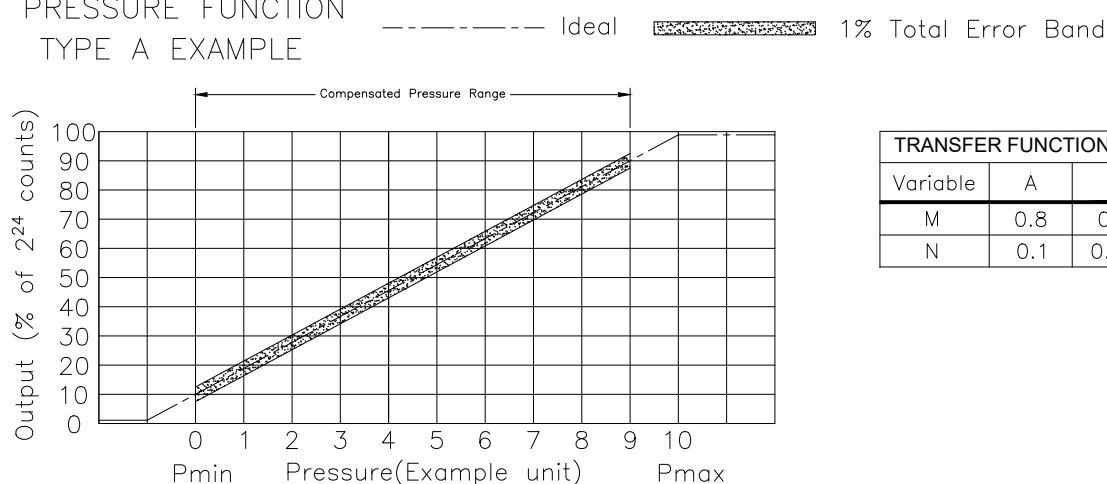
CHARACTERISTIC	MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)	-0.3	3.6	Vdc
Voltage on any pin	-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I2C	400	KHz
	SPI	800	kV
ESD susceptibility (human body model)	2	-	
Storage temperature	-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:			
lead solder temperature (DIP)	4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)	15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA5803

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE



$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{24} \text{ counts)} = \frac{M \cdot 16777215}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16777215$$

TABLE 5. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.

TABLE 6. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA16

PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor  
1-250 PSI  
0-100 mV Output  
Temperature Compensated  
Low Cost

- Medical Instrumentation
- HVAC
- Factory Automation
- Process Control
- Avionics
- Air Flow Management



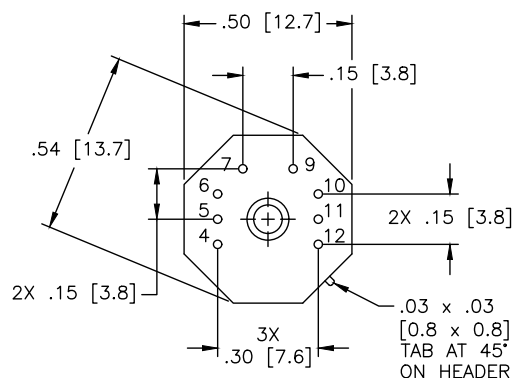
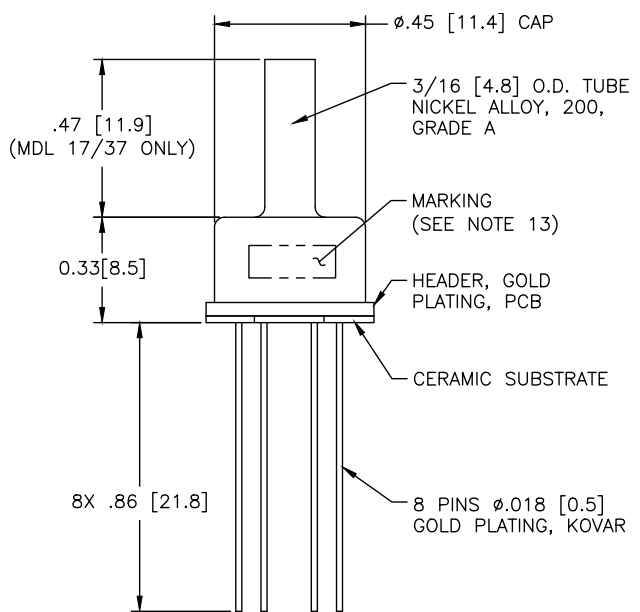
### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA16 is a temperature compensated, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in TO-8 configurations. It provides excellent performance and long-term stability.

Gage and absolute pressure ranges from 0-1 PSI to 0-250 PSI are available. Integral temperature compensation is provided over a range of 0-50°C using laser-trimmed resistors.

An additional laser-trimmed resistor is included to normalize pressure sensitivity variations by programming the gain of an external differential amplifier. This provides sensitivity interchangeability of  $\pm 1\%$ .

### DIMENSIONS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA16

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY CURRENT: 1.5mA, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 25°C (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
FULL SCALE OUTPUT, SPAN	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT, OFFSET	-	-	2	±mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-	0.1	0.2	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	4.5K	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	-	0.145	-	%/°C	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, ZERO	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	3
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
LONG TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2	mA	6
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	1.0	-	msec	7
OUTPUT NOISE	-	1.0	-	µVp-p	8
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	9
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	10
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	3X	RATED	11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-40	-	125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	150	°C	
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE GASES COMPATIBLE WITH WETTED MATERIALS				12
WEIGHT	3 GRAMS				

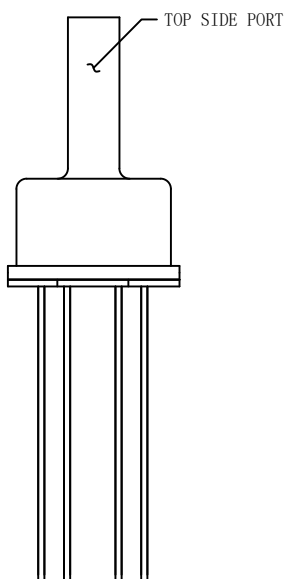
### Notes

1. OUTPUT SPAN OF UNAMPLIFIED SENSOR FOR 5PSI ABOVE, 25-90MV FOR 5PSI BELOW RANGE.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE, TOPSIDE PRESSURE. FOR 5 PSI BELOW DEVICES, NON-LINEARITY IS ±0.5%
3. TEMPERATURE RANGE (IN REFERENCE TO 25°C); FOR 5 PSI DEVICES: 0° TO +50°C; FOR 15 PSI (OR GREATER) DEVICES: -20° TO +85°C
4. NORMALIZED OFFSET BRIDGE VOLTAGE: 7 DAYS.
5. ONE (1) YEAR.
6. GUARANTEES INPUT/OUTPUT RATIOMETRICITY FOR SPAN.
7. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
8. 10 Hz TO 1k Hz.
9. PREVENTS INCREASE OF TC SPAN DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
10. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
11. FOR TOPSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 500 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.  
FOR BACKSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 100 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
12. WETTED MATERIALS: GLASS, CERAMIC, SILICON, RTV, NICKEL, ALUMINUM AND GOLD.
13. DEVICE MARKING: EACH DEVICE IS MARKED WITH COMPANY NAME (HM), MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, DEVICE TYPE ('A' FOR ABSOLUTE, 'G' FOR GAGE, OR 'D' FOR DIFFERENTIAL), LOT AND SERIAL NUMBERS.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA16

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL 16-xxxA/G



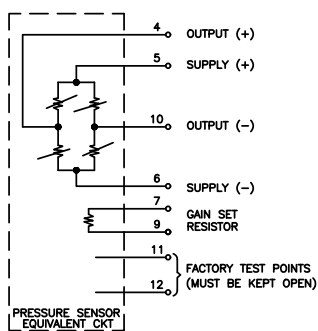
## Order Information

16-□□□□	
RANGE (psi)	Coating
001*	P = Parylene
005	F = Silicone Gel
015	
030	Pressure Type
050	A = Absolute
100	G = Gauge
250	

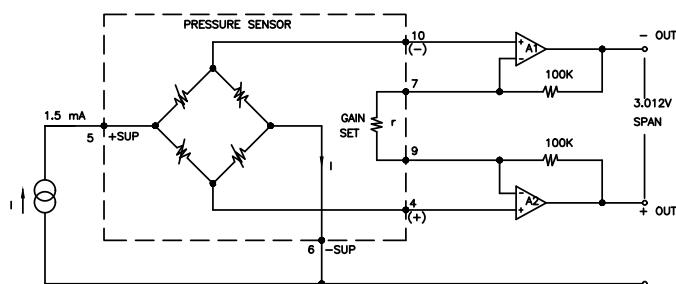
\*Gauge Only

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

TOPSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC



CONNECTIONS



APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA26

PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor  
1-250 PSI  
0-100 mV Output  
Low Cost  
Temperature Compensated

- Medical Instrumentation
- HVAC
- Factory Automation
- Process Control
- Avionics
- Air Flow Management



### DESCRIPTION

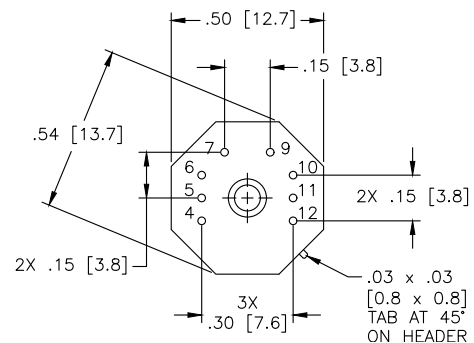
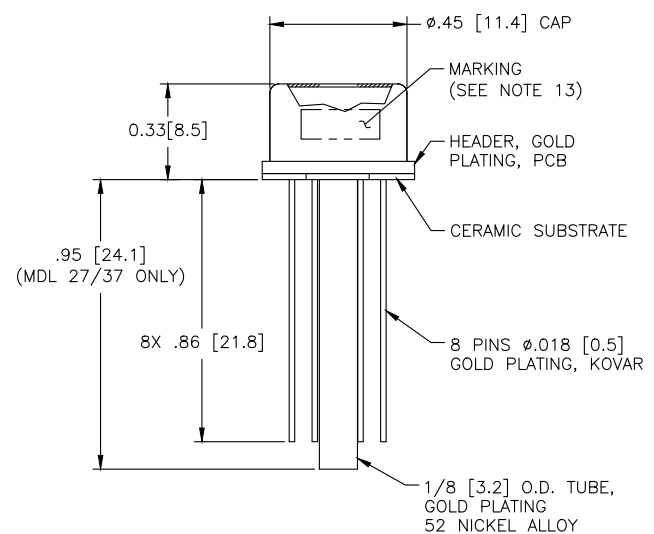
The Model 26 is a temperature compensated, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in TO-8 configurations. It provides excellent performance and long-term stability.

Integral temperature compensation is provided over a range of 0-50°C using a laser-trimmed ceramic compensation board.

An additional laser-trimmed resistor is included which can be used to adjust the gain of an external differential amplifier and provide sensitivity interchangeability of  $\pm 1\%$ .

The Model 26 is available in ranges up to 0-250 PSI. For additional information regarding uncompensated sensors, please contact the factory.

### DIMENSIONS





# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA26

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY CURRENT: 1.5mA, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 25°C (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
FULL SCALE OUTPUT, SPAN	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT, OFFSET	-	-	2	±mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-	0.1	0.2	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	4.5K	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	-	0.145	-	%/°C	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, ZERO	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	3
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
LONG TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2	mA	6
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	1.0	-	msec	7
OUTPUT NOISE	-	1.0	-	µVp-p	8
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	9
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	10
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	3X	RATED	11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-40	-	125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	150	°C	
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE GASES COMPATIBLE WITH WETTED MATERIALS				12
WEIGHT	3 GRAMS				

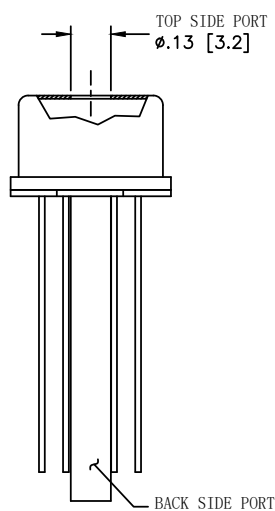
### Notes

1. OUTPUT SPAN OF UNAMPLIFIED SENSOR FOR 5PSI ABOVE, 25-90MV FOR 5PSI BELOW RANGE.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE, TOPSIDE PRESSURE. FOR 5 PSI BELOW DEVICES, NON-LINEARITY IS ±0.5%
3. TEMPERATURE RANGE (IN REFERENCE TO 25°C); FOR 5 PSI DEVICES: 0° TO +50°C; FOR 15 PSI (OR GREATER) DEVICES: -20° TO +85°C
4. NORMALIZED OFFSET BRIDGE VOLTAGE: 7 DAYS.
5. ONE (1) YEAR.
6. GUARANTEES INPUT/OUTPUT RATIO METRICITY FOR SPAN.
7. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
8. 10 Hz TO 1k Hz.
9. PREVENTS INCREASE OF TC SPAN DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
10. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
11. FOR TOPSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 500 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.  
FOR BACKSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 100 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
12. WETTED MATERIALS: GLASS, CERAMIC, SILICON, RTV, NICKEL, ALUMINUM AND GOLD.
13. DEVICE MARKING: EACH DEVICE IS MARKED WITH COMPANY NAME (HM), MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, DEVICE TYPE ('A' FOR ABSOLUTE, 'G' FOR GAGE, OR 'D' FOR DIFFERENTIAL), LOT AND SERIAL NUMBERS.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA26

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL 26-xxxA/G



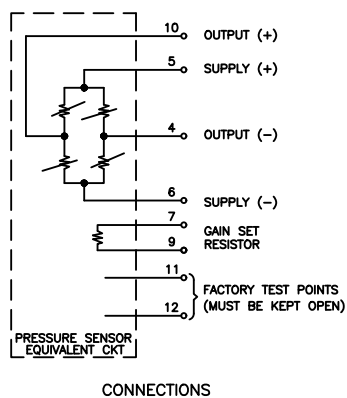
## Order Information

26-□□□□	
RANGE (psi)	Coating
001*	P = Parylene
005	F = Silicone Gel
015	
030	Pressure Type
050	G = Gauge
100	
250	

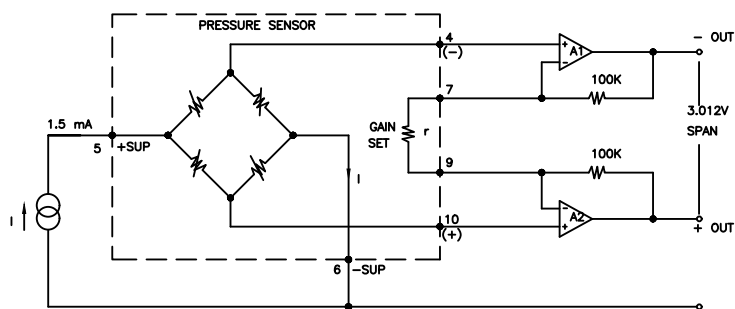
\*Gauge Only

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

### BACKSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC



CONNECTIONS



APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

# PRESSURE MODEL SA36

**PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor**  
**1-250 PSI**  
**0-100 mV Output**  
**Low Cost**  
**Temperature Compensated**

- Medical Instrumentation
- HVAC
- Factory Automation
- Process Control
- Avionics
- Air Flow Management

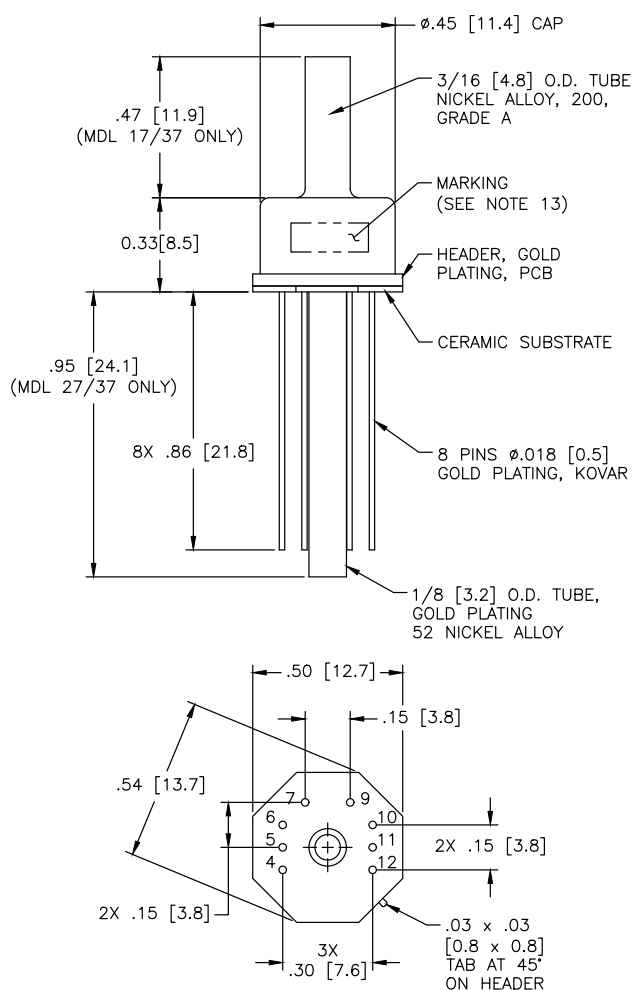


## DESCRIPTION

The Model 36 is a temperature compensated, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in TO-8 configurations. It provides excellent performance and long-term stability.

Integral temperature compensation is provided over a range of 0-50°C using a laser-trimmed ceramic compensation board. An additional laser-trimmed resistor is included which can be used to adjust the gain of an external differential amplifier and provide sensitivity interchangeability of  $\pm 1\%$ . regarding uncompensated sensors, please contact the factory

## DIMENSIONS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA36

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY CURRENT: 1.5mA, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 25°C (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
FULL SCALE OUTPUT, SPAN	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT, OFFSET	-	-	2	±mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-	0.1	0.2	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	4.5K	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	-	0.145	-	%/°C	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, ZERO	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	3
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
LONG TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2	mA	6
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	1.0	-	msec	7
OUTPUT NOISE	-	1.0	-	µVp-p	8
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	9
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	10
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	3X	RATED	11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-40	-	125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	150	°C	
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE GASES COMPATIBLE WITH WETTED MATERIALS				12
WEIGHT	3 GRAMS				

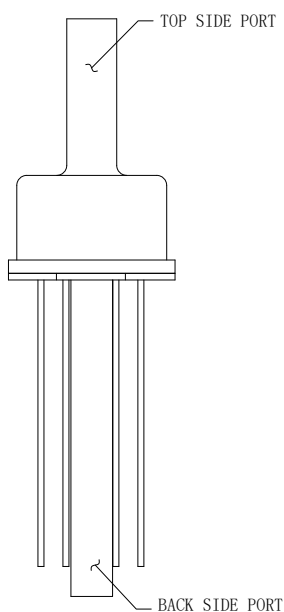
### Notes

1. OUTPUT SPAN OF UNAMPLIFIED SENSOR FOR 5PSI ABOVE, 25-90MV FOR 5PSI BELOW RANGE.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE, TOPSIDE PRESSURE. FOR 5 PSI BELOW DEVICES, NON-LINEARITY IS ±0.5%
3. TEMPERATURE RANGE (IN REFERENCE TO 25°C); FOR 5 PSI DEVICES: 0° TO +50°C; FOR 15 PSI (OR GREATER) DEVICES: -20° TO +85°C
4. NORMALIZED OFFSET BRIDGE VOLTAGE: 7 DAYS.
5. ONE (1) YEAR.
6. GUARANTEES INPUT/OUTPUT RATIO METRICITY FOR SPAN.
7. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
8. 10 Hz TO 1k Hz.
9. PREVENTS INCREASE OF TC SPAN DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
10. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
11. FOR TOPSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 500 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.  
FOR BACKSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 100 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
12. WETTED MATERIALS: GLASS, CERAMIC, SILICON, RTV, NICKEL, ALUMINUM AND GOLD.
13. DEVICE MARKING: EACH DEVICE IS MARKED WITH COMPANY NAME (HM), MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, DEVICE TYPE ('A' FOR ABSOLUTE, 'G' FOR GAGE, OR 'D' FOR DIFFERENTIAL), LOT AND SERIAL NUMBERS.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA36

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL 36-xxxxD

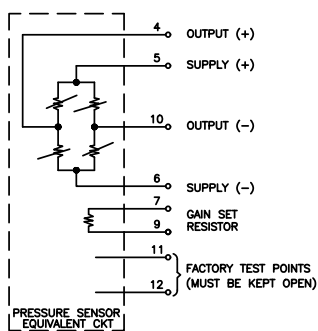


## Order Information

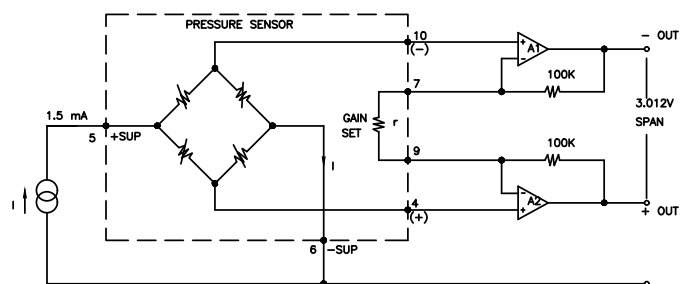
36-□□□□□	
RANGE (psi)	Coating
001	P = Parylene
005	F = Silicone Gel
015	
030	Pressure Type
050	D = Differential
100	
250	

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

### TOPSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC

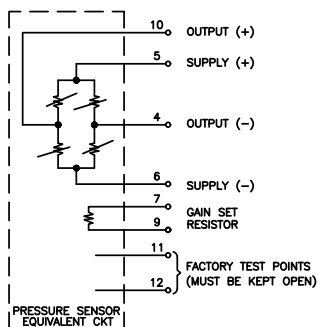


CONNECTIONS

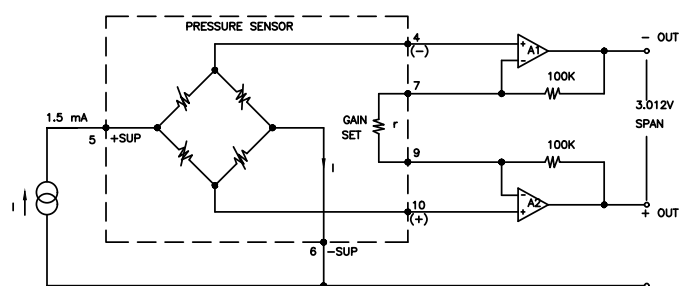


APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

### BACKSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC



CONNECTIONS



APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

# PRESSURE

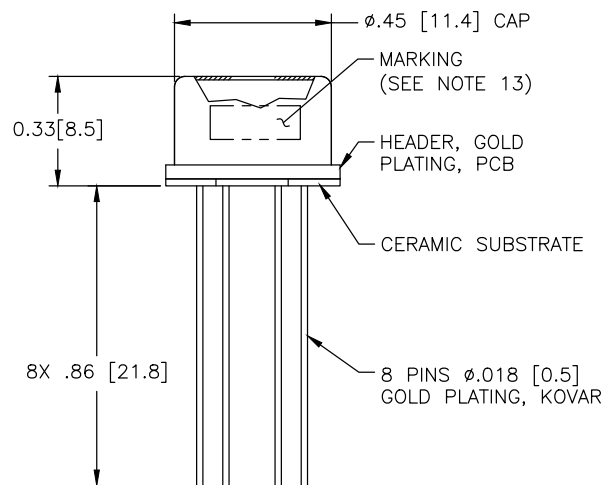
## MODEL SA46

PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor  
1-250 PSI  
0-100 mV Output  
Low Cost  
Temperature Compensated

- Medical Instrumentation
- HVAC
- Factory Automation
- Process Control
- Avionics
- Air Flow Management



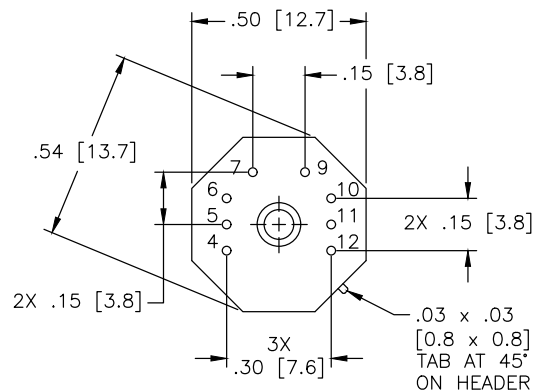
### DIMENSIONS



### DESCRIPTION

The Model 46 is a temperature compensated, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in TO-8 configurations. It provides excellent performance and long-term stability.

Integral temperature compensation is provided over a range of 0-50°C using a laser-trimmed ceramic compensation board. An additional laser-trimmed resistor is included which can be used to adjust the gain of an external differential amplifier and provide sensitivity interchangeability of  $\pm 1\%$ .



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA46

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPLY CURRENT: 1.5mA, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 25°C (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
FULL SCALE OUTPUT, SPAN	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT, OFFSET	-	-	2	±mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-	0.1	0.2	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	4.5K	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO	-	0.3	0.8	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	-	0.145	-	%/°C	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, ZERO	-	0.05	0.1	%SPAN	3
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
SHORT TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.05	-	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY OF OFFSET	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
LONG TERM STABILITY OF SPAN	-	0.2	-	%SPAN	5
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2	mA	6
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	1.0	-	msec	7
OUTPUT NOISE	-	1.0	-	µVp-p	8
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	9
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	10
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	-	-	3X	RATED	11
OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-40	-	125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	150	°C	
MEDIA	NON-CORROSIVE GASES COMPATIBLE WITH WETTED MATERIALS				12
WEIGHT	3 GRAMS				

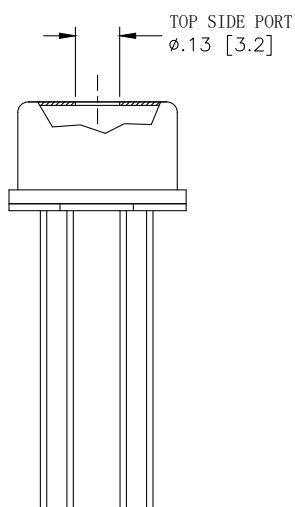
### Notes

1. OUTPUT SPAN OF UNAMPLIFIED SENSOR FOR 5PSI ABOVE, 25-90MV FOR 5PSI BELOW RANGE.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE, TOPSIDE PRESSURE. FOR 5 PSI BELOW DEVICES, NON-LINEARITY IS ±0.5%
3. TEMPERATURE RANGE (IN REFERENCE TO 25°C); FOR 5 PSI DEVICES: 0° TO +50°C; FOR 15 PSI (OR GREATER) DEVICES: -20° TO +85°C
4. NORMALIZED OFFSET BRIDGE VOLTAGE: 7 DAYS.
5. ONE (1) YEAR.
6. GUARANTEES INPUT/OUTPUT RATIOMETRICITY FOR SPAN.
7. FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
8. 10 Hz TO 1k Hz.
9. PREVENTS INCREASE OF TC SPAN DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
10. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
11. FOR TOPSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 500 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.  
FOR BACKSIDE APPLICATION: 3X OR 100 PSI MAXIMUM, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
12. WETTED MATERIALS: GLASS, CERAMIC, SILICON, RTV, NICKEL, ALUMINUM AND GOLD.
13. DEVICE MARKING: EACH DEVICE IS MARKED WITH COMPANY NAME (HM), MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, DEVICE TYPE ('A' FOR ABSOLUTE, 'G' FOR GAGE, OR 'D' FOR DIFFERENTIAL), LOT AND SERIAL NUMBERS.

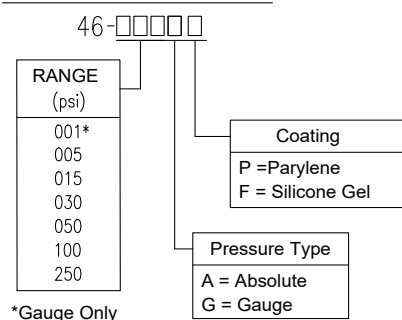
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA46

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL 46-xxxA/G

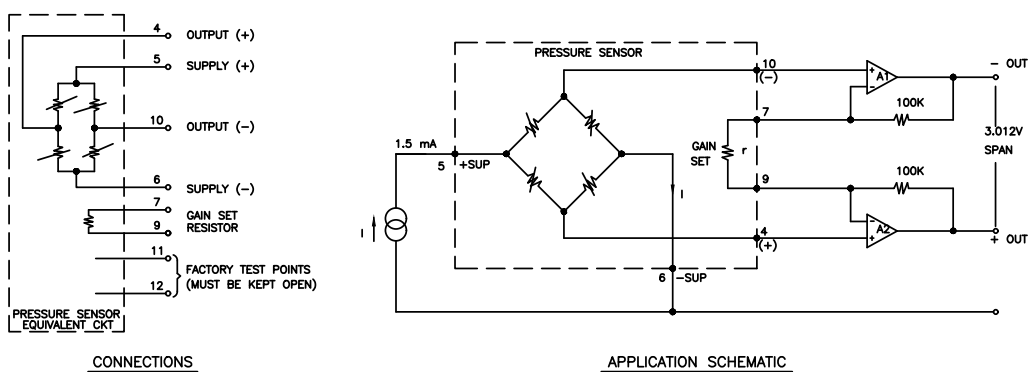


## Order Information

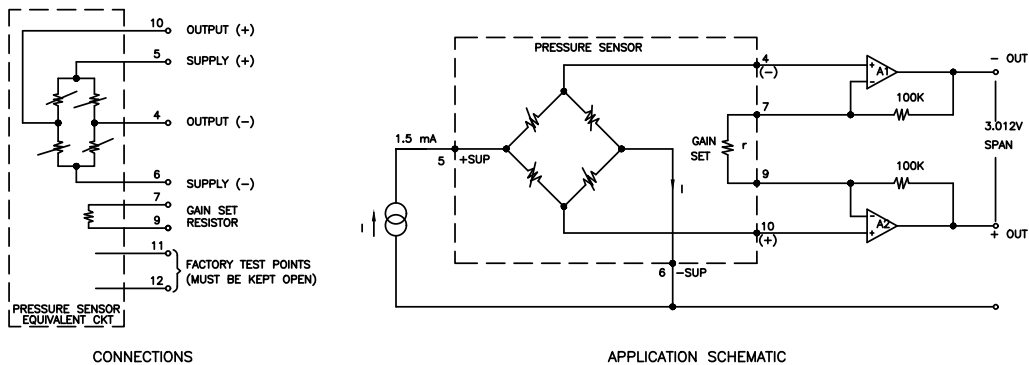


## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

TOPSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC



BACKSIDE APPLICATION CONNECTIONS AND SCHEMATIC





# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA18

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA18 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA18 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 1 kHz.

SA18 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA18 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

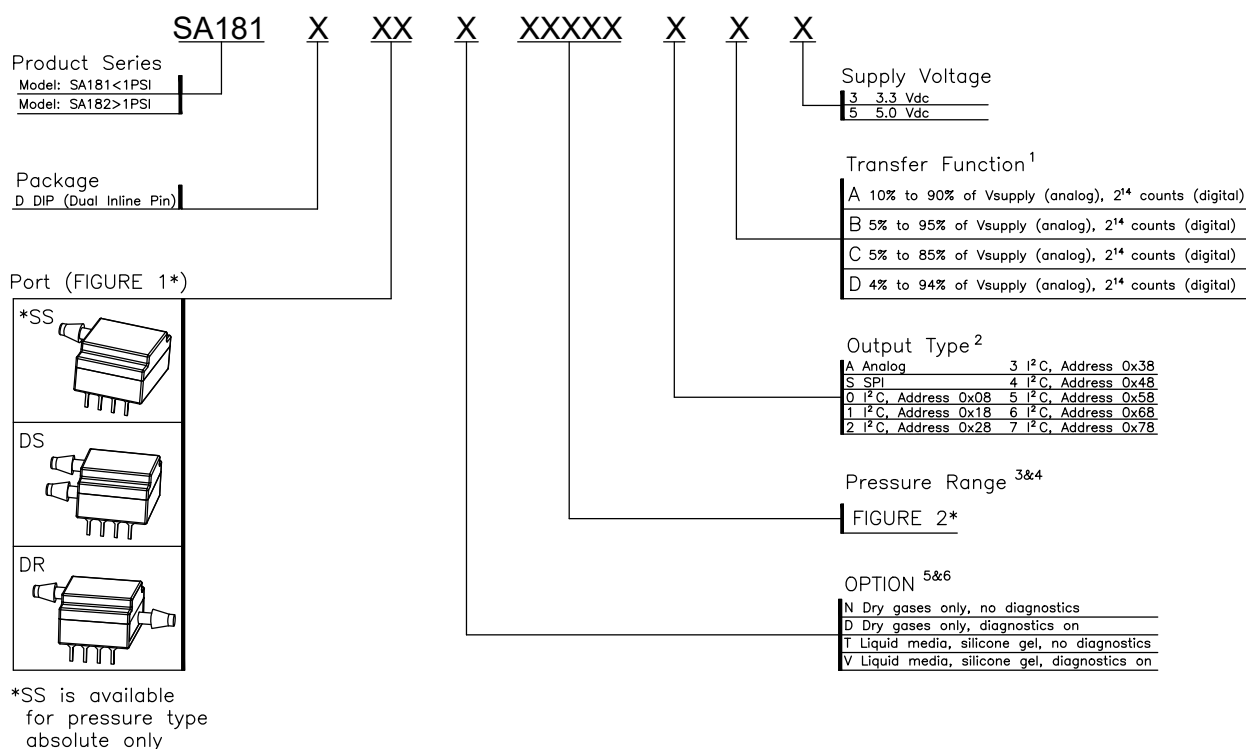


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



1. The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input. By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SENSORALL Customer Service.
2. Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SENORALL Customer Service for more information.
3. See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.
4. See the CAUTION in this document.
5. Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges  
±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

FIGURE 1:

SS	Single radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) opposite side
----	--	----	---	----	---

FIGURE 2:

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH2O to 1 inH2O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH2O to 2 inH2O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH2O to 4 inH2O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH2O to 5 inH2O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH2O to 10 inH2O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH2O to 20 inH2O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH2O to 30 inH2O
Differential		Differential		Differential		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH2O	060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH2O	100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH2O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH2O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH2O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH2O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH2O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH2O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

**TABLE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)		-0.3	6.0	Vdc
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact Sensorall Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0 Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3 Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0 Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
	sleep mode option	-	-	-	-	1	10	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		0	-	50	0	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	3	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	0.46	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		-	-	-	1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		0.3	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
		-	-	-	12	-	14	bits	

### Notes

Notes:

- Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
- Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
- Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>) limits of the pressure range.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

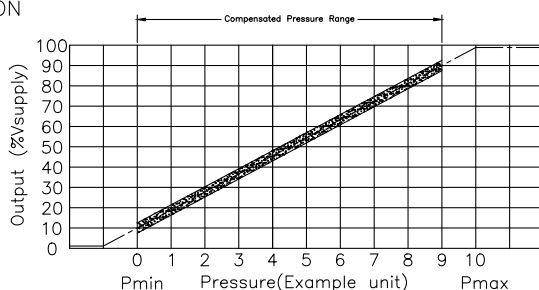
% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	0	0X0000
10	1638	0X0666
50	8192	0X2000
90	14746	0X399A
100	16383	0X3FFF

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA18

## PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE

Analog Versions



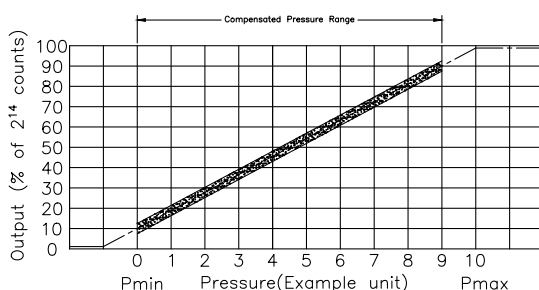
$$\text{Output}(V) = \frac{M \cdot V_{\text{supply}}}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot V_{\text{supply}}$$

----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

TYPE A EXAMPLE

Digital Versions



----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output} (\% \text{ of } 2^{14} \text{ counts}) = \frac{M \cdot 16383}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16383$$

$$T_{\text{Output}} (\text{Decimal Counts}) = \frac{(\text{Output} - C_{(-50^\circ\text{C})}) * 2047}{(150^\circ\text{C}_{\text{max}} - (-50^\circ\text{C})_{\text{min}})}$$

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for ±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	100000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

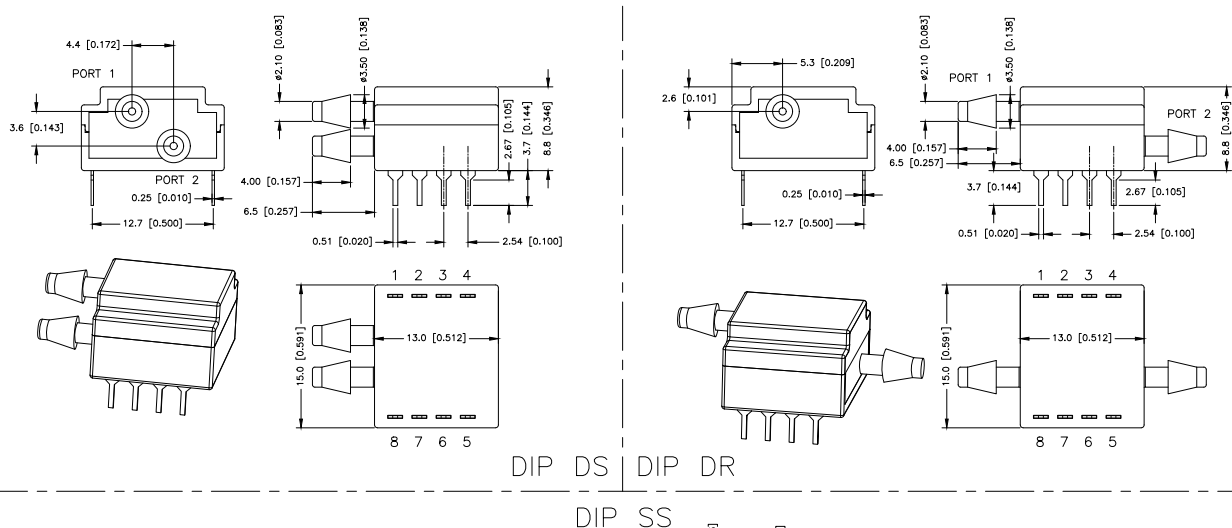
Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band* (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA18

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



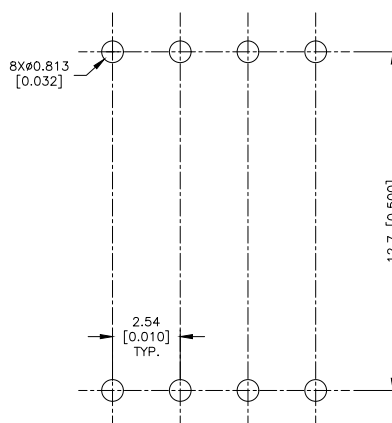
## PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

### PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	NC	NC	NC	NC
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	NC	NC	NC
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND	NC	NC	NC	NC

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA18HD

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA18HD High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA18HD Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

SA18HD Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA18HD Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

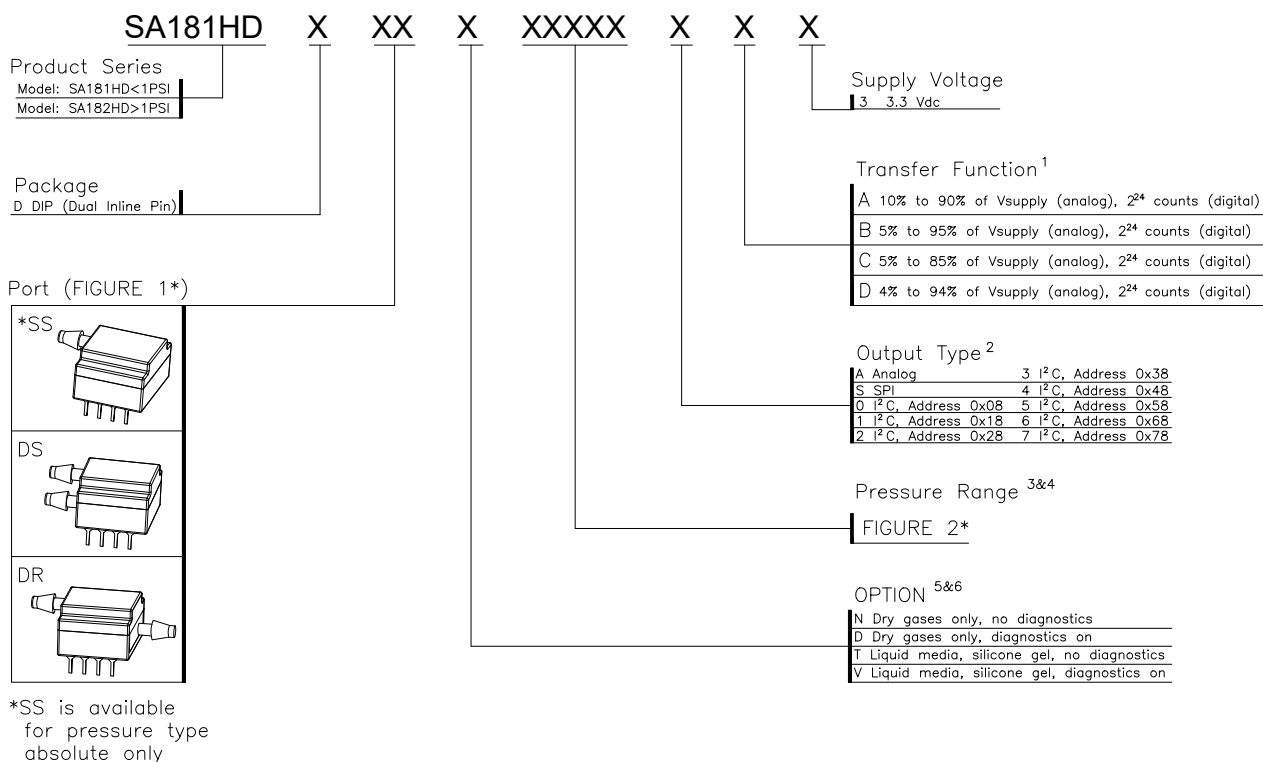


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



1. The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input. By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SENSORALL Customer Service.
2. Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SENORALL Customer Service for more information.
3. See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.
4. See the CAUTION in this document.
5. Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges  
±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

FIGURE 1:

SS	Single radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) opposite side
----	--	----	---	----	---

FIGURE 2:

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 1 inH <sub>2</sub> O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 2 inH <sub>2</sub> O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 4 inH <sub>2</sub> O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 5 inH <sub>2</sub> O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 10 inH <sub>2</sub> O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 20 inH <sub>2</sub> O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 30 inH <sub>2</sub> O
						060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
Differential		Differential		Differential		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH <sub>2</sub> O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH <sub>2</sub> O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH <sub>2</sub> O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH <sub>2</sub> O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH <sub>2</sub> O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH <sub>2</sub> O	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi						
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

**TABLE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)		-0.3	3.6	Vdc
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact Sensorall Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
Supply current	I2C/sleep/Standby Mode	3.0	33.8	211	uA	
	SPI/sleep/Standby Mode	13	43.8	211	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	3	mS	
Response time		2	7	10	mS	
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		-	-	-	%FSS	
		12	-	-	bits	

### Notes

- Sensors are 3.3 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
- Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
- Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>.) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>.) limits of the pressure range.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

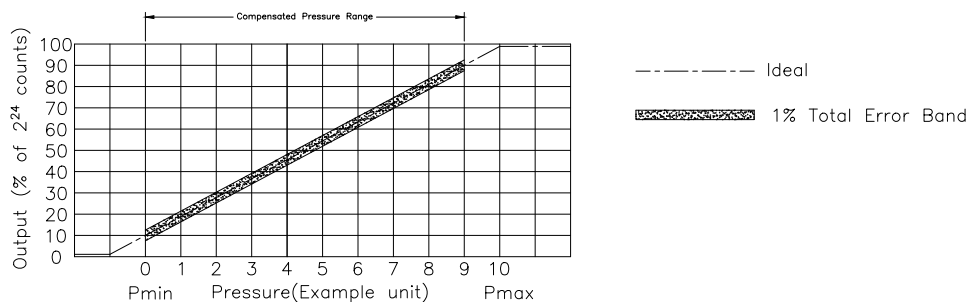
% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	0	0X0000
10	1677722	0X19999A
50	8388608	0X800000
90	15099494	0XE66666
100	16777215	0XFFFFFF

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE



$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{24} \text{ counts)} = \frac{M \cdot 16777215}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16777215$$

$$\text{Temperature Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output } ^\circ\text{C} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{\text{tmid}}) * 16777215}{(85^\circ\text{C}_{\text{tmax}} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{\text{tmin}})}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for ±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	100000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH₂O	35	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH₂O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

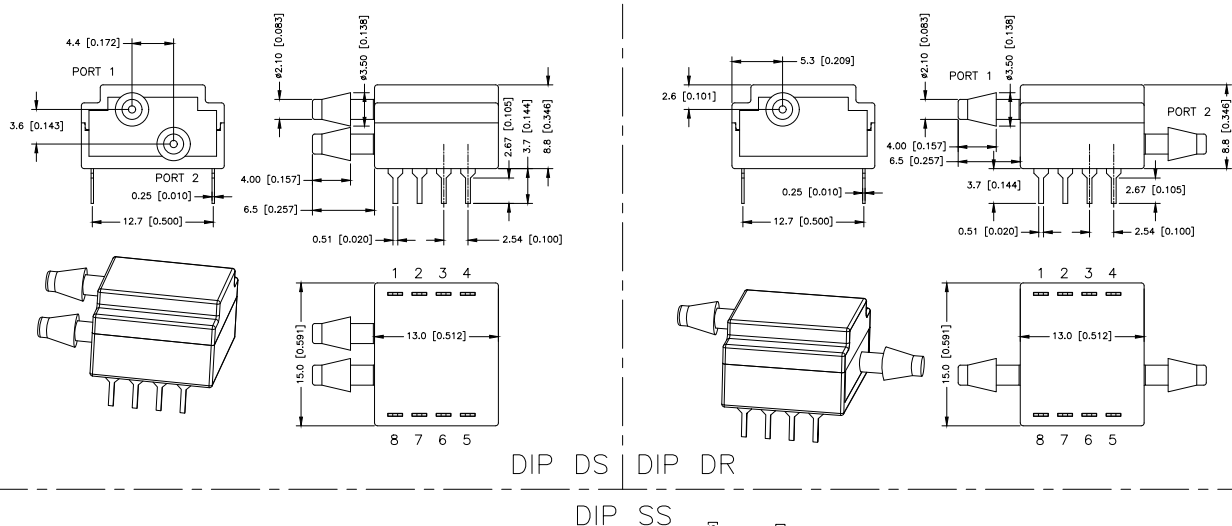
1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18HD

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



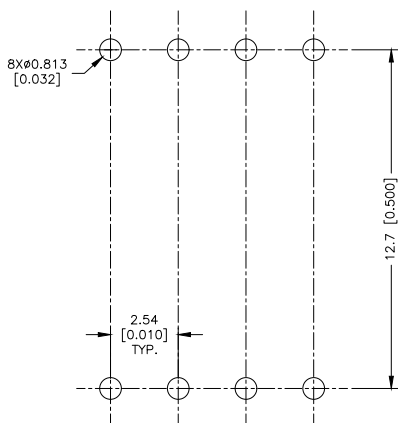
### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	NC	NC	NC	NC
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	NC	NC	NC
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND	NC	NC	NC	NC

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA18EC

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA18EC High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA18EC Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 2K Hz.

SA18EC Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc or 5.0Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA18EC Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

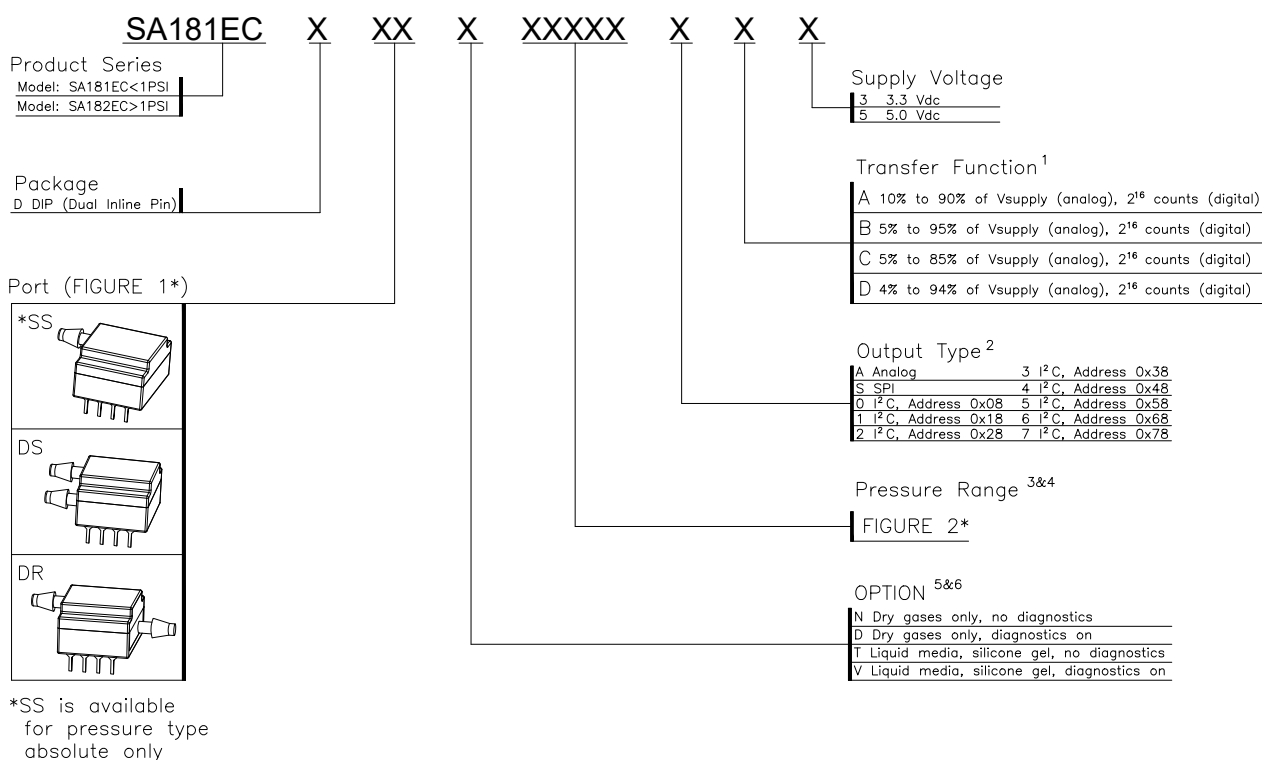


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



1. The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input. By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SENSORALL Customer Service.
2. Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SENORALL Customer Service for more information.
3. See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.
4. See the CAUTION in this document.
5. Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges  
±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

FIGURE 1:

SS	Single radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) opposite side
----	--------------------------------------	----	--	----	--

FIGURE 2:

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 1 inH <sub>2</sub> O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 2 inH <sub>2</sub> O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 4 inH <sub>2</sub> O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 5 inH <sub>2</sub> O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 10 inH <sub>2</sub> O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 20 inH <sub>2</sub> O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 30 inH <sub>2</sub> O
						060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
Differential		Differential		Differential		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH <sub>2</sub> O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH <sub>2</sub> O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH <sub>2</sub> O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH <sub>2</sub> O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH <sub>2</sub> O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH <sub>2</sub> O	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi						
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

**FIGURE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)		-0.3	6.0	Vdc
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0 Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3 Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0 Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	60	-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	5	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	2	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		-	-	-	1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		0.3	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
		-	-	-	12	-	16	bits	

### Notes

1. Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the catalog listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of 0°C to 50°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	-32768	(0X8000)
10	-26214	(0X6666)
50	0	0X0000
90	26214	0X6666
100	32768	0X8000

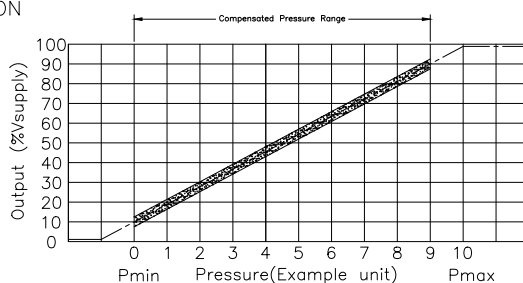
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE

Analog Versions



----- Ideal

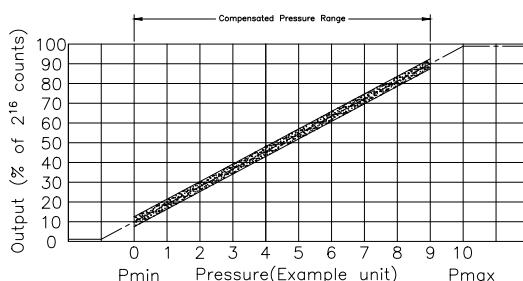
----- 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output}(V) = \frac{M \cdot V_{\text{supply}}}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot V_{\text{supply}}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION		
Variable	A	B
M	0.9	0.95
N	0.1	0.05

TYPE A EXAMPLE

Digital Versions



----- Ideal

----- 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output} (\% \text{ of } 2^{16} \text{ counts}) = \frac{(M-N) \cdot 65535}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) - 2^{15} * (M-N)$$

$$\text{Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output} - (-40^{\circ}\text{C})) * 65535}{(125^{\circ}\text{C}_{\text{max}} - (-40^{\circ}\text{C}_{\text{min}}))}$$

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	100000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH₂O	35	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH₂O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

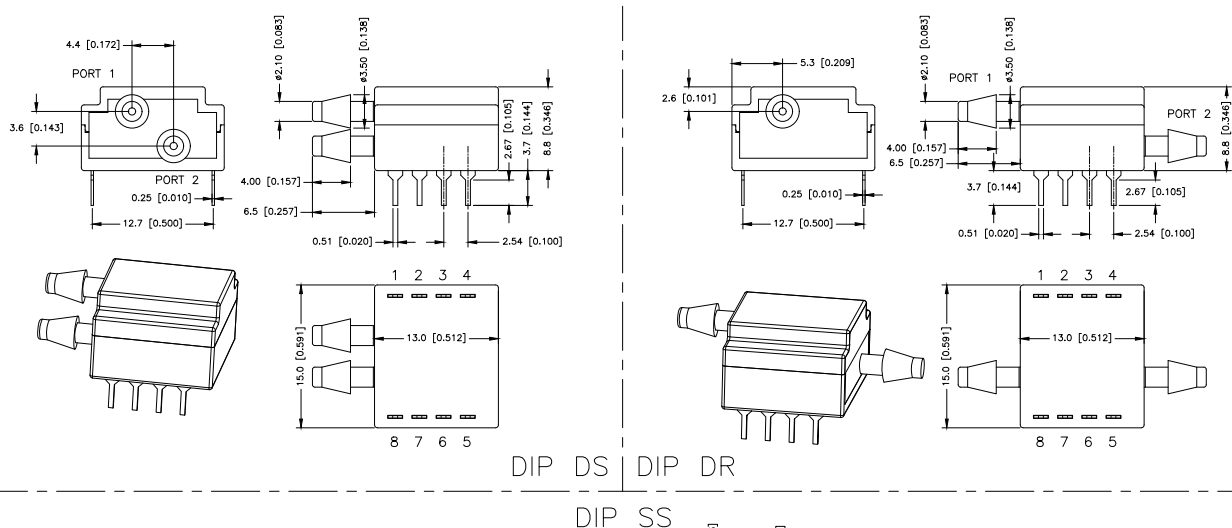
1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA18EC

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



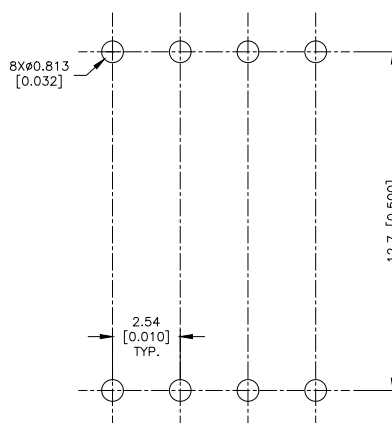
### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	NC	NC	NC	NC
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	NC	NC	NC
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND	NC	NC	NC	NC

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS

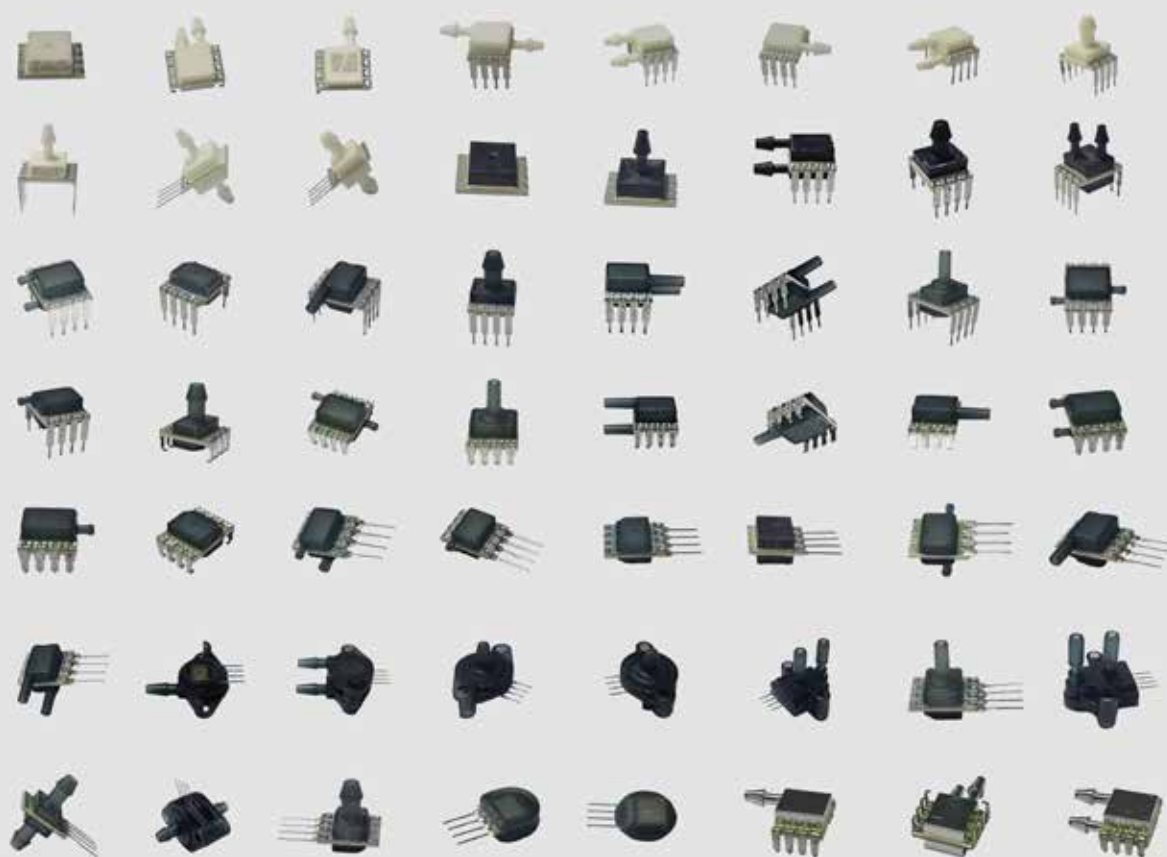


# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA19

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

SA19 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA19 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 1 kHz.

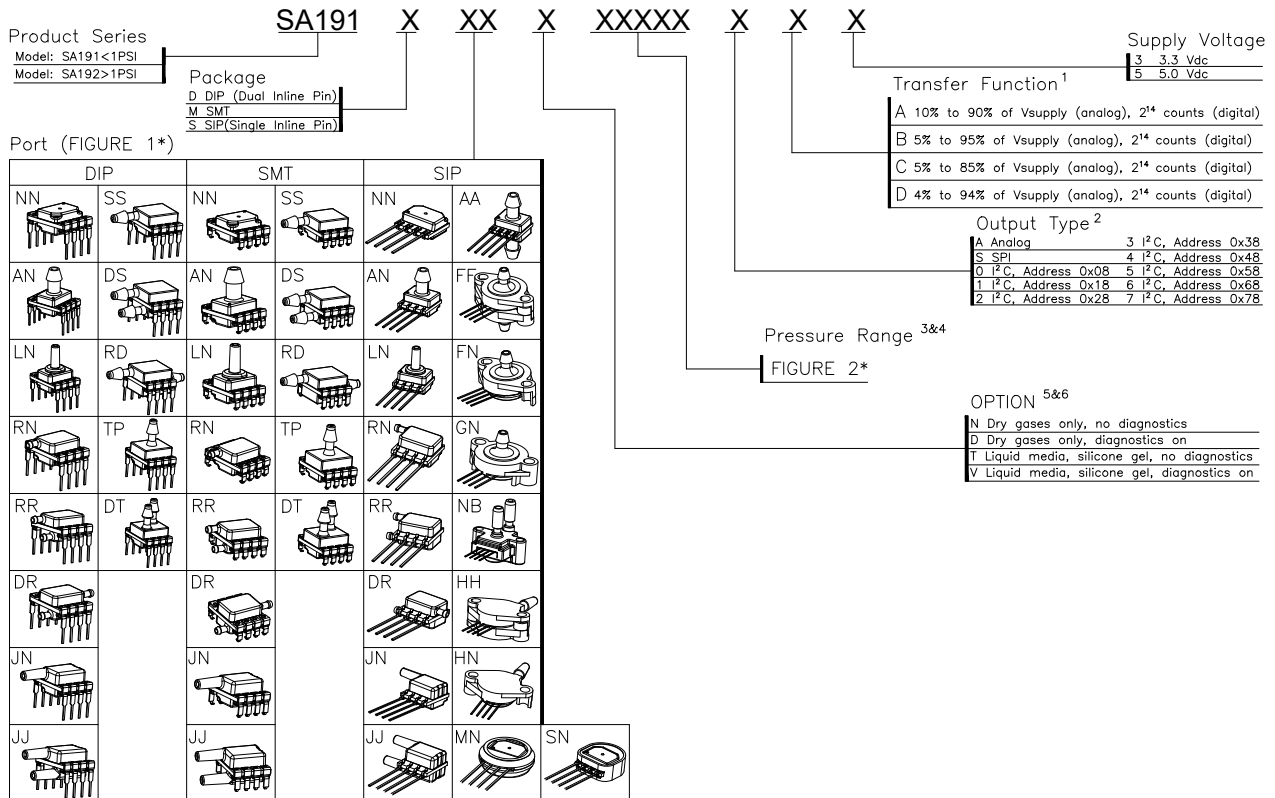
SA19 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA19 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA19

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



### Notes

- The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input. By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SQMEAS Customer Service.
- SPI output function is not available in SIP package.
- Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for more information.
- See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.
- See the CAUTION in this document.
- Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges  
±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**FIGURE 1:**

NN	No ports	AN	Single axial barbed port	LN	Single axial barbless port	RN	Single radial barbed port	RR	Dual radial barbed ports, same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, opposite sides	JN	Single radial barbless port	JJ	Dual radial barbless ports, same side
SS	Single radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) same side	RD	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) opposite side	TP	Single radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) top side	DT	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) top side	AA	Dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FF	Fastener mount, dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FN	Fastener mount, single axial barbed port
GN	Ribbed fastener mount, single axial barbed port 008B	NB	Fastener mount, dual axial ports, same side	HH	Fastener mount, dual radial barbed ports, same side	HN	Fastener mount, single radial barbed port	MN	Manifold mount, outer diameter seal	SN	Manifold mount, inner diameter seal				

**FIGURE 2:**

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH2O to 1 inH2O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH2O to 2 inH2O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH2O to 4 inH2O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH2O to 5 inH2O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH2O to 10 inH2O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH2O to 20 inH2O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH2O to 30 inH2O
						060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
Differential		Differential		Differential		100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH2O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH2O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH2O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH2O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH2O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH2O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH2O	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH2O	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi						
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi						
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**TABLE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)		-0.3	6.0	Vdc
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0 Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3 Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0 Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
	sleep mode option	-	-	-	-	1	10	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		0	-	50	-	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	3	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	0.46	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		-	-	-	1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFUL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		0.3	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
		-	-	-	12	-	14	bits	

### Notes

- Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the catalog listing selected.
- Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
- Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of 0°C to 50°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>) limits of the pressure range.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFUL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

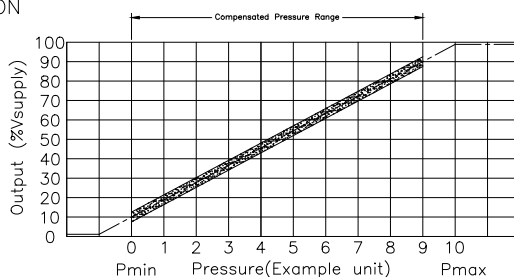
% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	0	0X0000
10	1638	0X0666
50	8192	0X2000
90	14746	0X399A
100	16383	0X3FFF

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE

Analog Versions



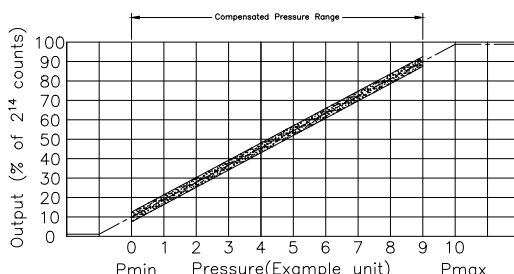
----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output}(V) = \frac{M \cdot V_{\text{supply}}}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} \cdot (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot V_{\text{supply}}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

TYPE A EXAMPLE

Digital Versions



----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output} (\% \text{ of } 2^{14} \text{ counts}) = \frac{M \cdot 16383}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} \cdot (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16383$$

$$\text{TOutput (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output} - (-50^\circ\text{C})) \cdot 2047}{(150^\circ\text{C}_{\text{max}} - (-50^\circ\text{C}_{\text{min}}))}$$

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	100000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band* (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

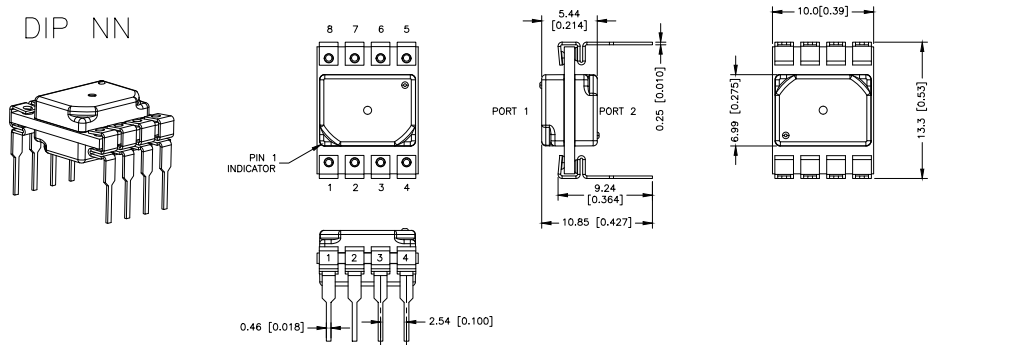
1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

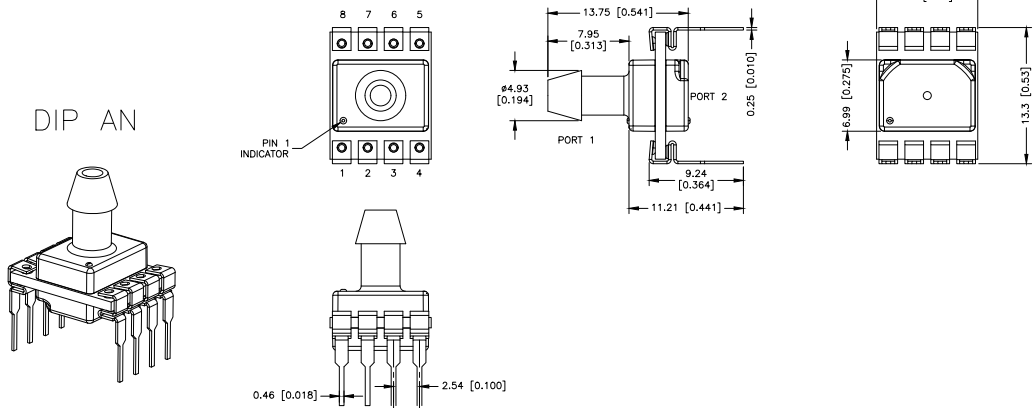
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP NN

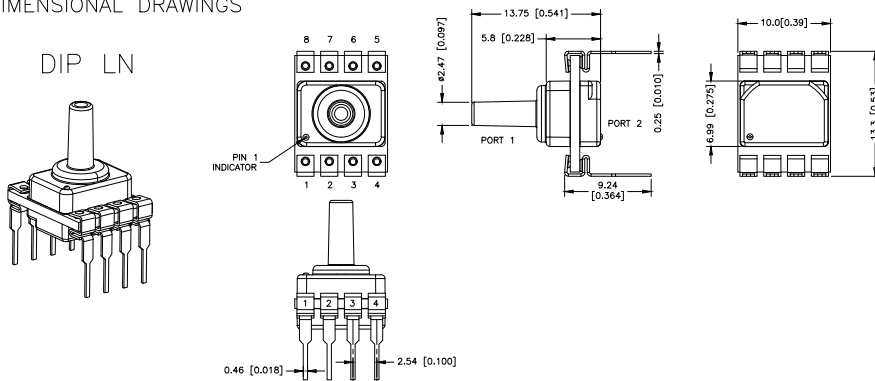


DIP AN

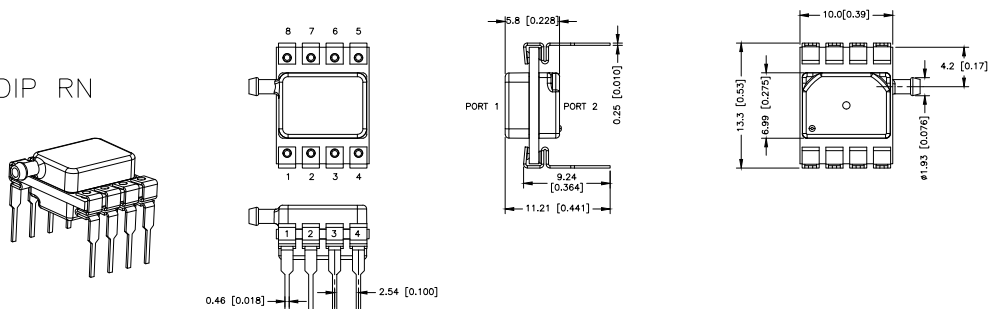


### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP LN



DIP RN



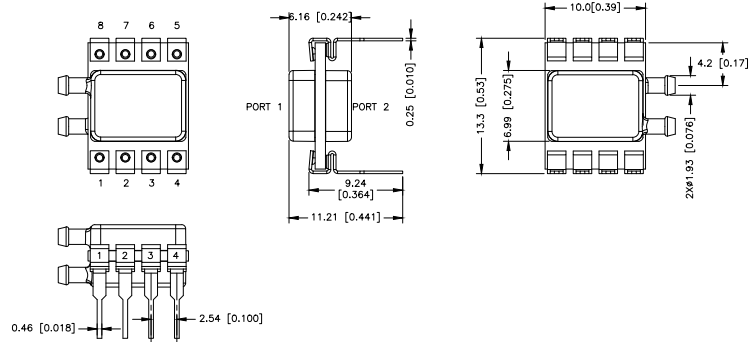
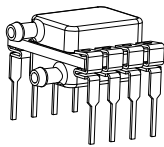


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

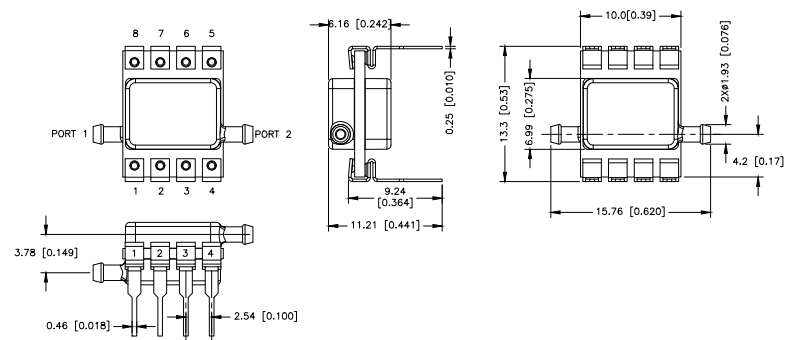
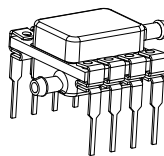
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

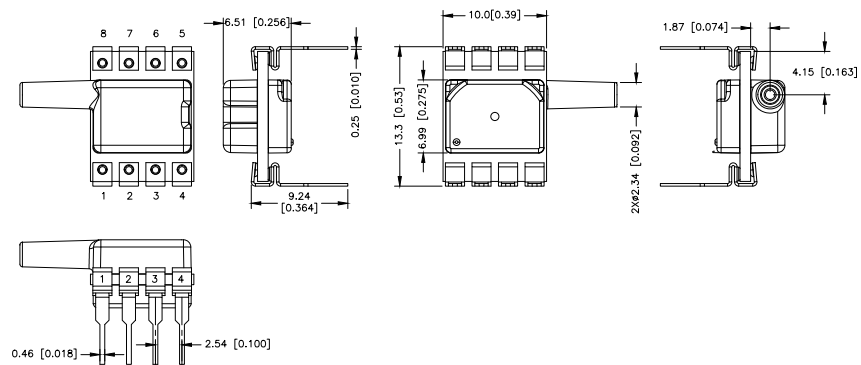
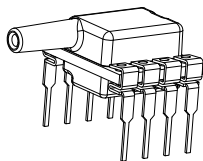
DIP RR



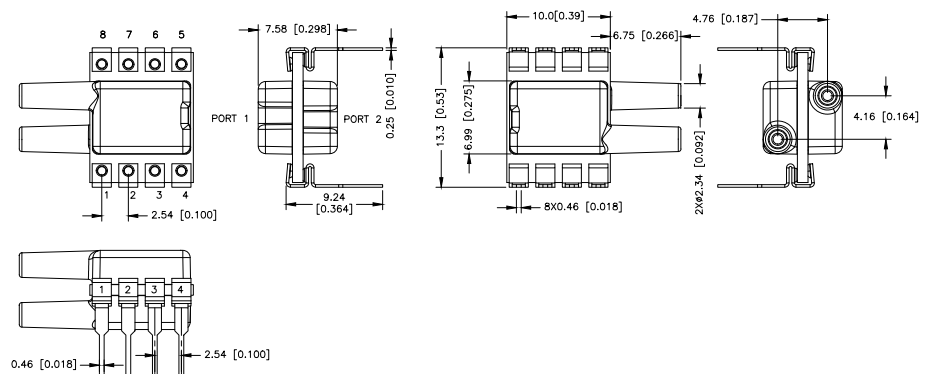
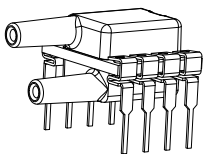
DIP DR



DIP JN



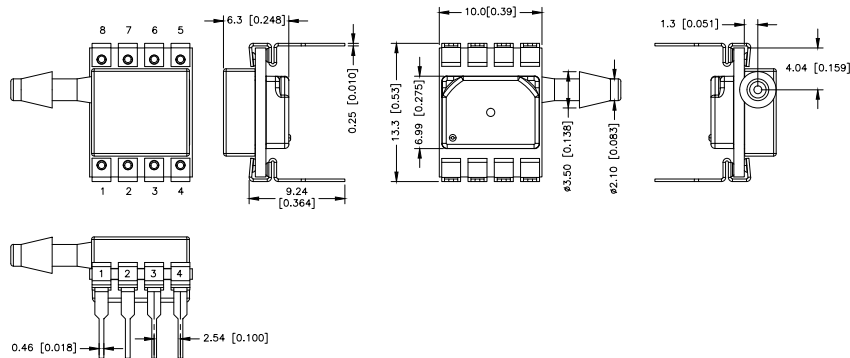
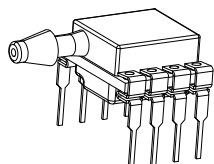
DIP JJ



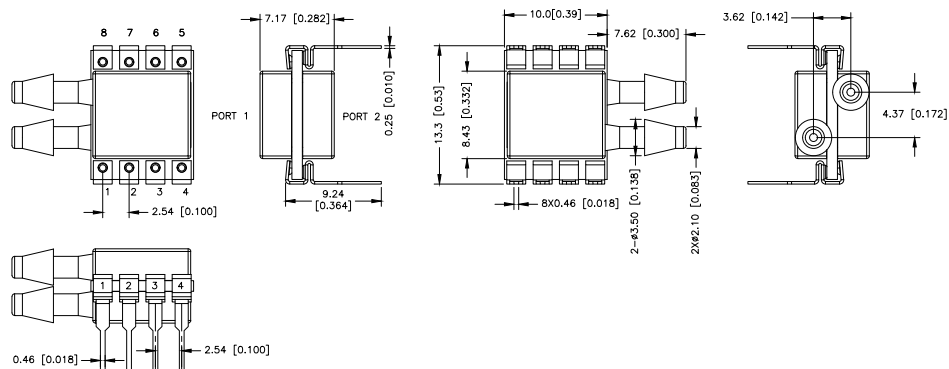
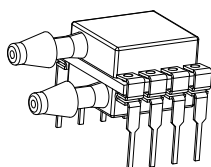
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

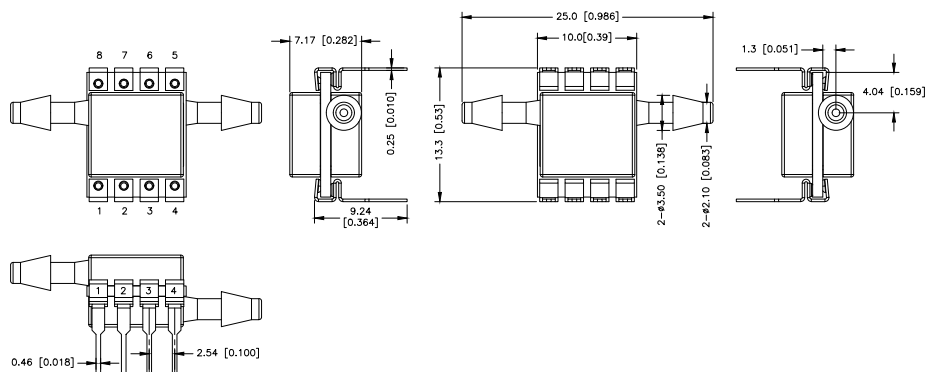
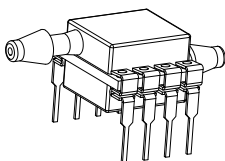
DIP SS



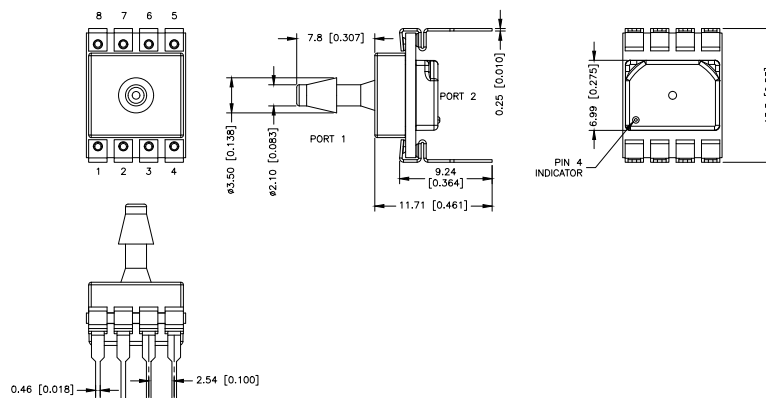
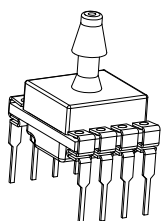
DIP DS



DIP RD

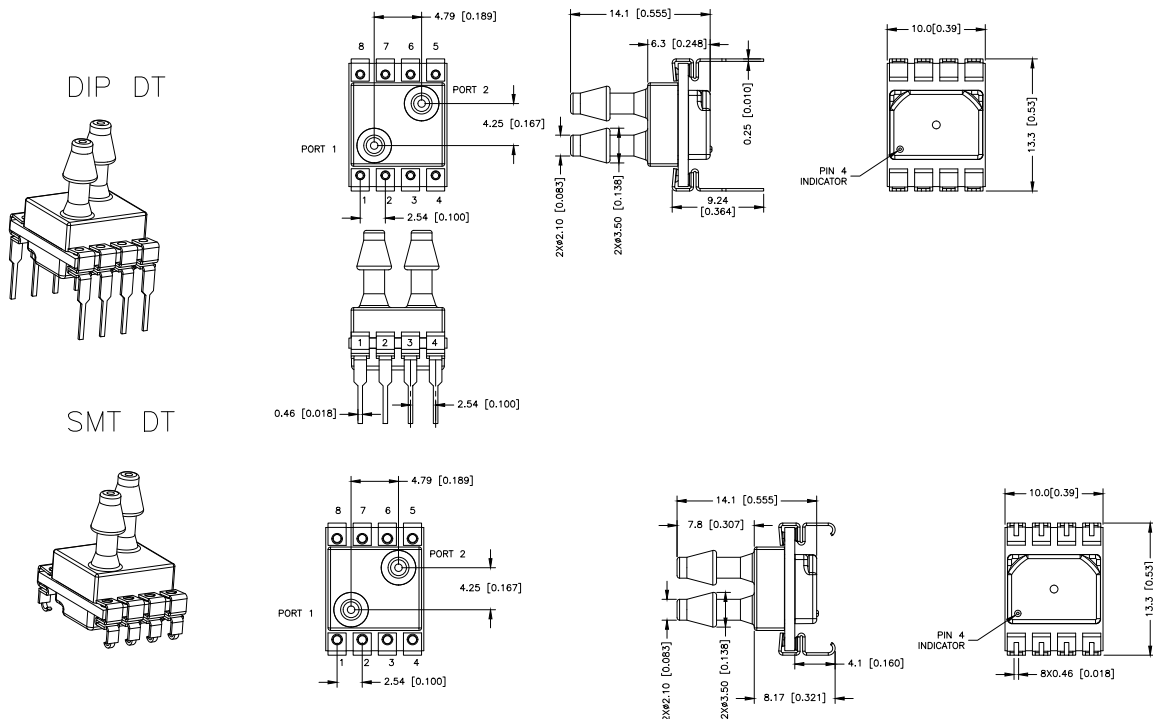


DIP TP

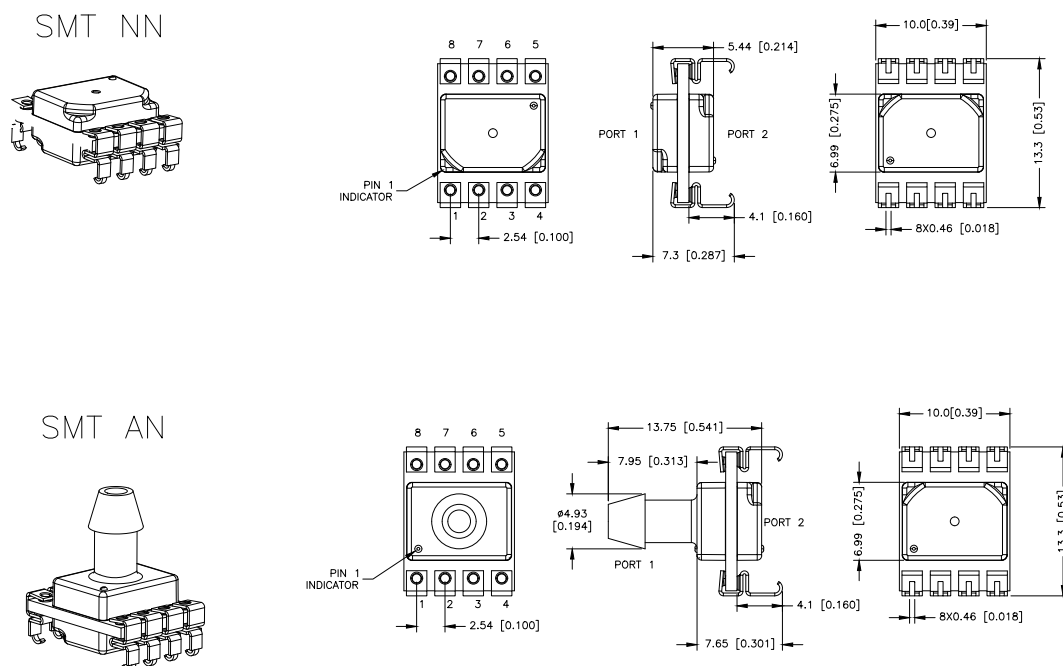


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

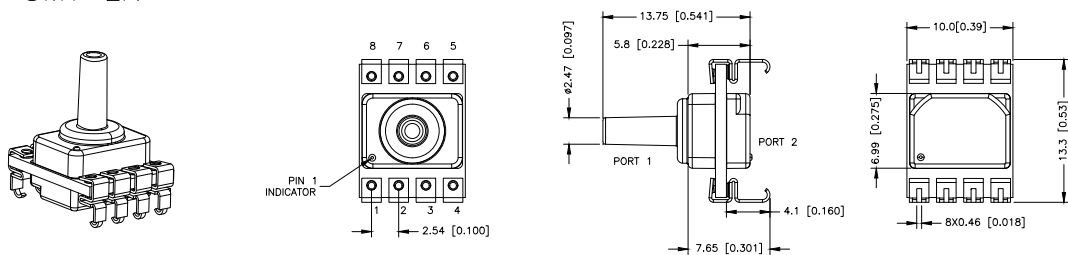


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

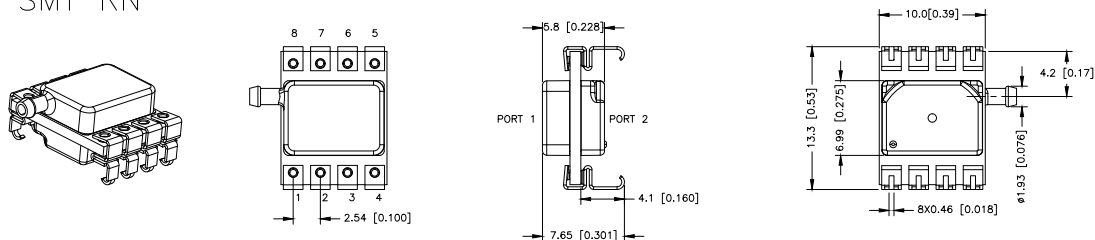
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

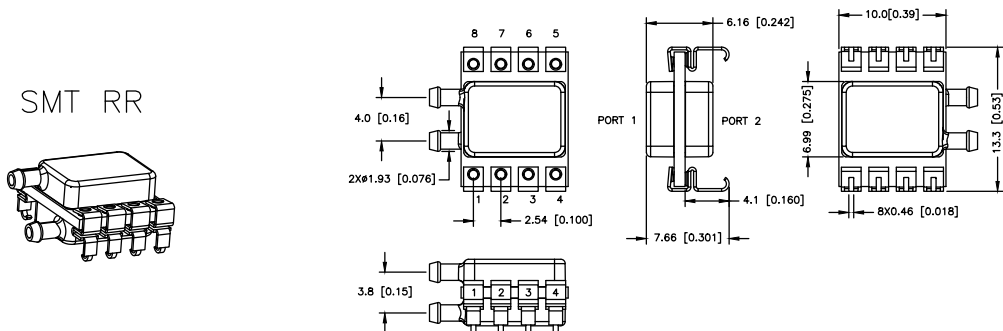
SMT LN



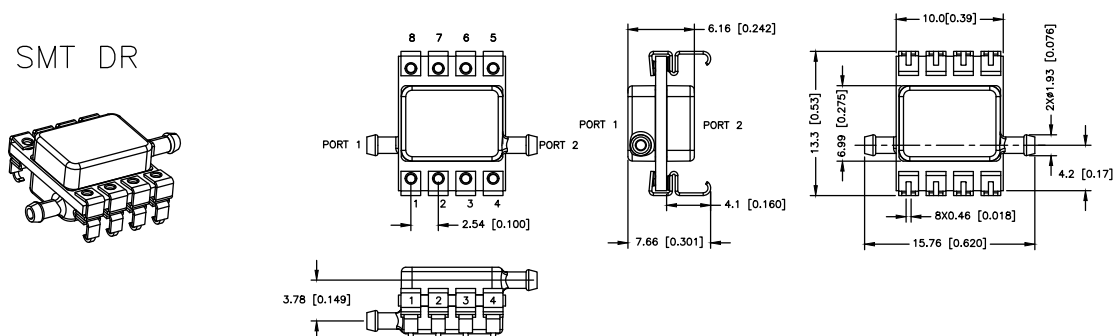
SMT RN



SMT RR



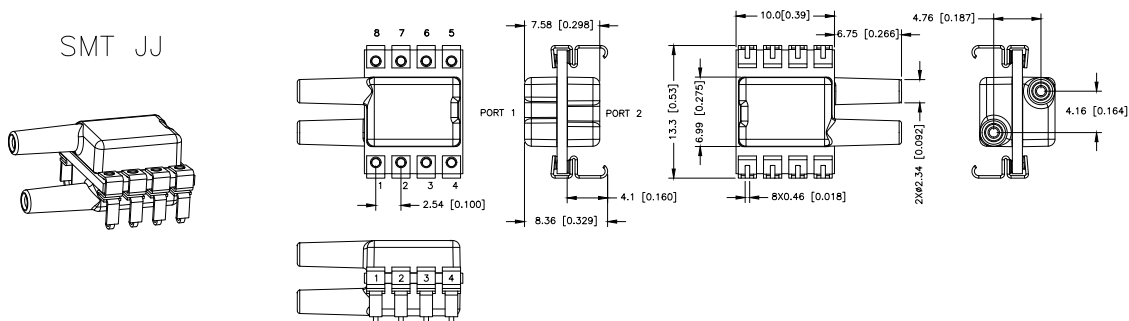
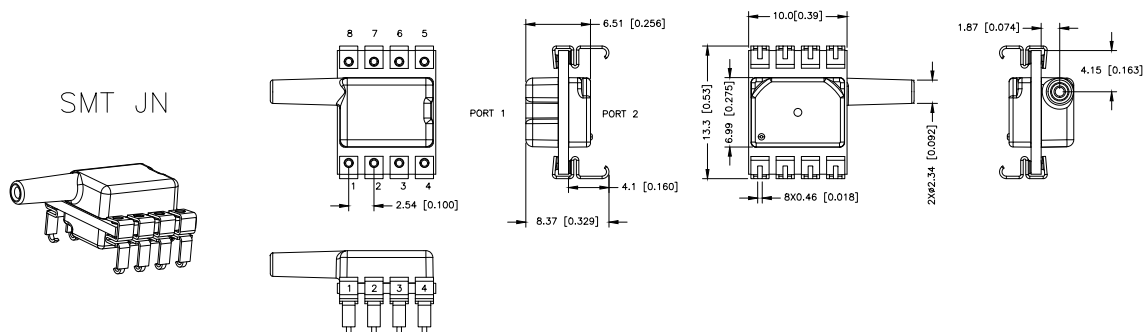
SMT DR



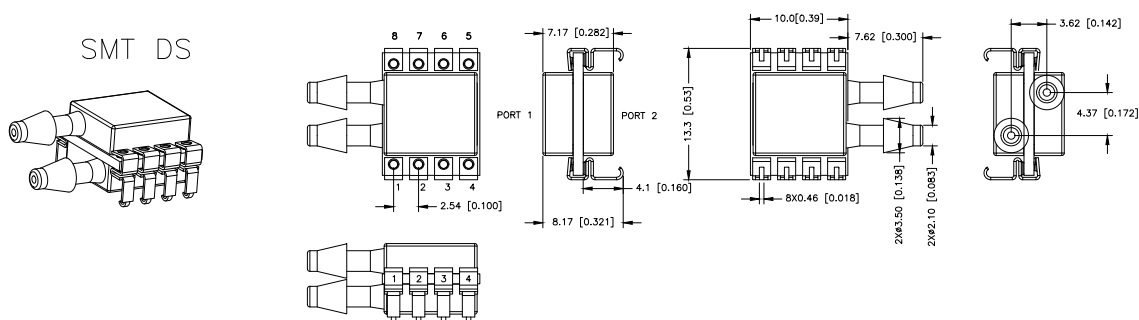
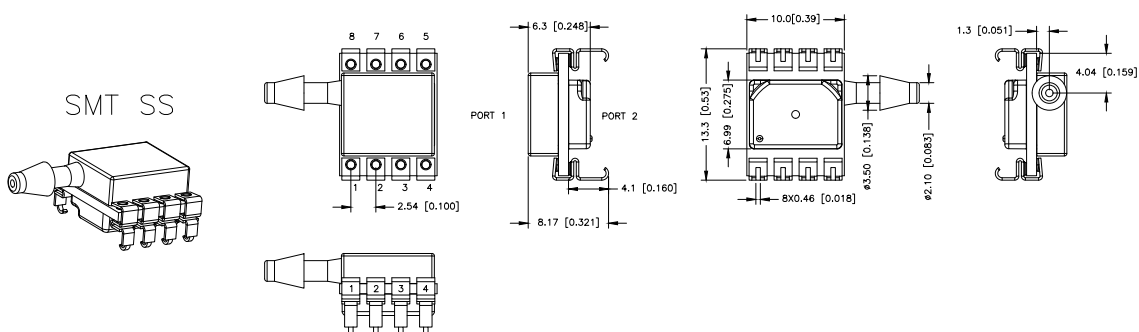
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



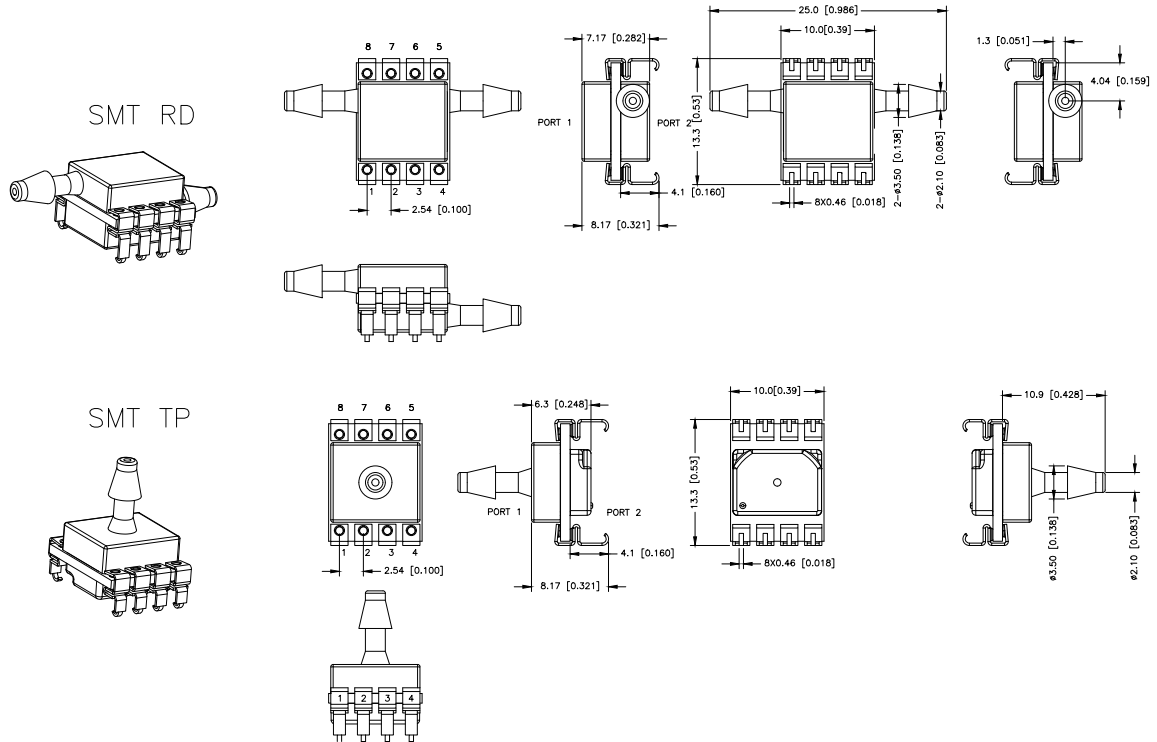
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



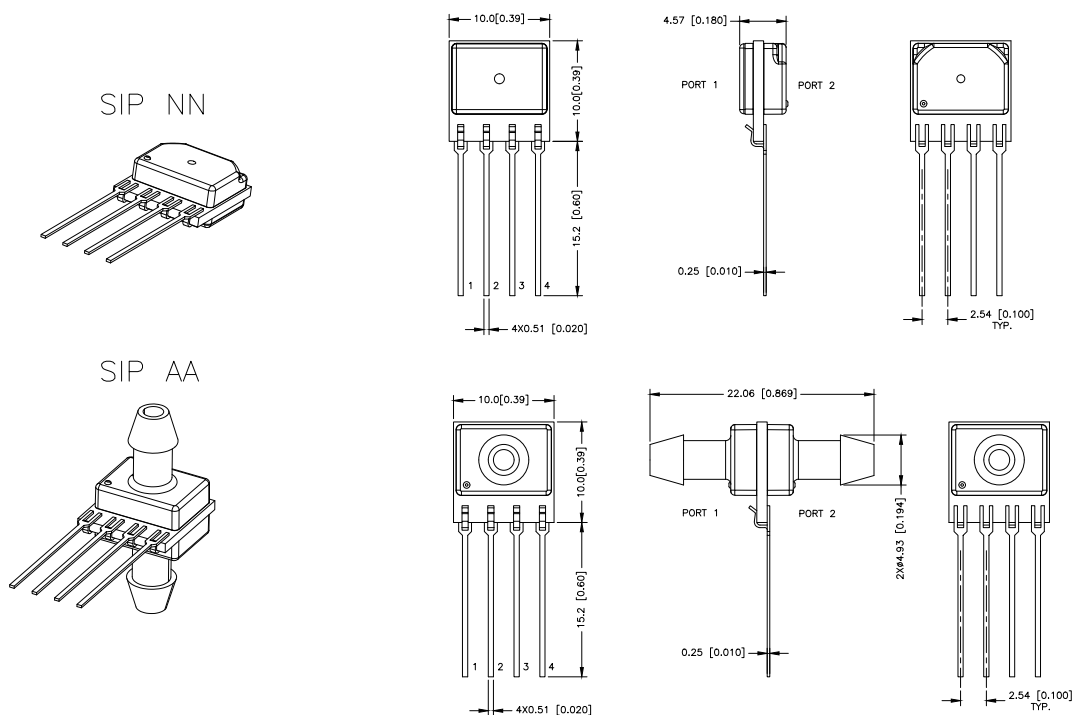
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

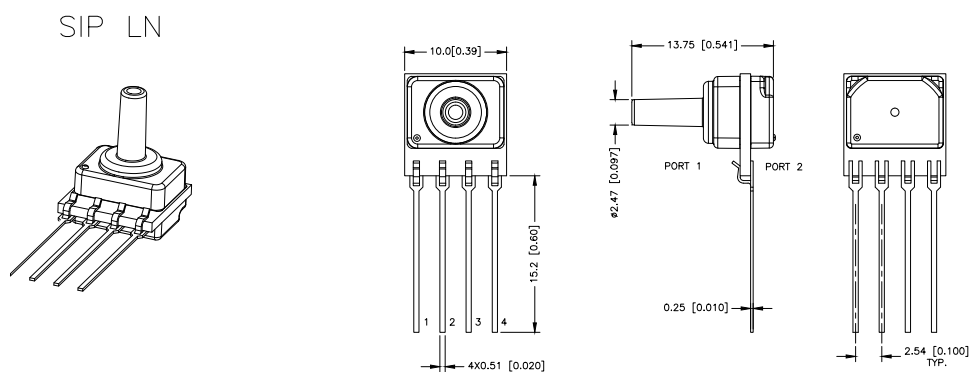
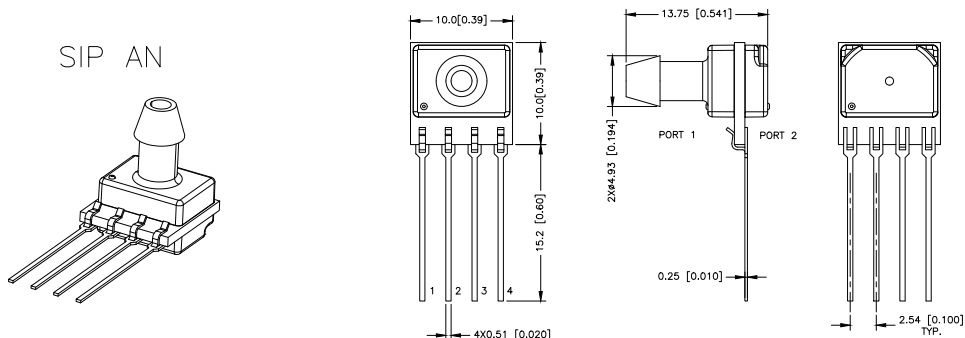


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

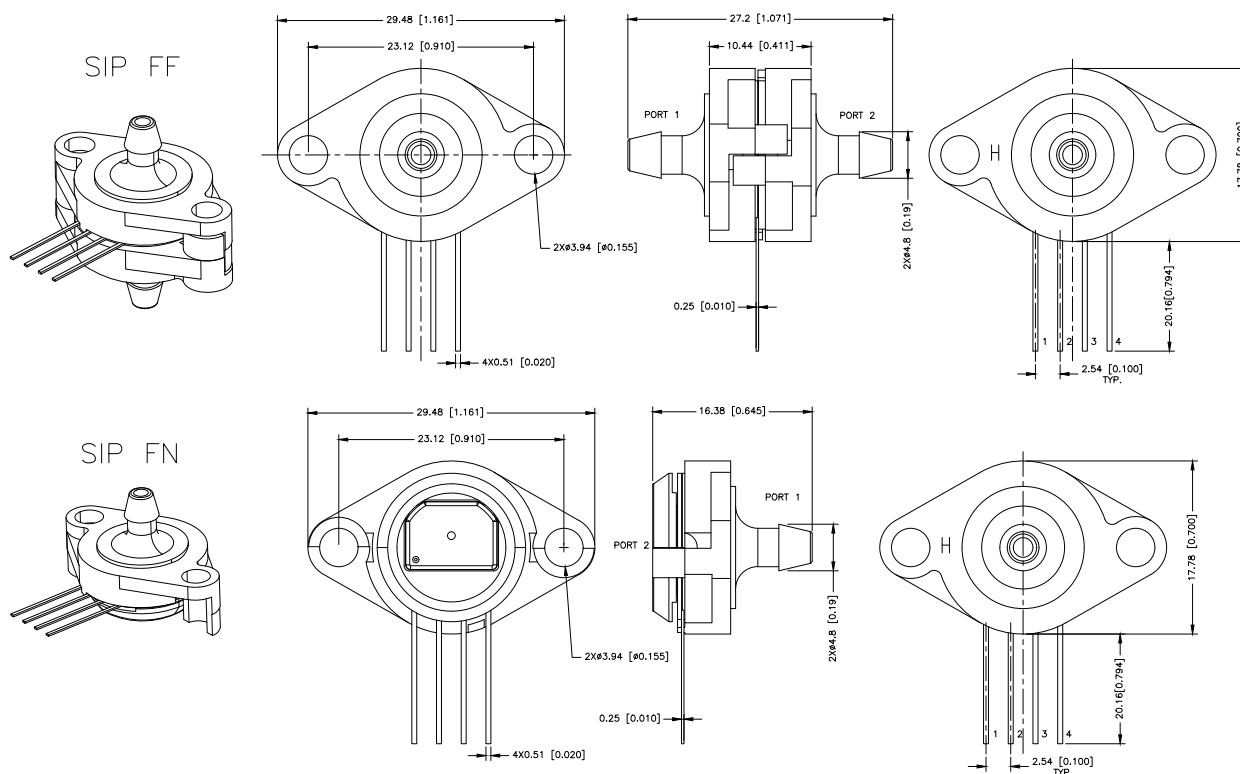
## MODEL SA19

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



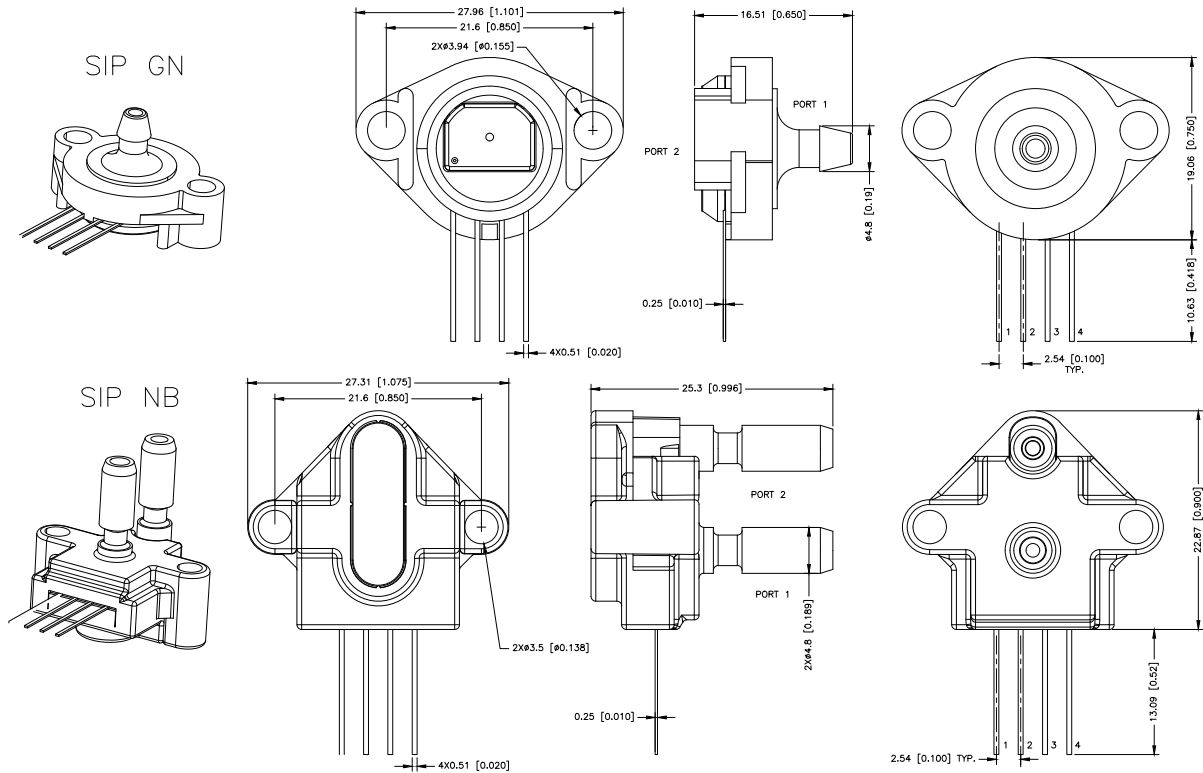
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



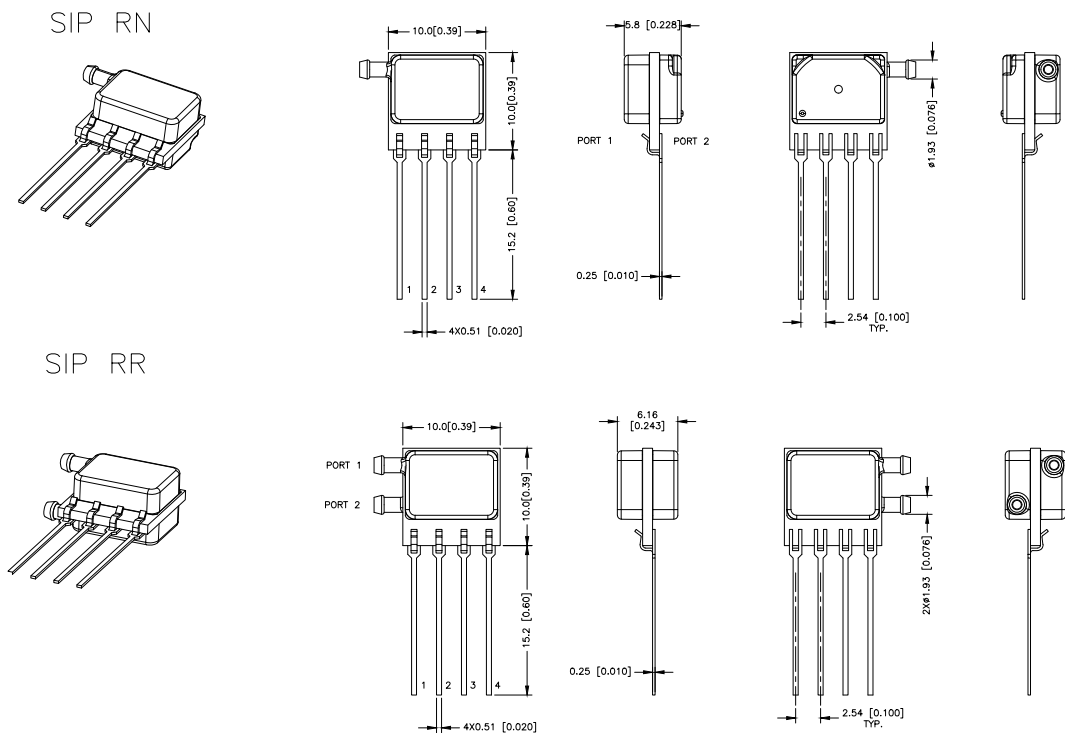
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



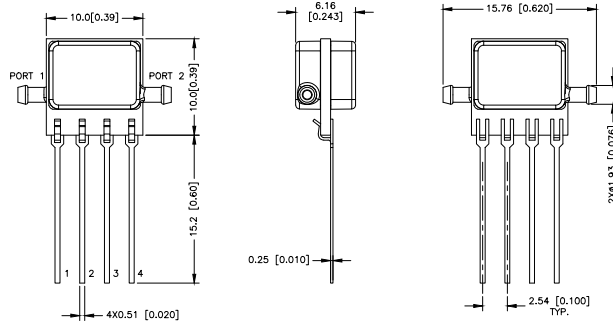
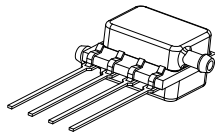


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

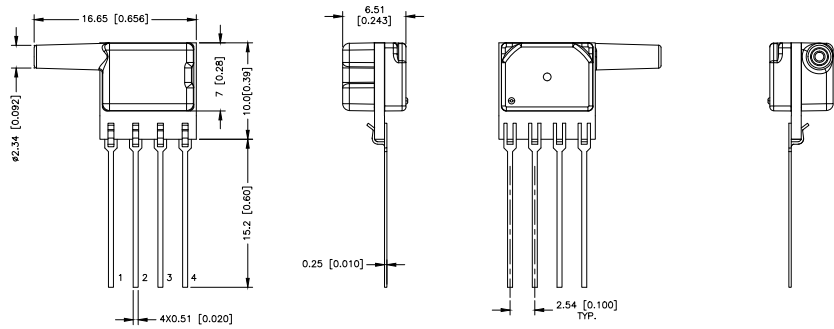
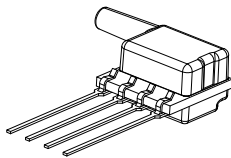
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP DR

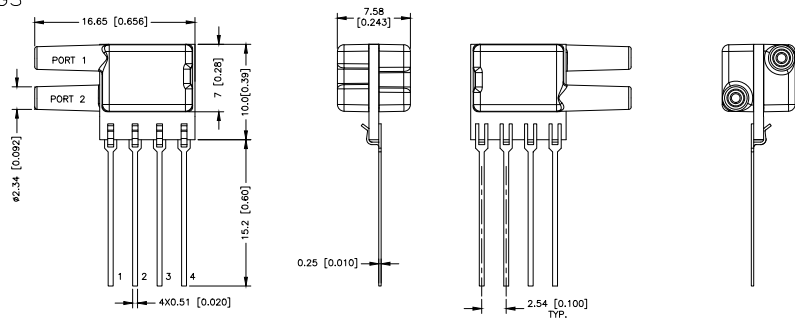
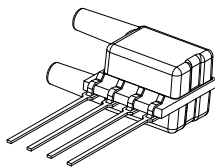


SIP JN

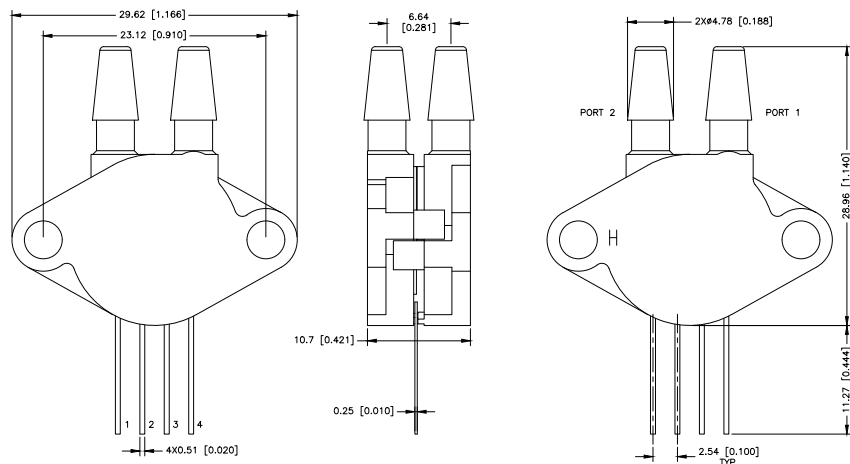
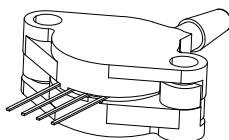


PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP JJ



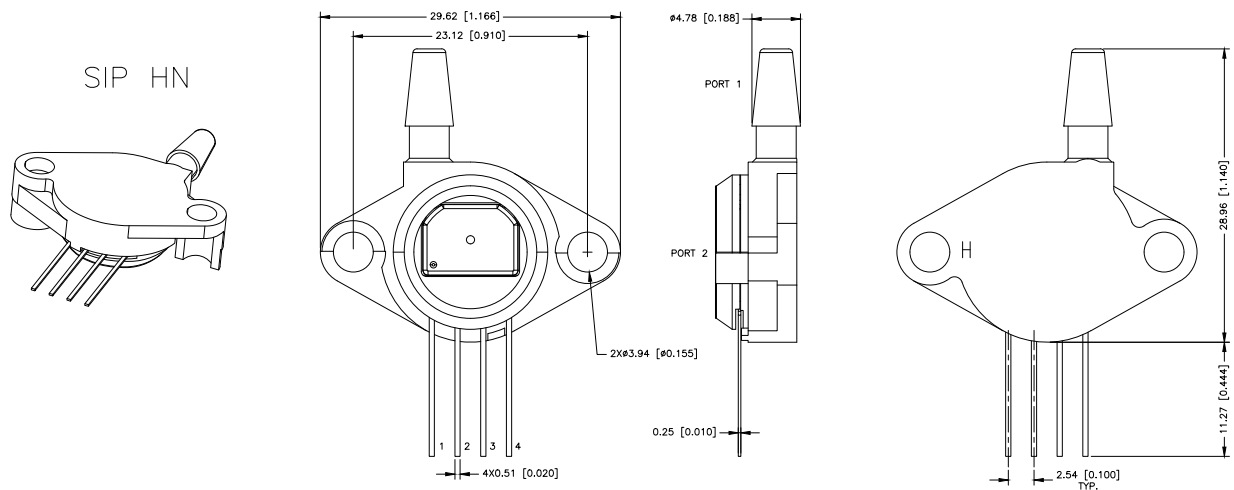
SIP HH



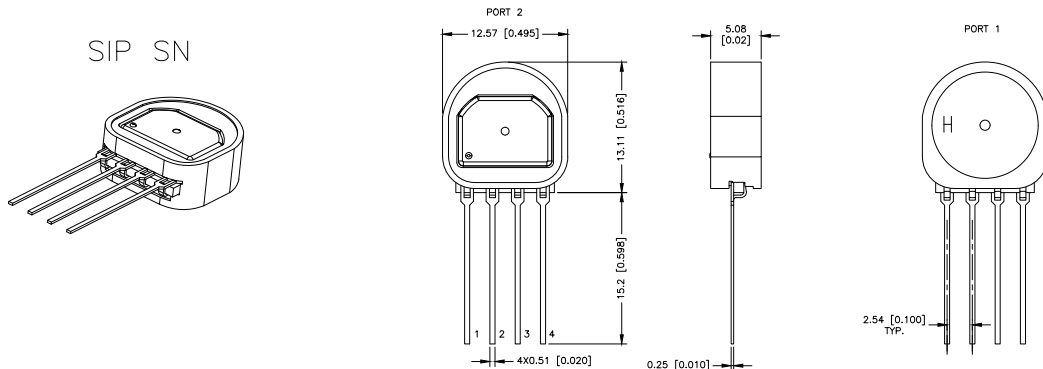
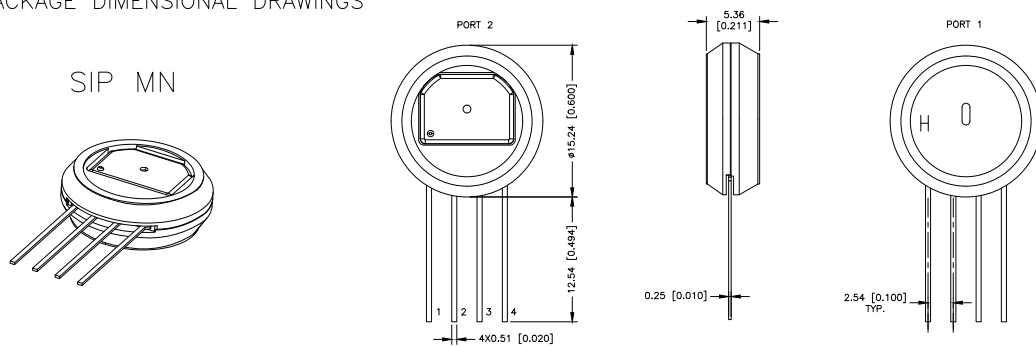
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

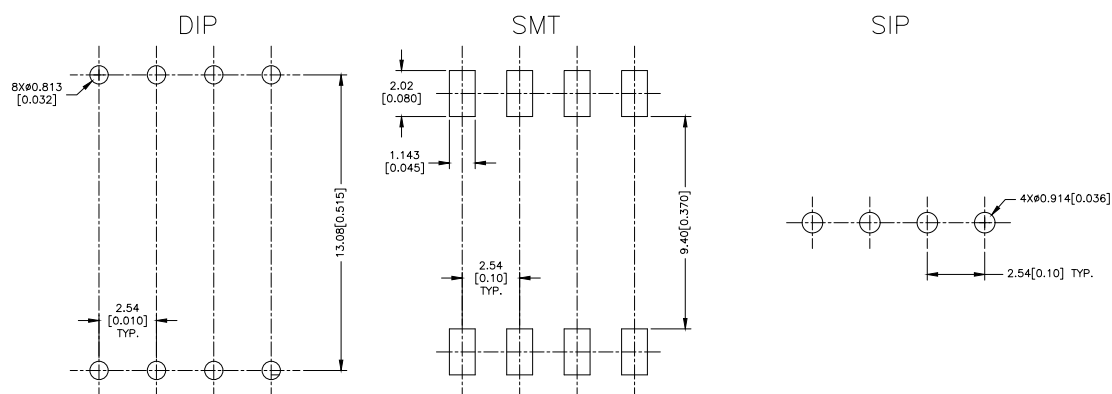
OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	NC	NC	NC	NC
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	NC	NC	NC
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND	NC	NC	NC	NC

#### PINOUTS FOR SIP

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS



# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA19HD

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

SA19HD High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA19HD Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

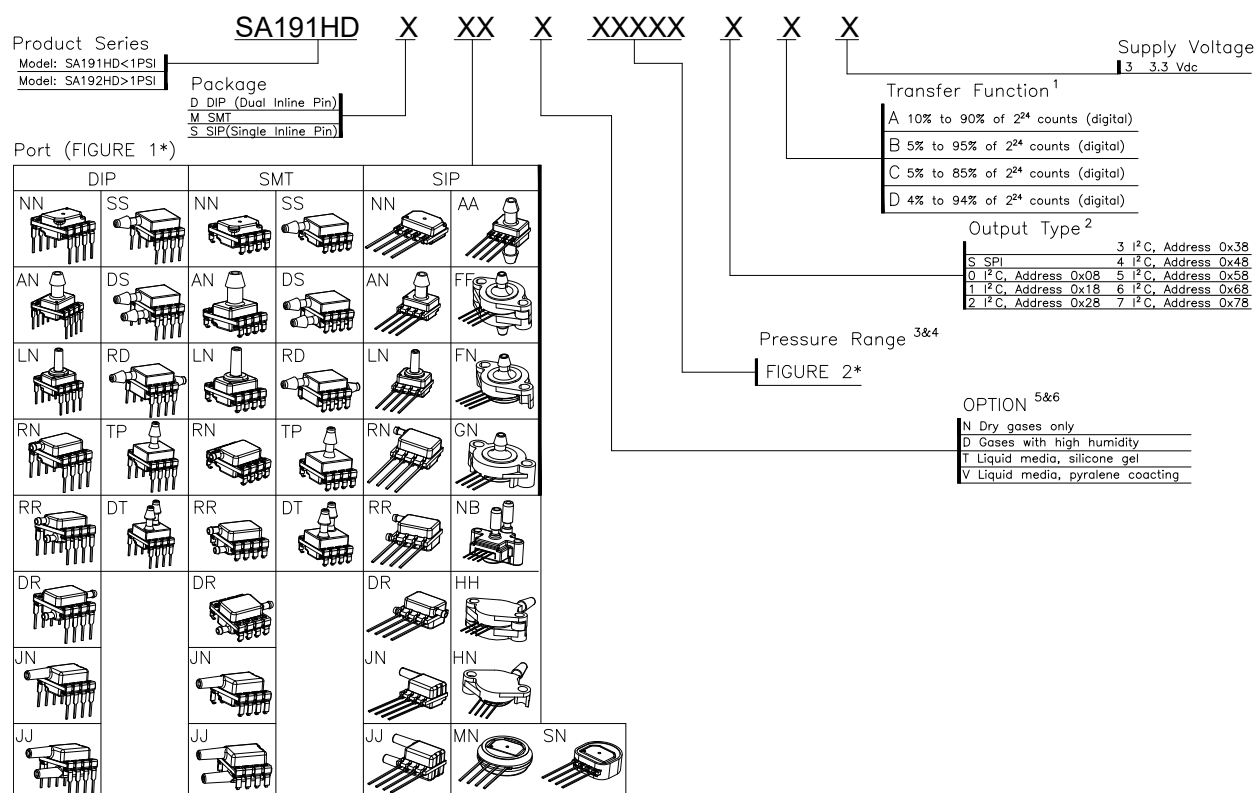
SA19HD Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc . These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA19HD Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



### Notes

- The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input. By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SQMEAS Customer Service.
- SPI output function is not available in SIP package.
- Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for more information.
- See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.
- See the CAUTION in this document.
- Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges  
±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

FIGURE 1:

NN	No ports	AN	Single axial barbed port	LN	Single axial barbless port	RN	Single radial barbed port	RR	Dual radial barbed ports, same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, opposite sides	JN	Single radial barbless port	JJ	Dual radial barbless ports, same side
SS	Single radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) same side	RD	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) opposite side	TP	Single radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) top side	DT	Dual radial barbed ports, (Ø3.0mm) top side	AA	Dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FF	Fastener mount, dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FN	Fastener mount, single axial barbed port
GN	Ribbed fastener mount, single axial barbed port 008B	NB	Fastener mount, dual axial ports, same side	HH	Fastener mount, dual radial barbed ports, same side	HN	Fastener mount, single radial barbed port	MN	Manifold mount, outer diameter seal	SN	Manifold mount, inner diameter seal				

FIGURE 2:

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 1 inH <sub>2</sub> O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 2 inH <sub>2</sub> O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 4 inH <sub>2</sub> O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 5 inH <sub>2</sub> O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 10 inH <sub>2</sub> O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 20 inH <sub>2</sub> O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH <sub>2</sub> O to 30 inH <sub>2</sub> O
Differential		Differential		Differential		060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH <sub>2</sub> O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH <sub>2</sub> O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH <sub>2</sub> O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH <sub>2</sub> O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH <sub>2</sub> O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH <sub>2</sub> O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH <sub>2</sub> O	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi						
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

**TABLE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (Vsupply)		-0.3	3.6	Vdc
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	Vsupply+0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
Supply current	I <sup>2</sup> C/sleep/Standby Mode	3.0	33.8	211	uA	
	SPI/sleep/Standby Mode	13	43.8	211	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	3	mS	
Response time		2	7	10	mS	
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		-	-	-	%FSS	
		12	-	-	bits	

### Notes

Notes:

1. Sensors are 3.3 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>.) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>.) limits of the pressure range.
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	0	0X0000
10	1677722	0X19999A
50	8388608	0X800000
90	15099494	0XE66666
100	16777215	0XFFFFFF

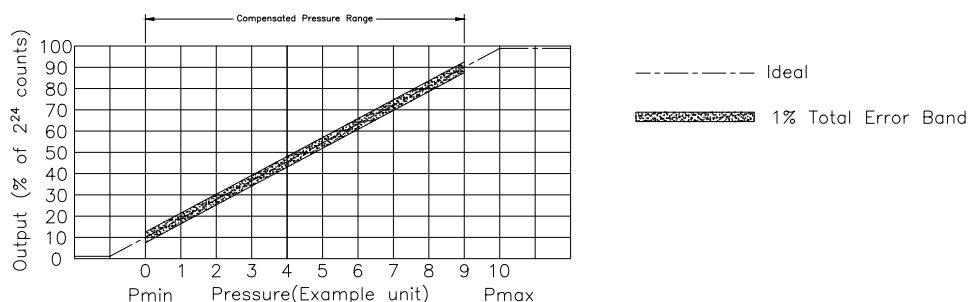


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE



$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{24} \text{ counts)} = \frac{M \cdot 16777215}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16777215$$

$$\text{Temperature Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output } ^\circ\text{C} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{\text{mid}}) * 16777215}{(85^\circ\text{C}_{\text{max}} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{\text{min}})}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for ±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	100000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH₂O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH₂O	135	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH₂O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

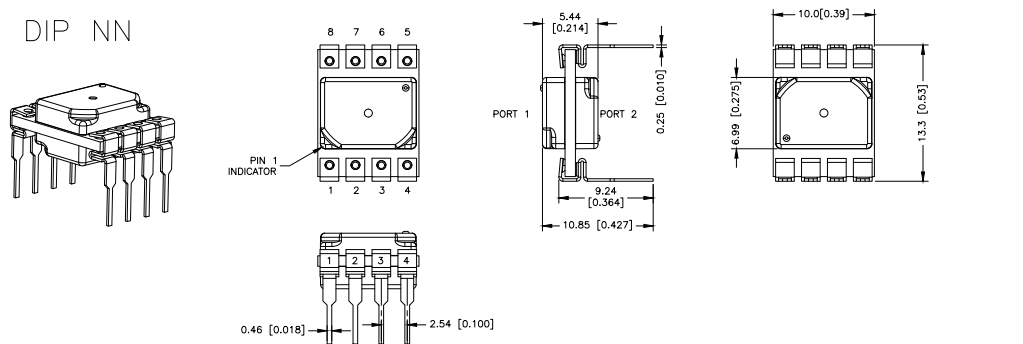
1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

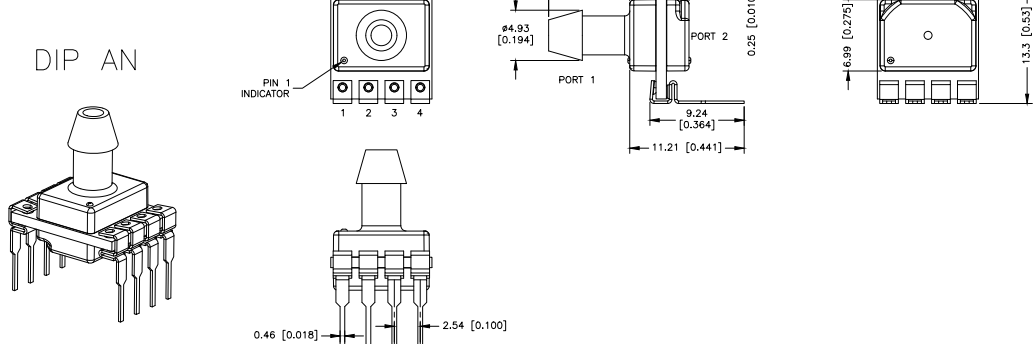
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP NN

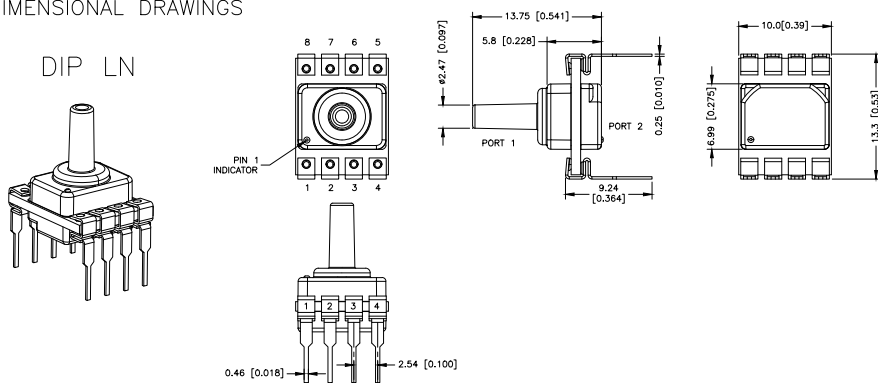


DIP AN

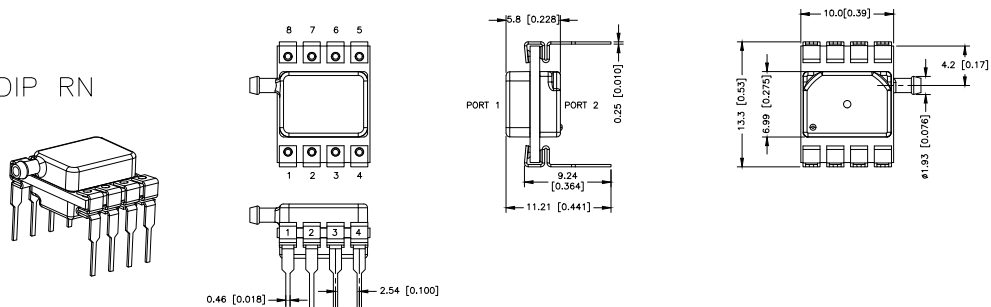


### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP LN



DIP RN

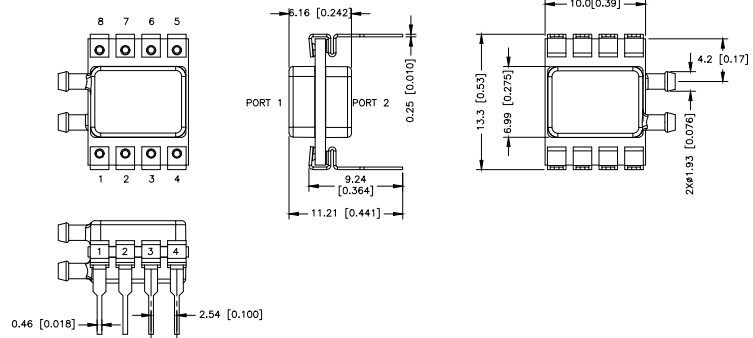
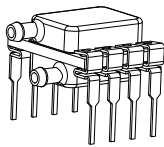


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

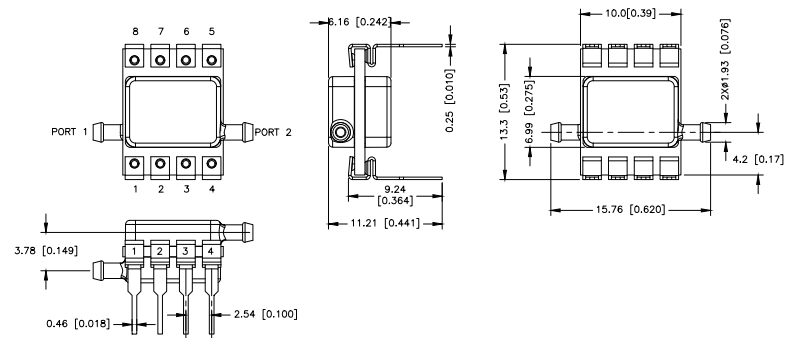
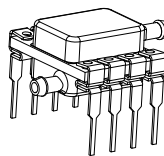
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

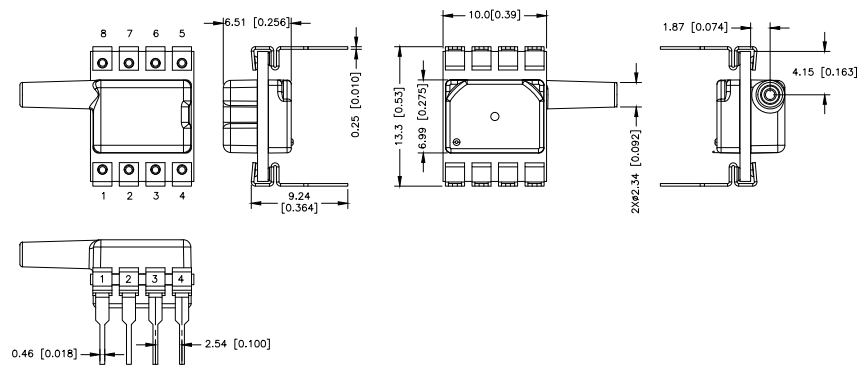
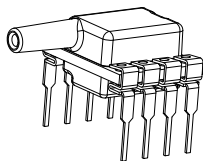
DIP RR



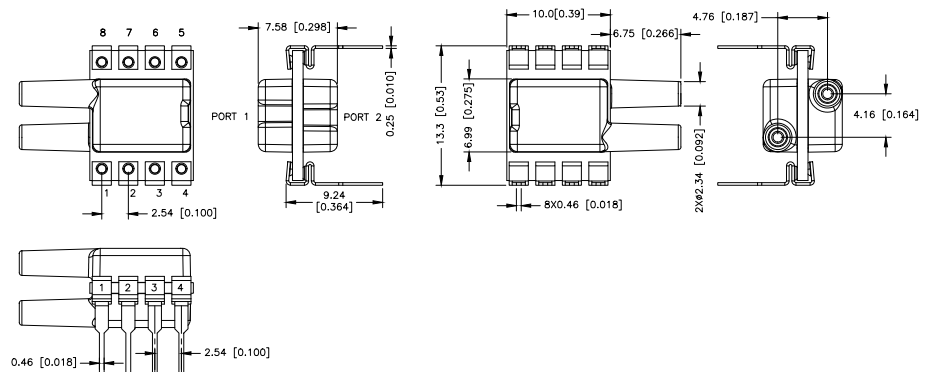
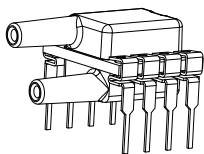
DIP DR



DIP JN

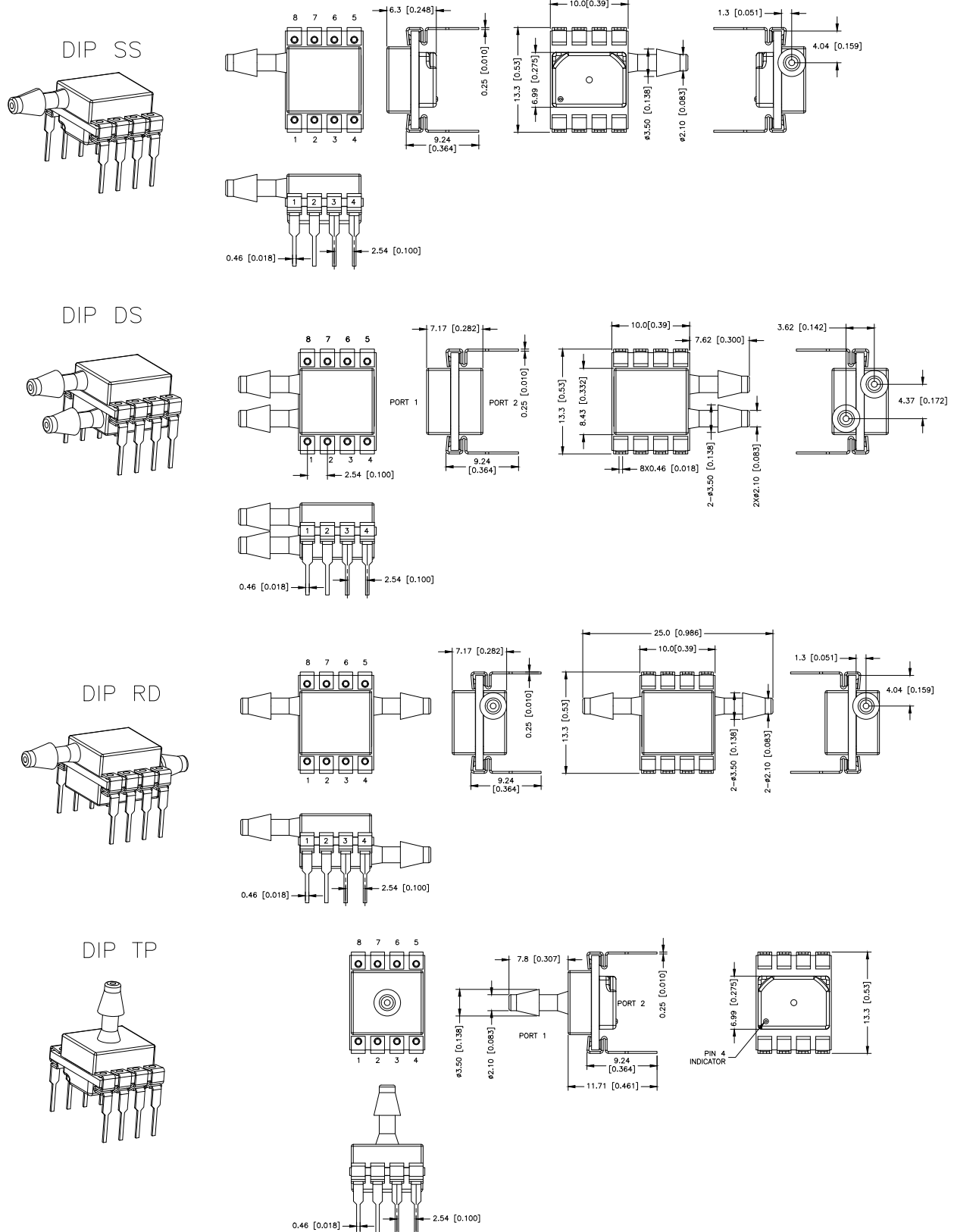


DIP JJ



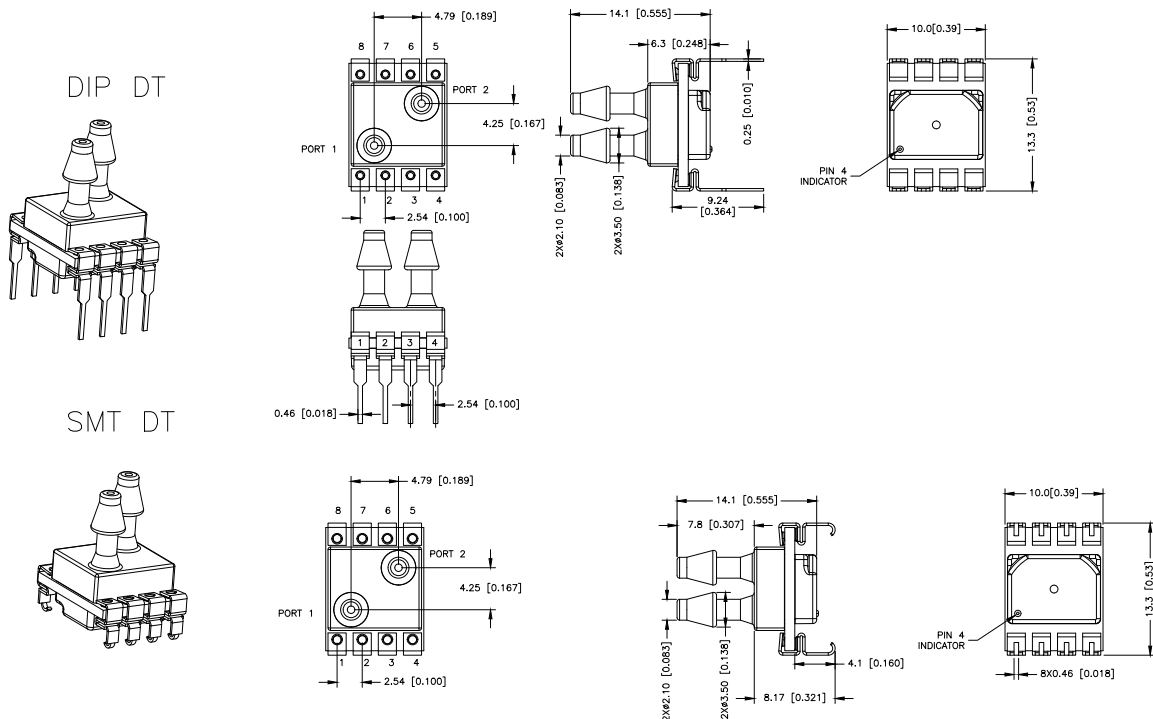
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

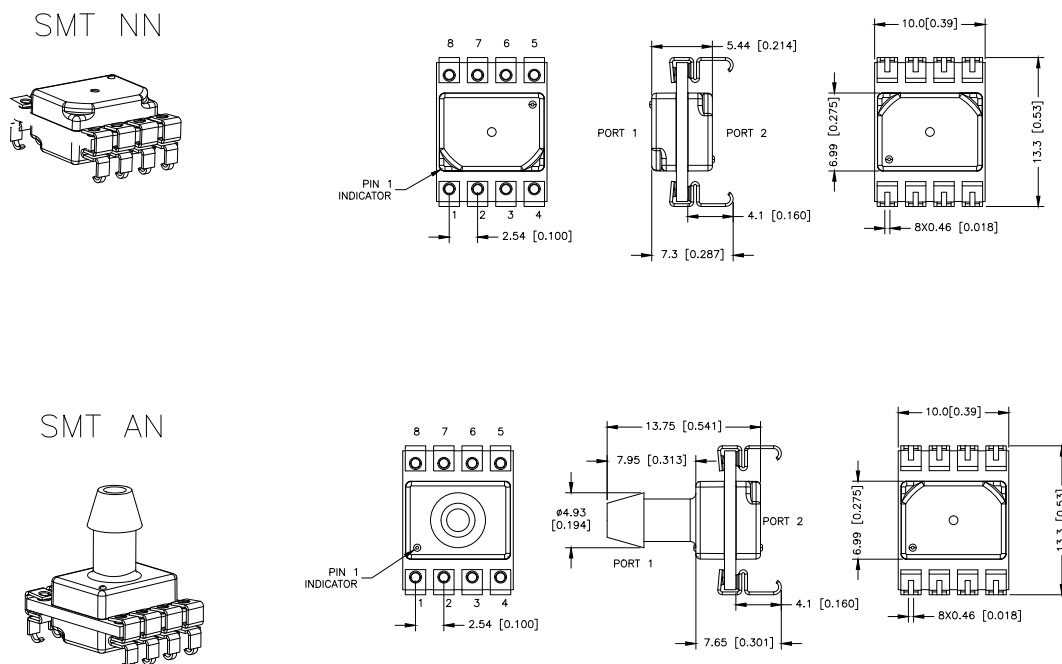


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS





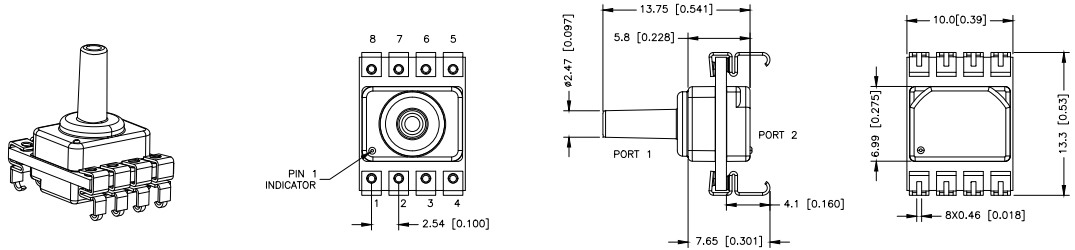
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

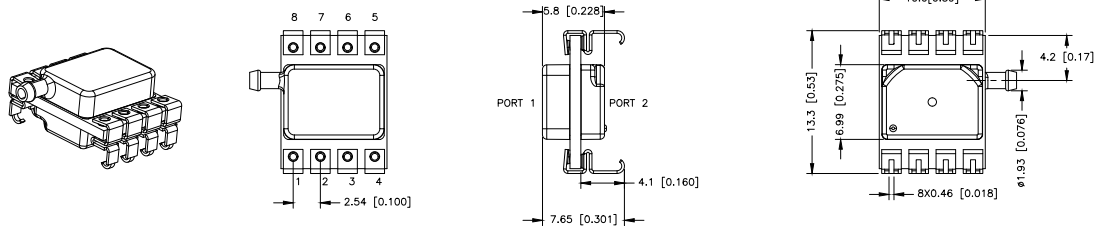
### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

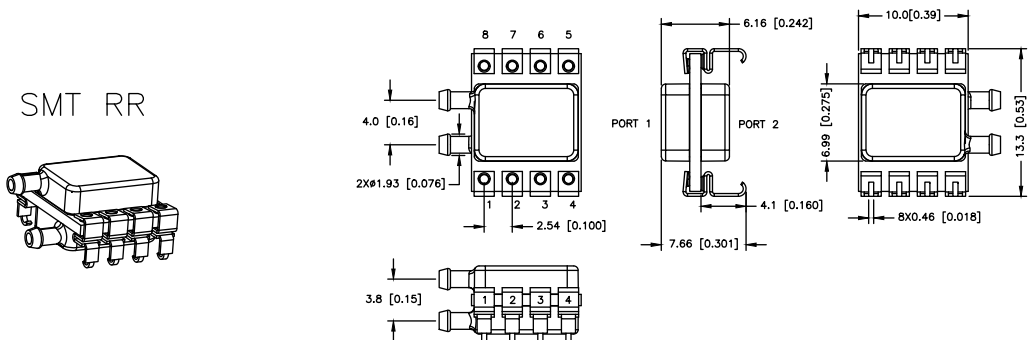
SMT LN



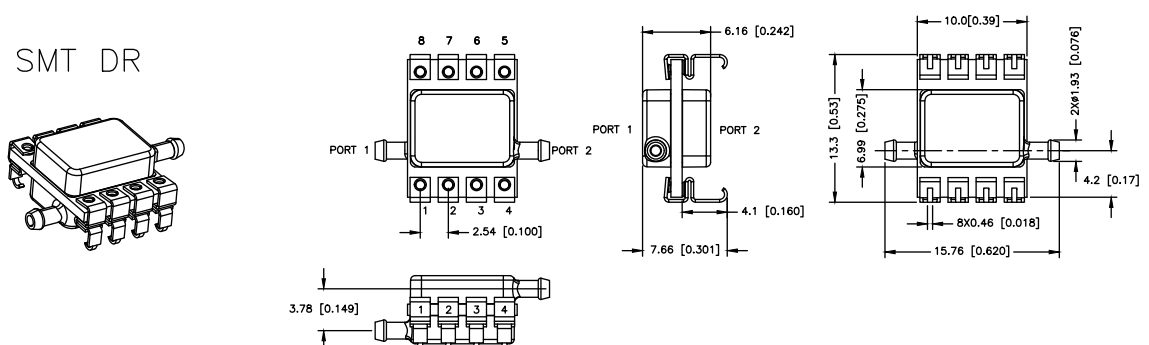
SMT RN



SMT RR



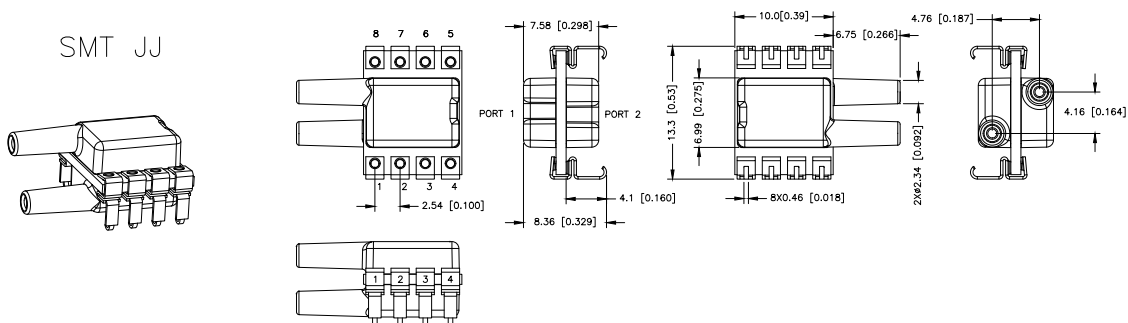
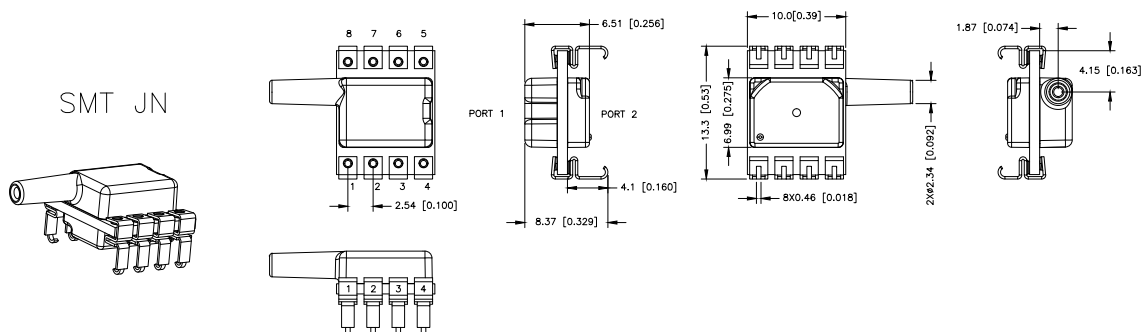
SMT DR



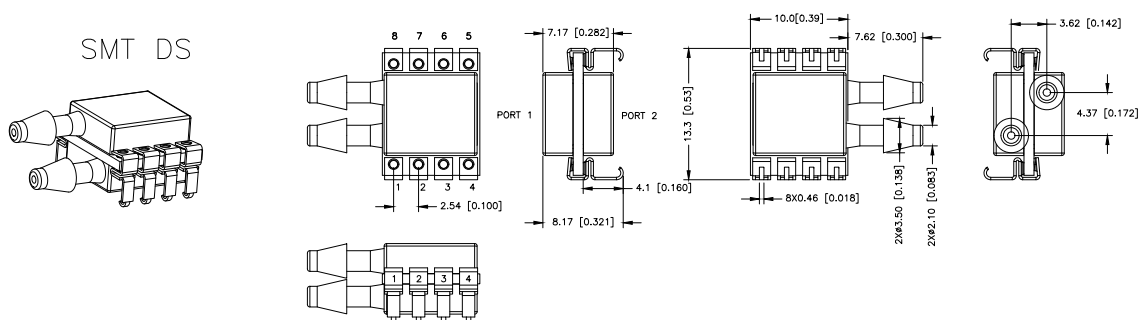
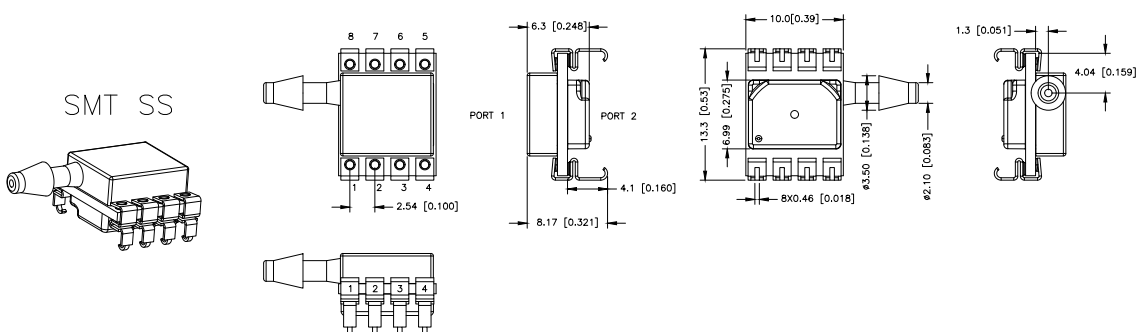
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



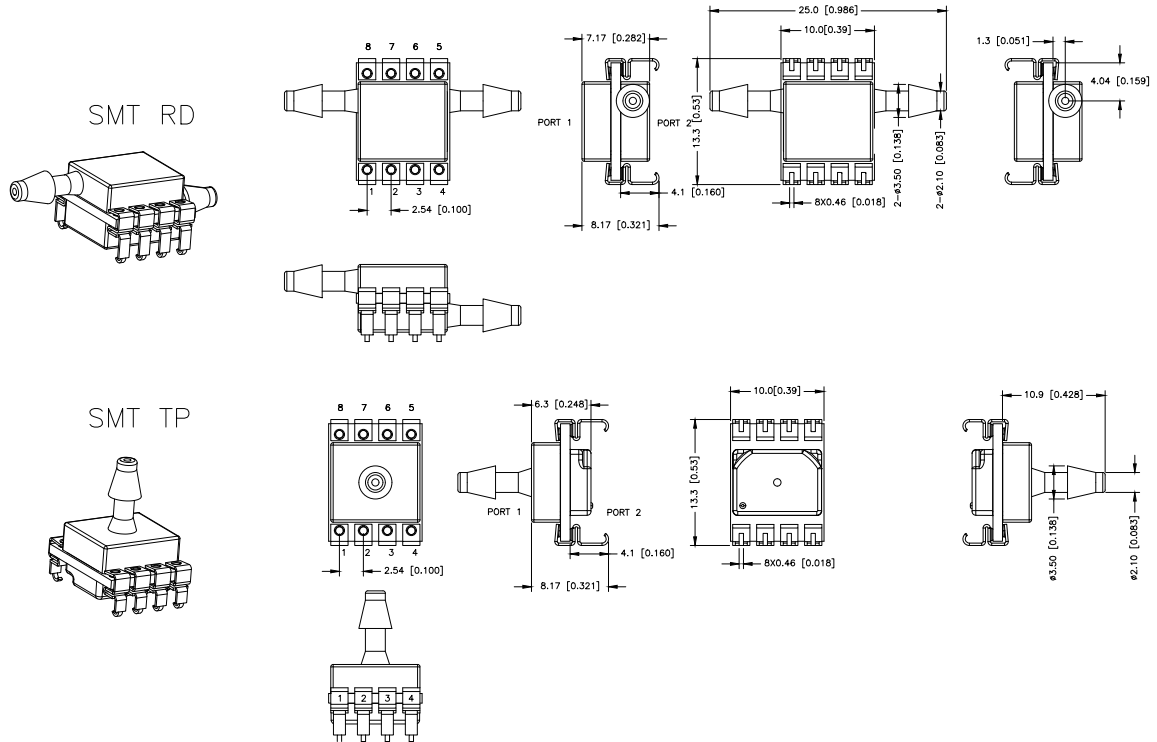
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



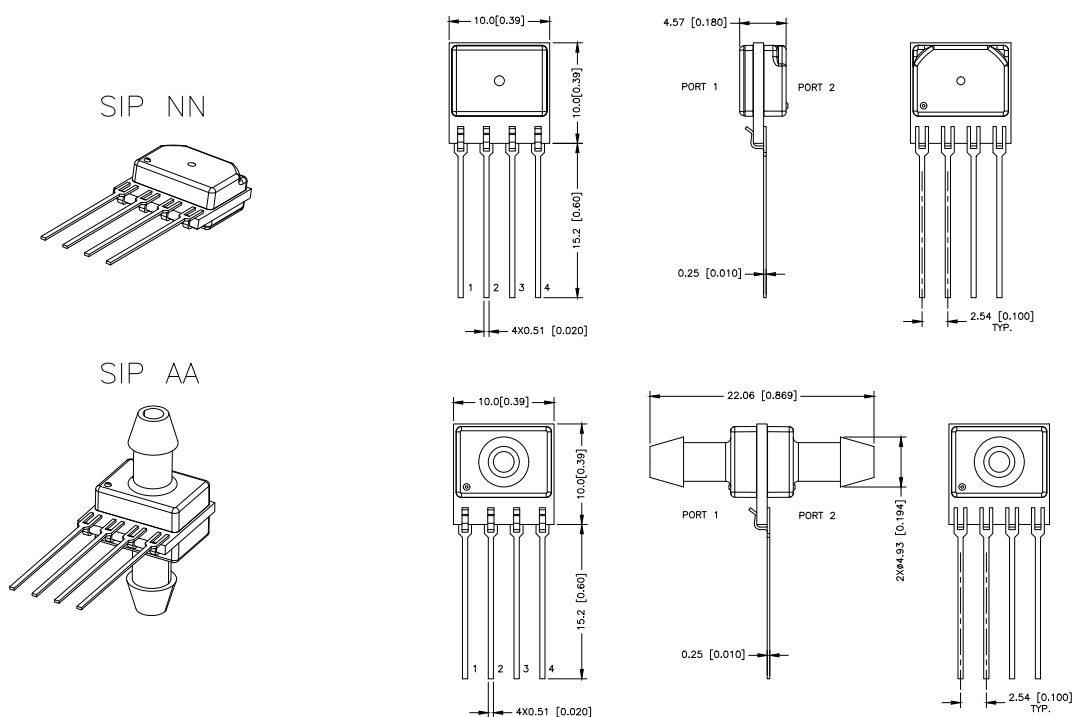
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

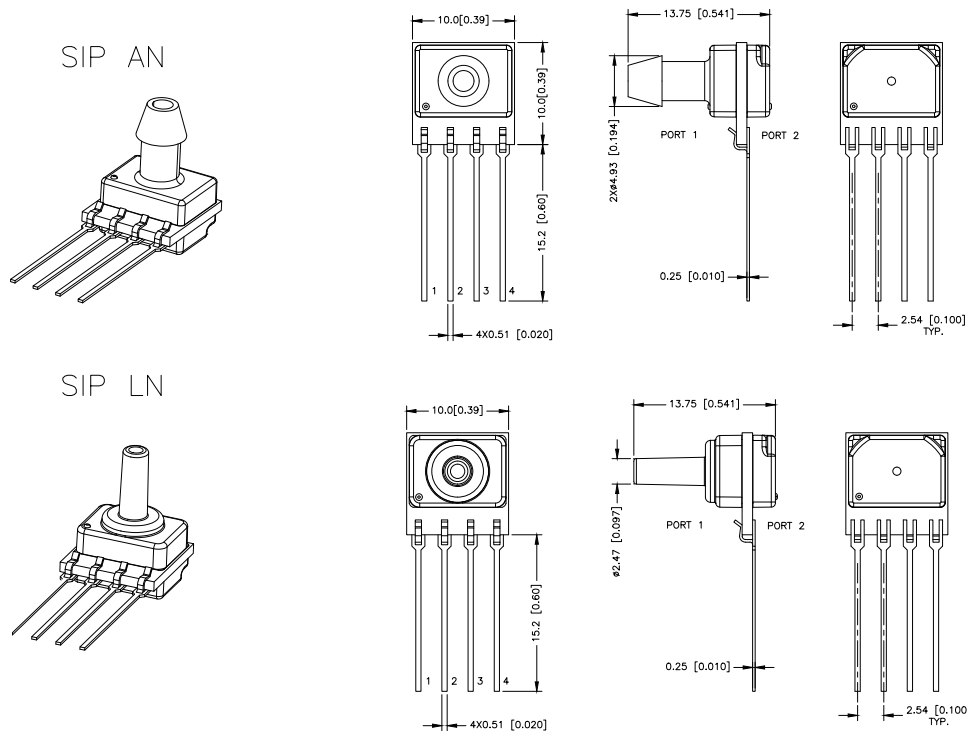


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

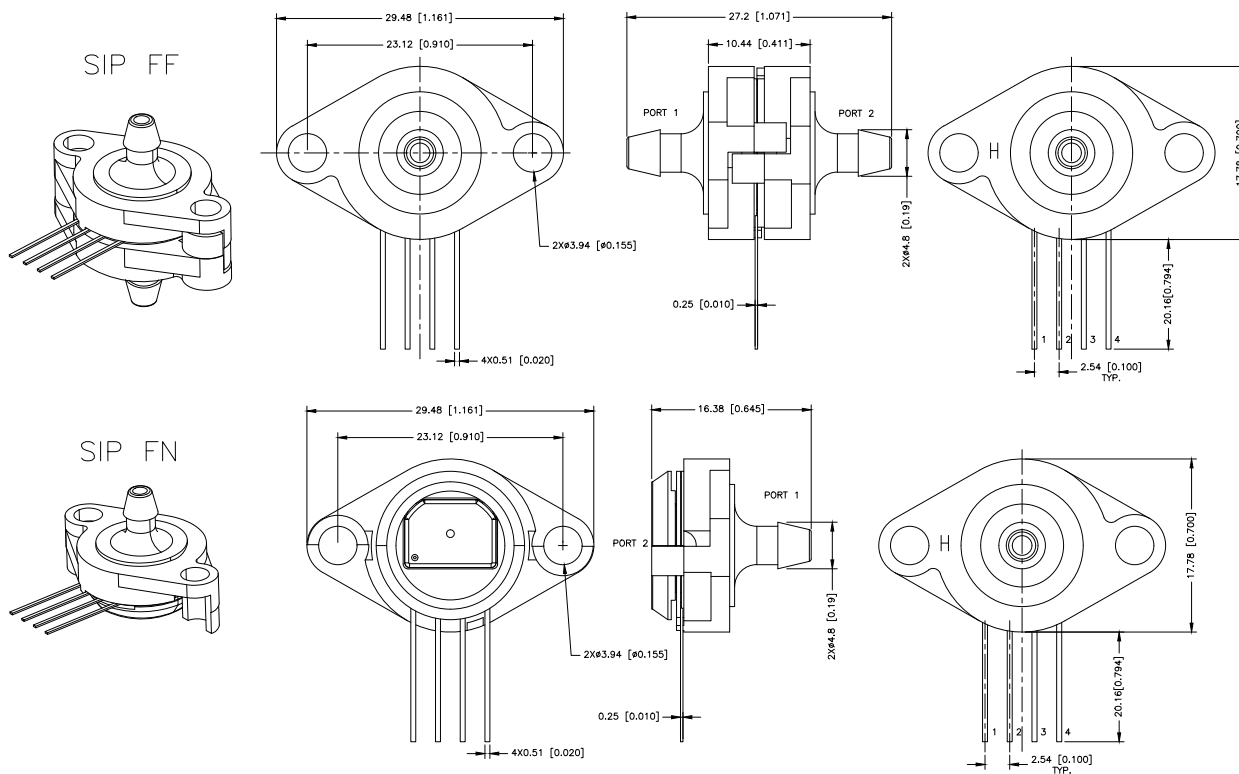
## MODEL SA19HD

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

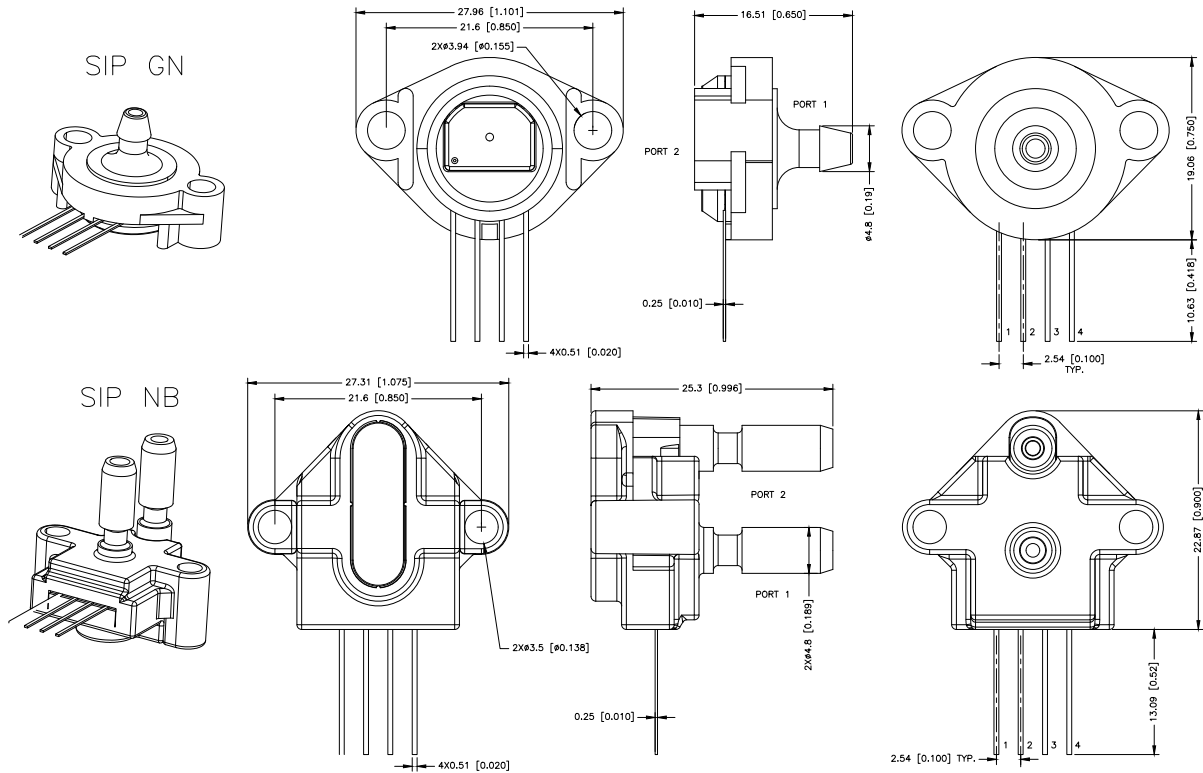


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

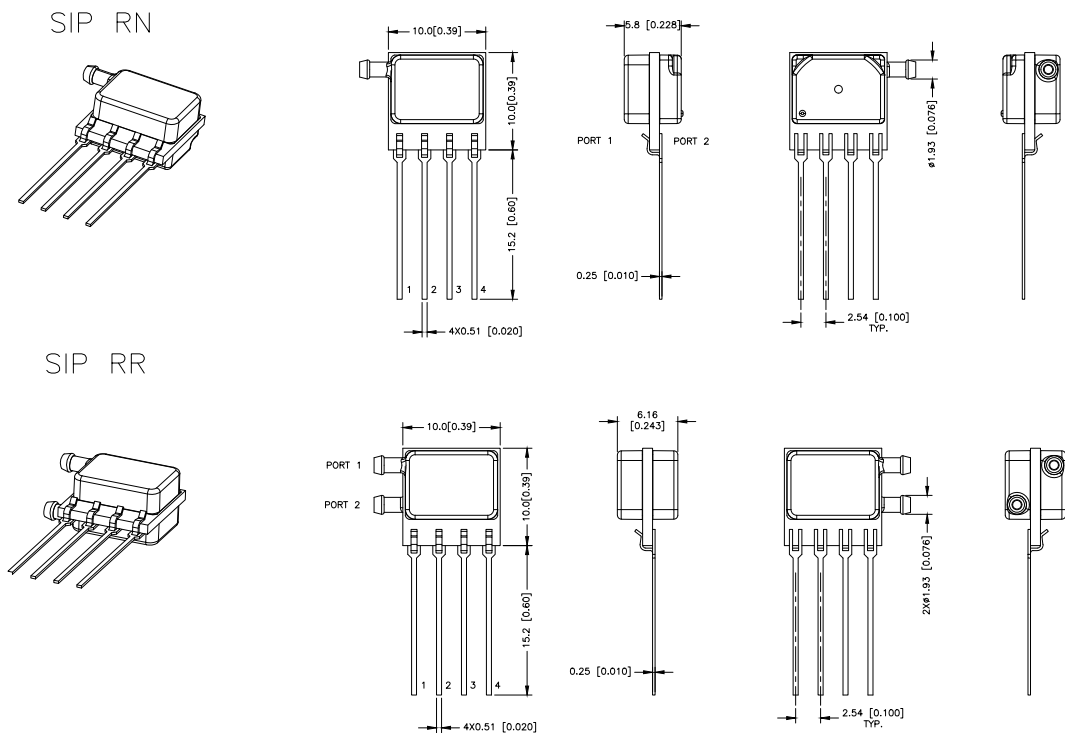
## MODEL SA19HD

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

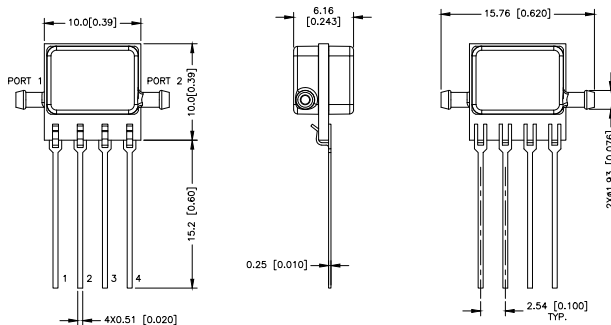
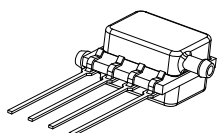


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

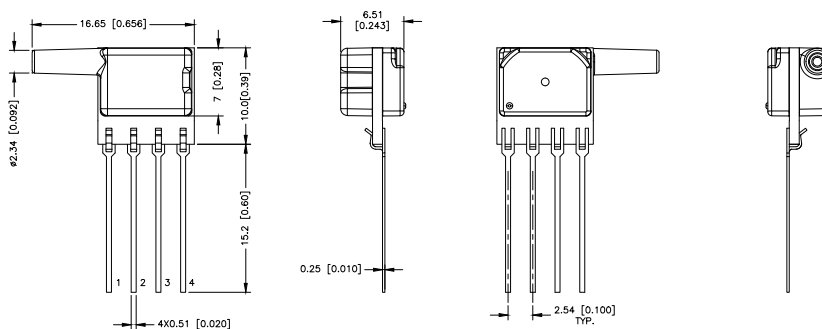
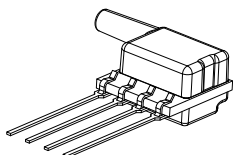
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP DR

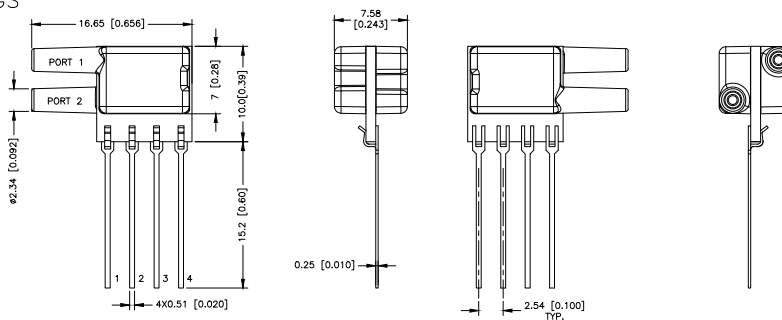
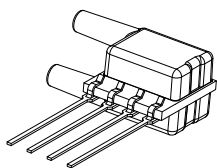


SIP JN

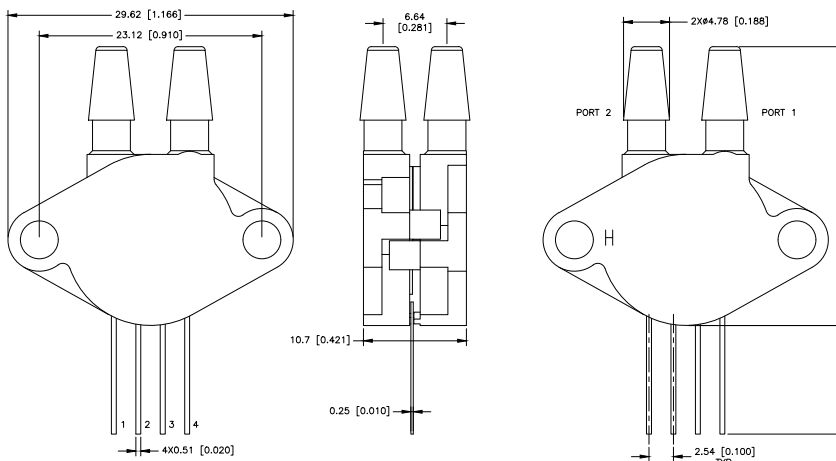
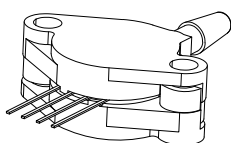


PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP JJ



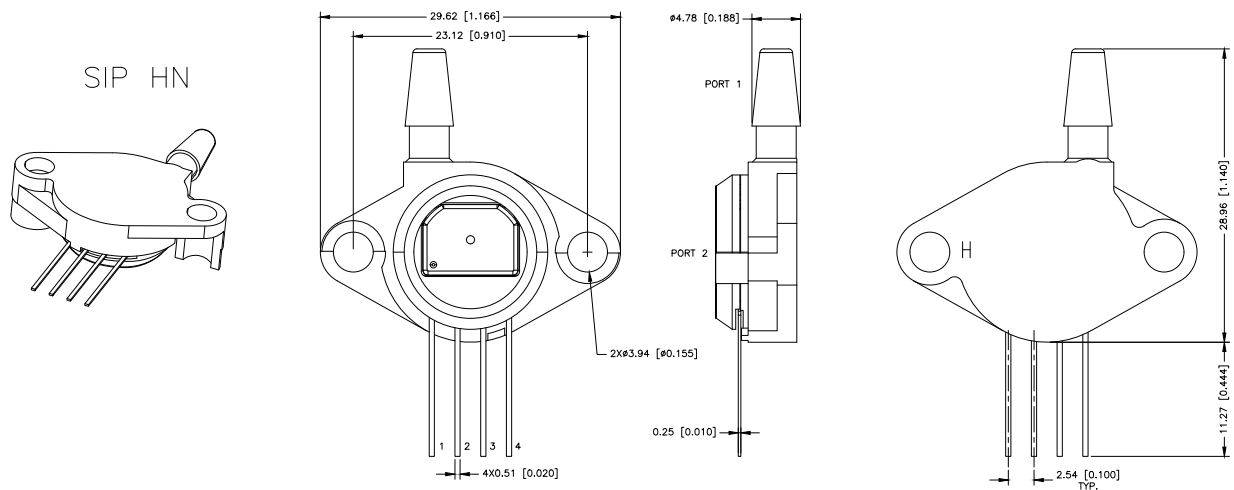
SIP HH



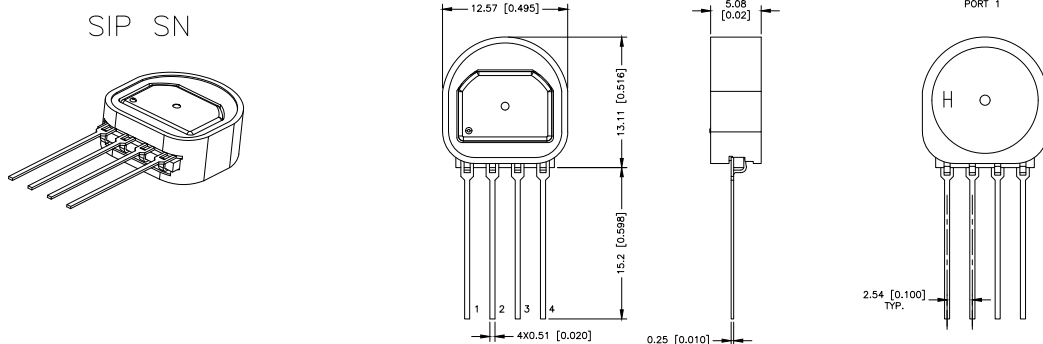
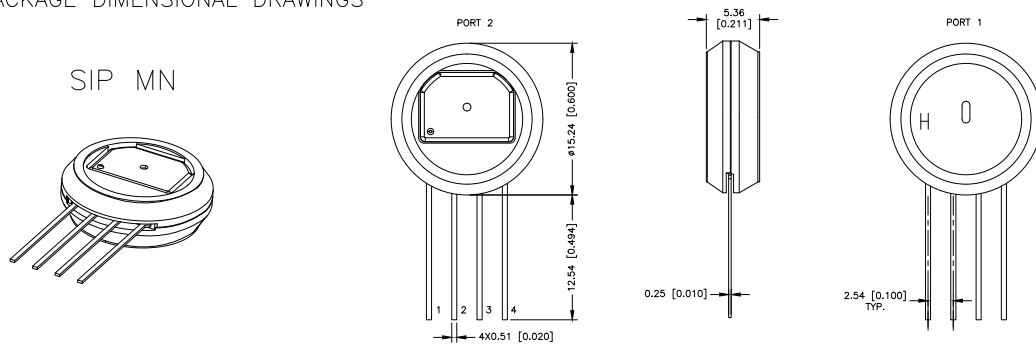
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19HD

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19HD

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

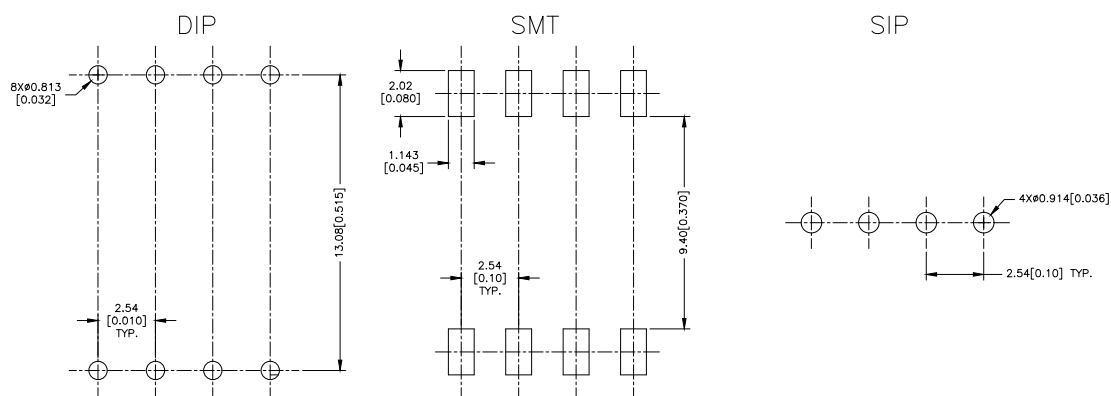
OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	NC	NC	NC	NC
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	NC	NC	MISO

#### PINOUTS FOR SIP

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS





# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA19EC

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

SA19EC High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA19EC Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 2 kHz.

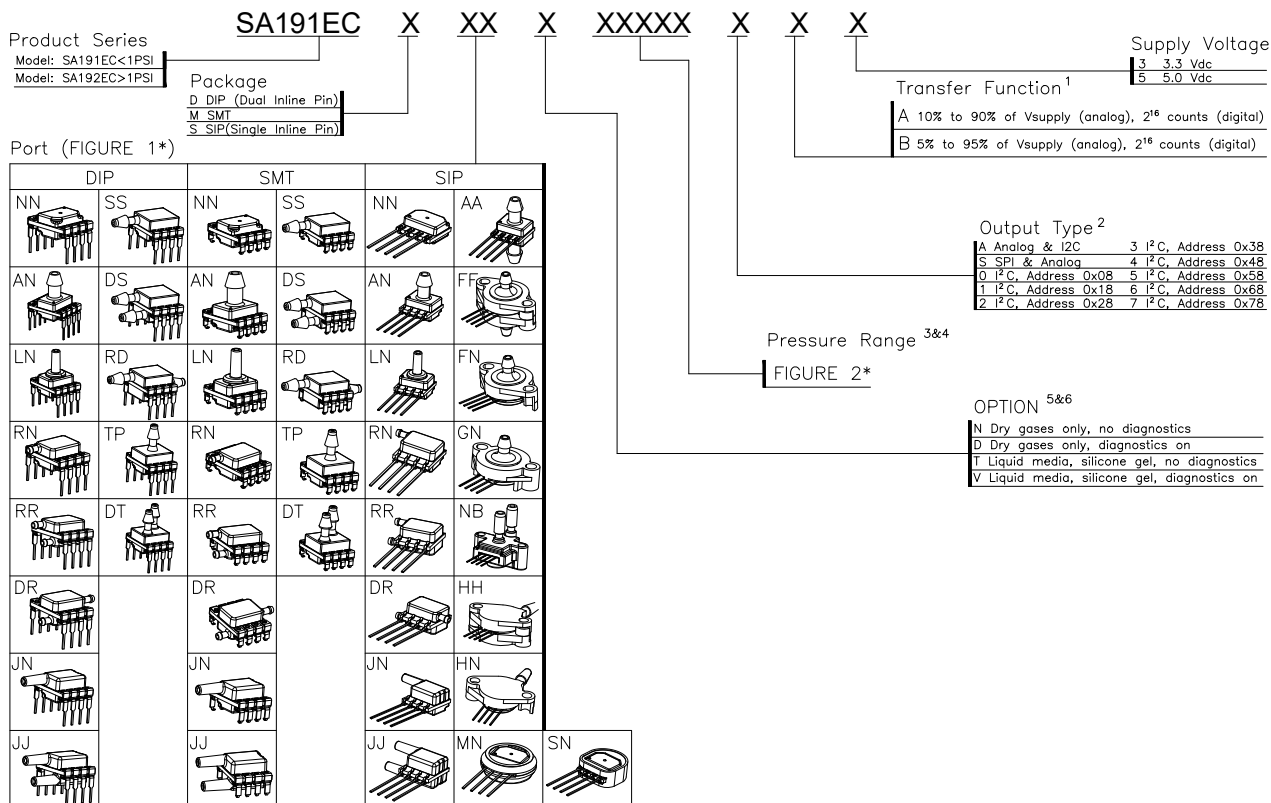
SA19EC Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA19EC Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



1. The transfer function limits define the output of the sensor at a given pressure input.

By specifying Pmin. and Pmax., the output at Pmin. and Pmax., the complete transfer function of the sensor is defined. See the graphical representations of the transfer function in Figure 2. For other available transfer functions contact SQMEAS Customer Service.

2. SPI output function is not available in SIP package.

3. Custom pressure ranges are available. Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for more information.

4. See the explanation of sensor pressure types in Table 4.

5. See the CAUTION in this document.

6. Options T and V are only available on pressure ranges

±60mbar to ±10bar/±6kPa to ±1MPa/±1psi to ±150psi

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

FIGURE 1:

NN	No ports	AN	Single axial barbed port	LN	Single axial barbless port	RN	Single radial barbed port	RR	Dual radial barbed ports, same side	DR	Dual radial barbed ports, opposite sides	JN	Single radial barbless port	JJ	Dual radial barbless ports, same side
SS	Single radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm)	DS	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) same side	RD	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) opposite side	TP	Single radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) top side	DT	Dual radial barbed ports, (ø3.0mm) top side	AA	Dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FF	Fastener mount, dual axial barbed ports, opposite sides	FN	Fastener mount, single axial barbed port
GN	Ribbed fastener mount, single axial barbed port 008B	NB	Fastener mount, dual axial ports, same side	HH	Fastener mount, dual radial barbed ports, same side	HN	Fastener mount, single radial barbed port	MN	Manifold mount, outer diameter seal	SN	Manifold mount, inner diameter seal				

FIGURE 2:

±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 PSI		±1.6 mbar to ±10 bar		±160 Pa to ±1 MPa		±0.5 inH2O to ±150 psi	
Absolute		Absolute		Absolute		Gage		Gage		Gage	
001BA	0 bar to 1 bar	100KA	0 kPa to 100 kPa	015PA	0 psi to 15 psi	2.5MG	0 mbar to 2.5 mbar	250LG	0 Pa to 250 Pa	001NG	0 inH2O to 1 inH2O
1.6BA	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KA	0 kPa to 160 kPa	030PA	0 psi to 30 psi	004MG	0 mbar to 4 mbar	400LG	0 Pa to 400 Pa	002NG	0 inH2O to 2 inH2O
2.5BA	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KA	0 kPa to 250 kPa	060PA	0 psi to 60 psi	006MG	0 mbar to 6 mbar	600LG	0 Pa to 600 Pa	004NG	0 inH2O to 4 inH2O
004BA	0 bar to 4 bar	400KA	0 kPa to 400 kPa	100PA	0 psi to 100 psi	010MG	0 mbar to 10 mbar	001KG	0 kPa to 1 kPa	005NG	0 inH2O to 5 inH2O
006BA	0 bar to 6 bar	600KA	0 kPa to 600 kPa	150PA	0 psi to 150 psi	016MG	0 mbar to 16 mbar	1.6KG	0 kPa to 1.6 kPa	010NG	0 inH2O to 10 inH2O
010BA	0 bar to 10 bar	001GA	0 kPa to 1 MPa			025MG	0 mbar to 25 mbar	2.5KG	0 kPa to 2.5 kPa	020NG	0 inH2O to 20 inH2O
						040MG	0 mbar to 40 mbar	004KG	0 kPa to 4 kPa	030NG	0 inH2O to 30 inH2O
Differential		Differential		Differential		060MG	0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG	0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG	0 psi to 1 psi
001MD	±1 mbar	100LD	±100 Pa	0.5ND	±0.5 inH2O	100MG	0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG	0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG	0 psi to 5 psi
1.6MD	±1.6 mbar	160LD	±160 Pa	001ND	±1 inH2O	160MG	0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG	0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG	0 psi to 15 psi
2.5MD	±2.5 mbar	250LD	±250 Pa	002ND	±2 inH2O	250MG	0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG	0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG	0 psi to 30 psi
004MD	±4 mbar	400LD	±400 Pa	004ND	±4 inH2O	400MG	0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG	0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG	0 psi to 60 psi
006MD	±6 mbar	600LD	±600 Pa	005ND	±5 inH2O	600MG	0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG	0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG	0 psi to 100 psi
010MD	±10 mbar	001KD	±1 kPa	010ND	±10 inH2O	001BG	0 bar to 1 bar	100KG	0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG	0 psi to 150 psi
016MD	±16 mbar	1.6KD	±1.6 kPa	020ND	±20 inH2O	1.6BG	0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG	0 kPa to 160 kPa		
025MD	±25 mbar	2.5KD	±2.5 kPa	030ND	±30 inH2O	2.5BG	0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG	0 kPa to 250 kPa		
040MD	±40 mbar	004KD	±4 kPa	001PD	±1 psi	004BG	0 bar to 4 bar	400KG	0 kPa to 400 kPa		
060MD	±60 mbar	006KD	±6 kPa	005PD	±5 psi	006BG	0 bar to 6 bar	600KG	0 kPa to 600 kPa		
100MD	±100 mbar	010KD	±10 kPa	015PD	±15 psi	010BG	0 bar to 10 bar	001GG	0 kPa to 1 MPa		
160MD	±160 mbar	016KD	±16 kPa	030PD	±30 psi						
250MD	±250 mbar	025KD	±25 kPa	060PD	±60 psi						
400MD	±400 mbar	040KD	±40 kPa								
600MD	±600 mbar	060KD	±60 kPa								
001BD	±1 bar	100KD	±100 kPa								
1.6BD	±1.6 bar	160KD	±160 kPa								
2.5BD	±2.5 bar	250KD	±250 kPa								
004BD	±4 bar	400KD	±400 kPa								

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

**TABLE 1:**

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (V <sub>supply</sub> )		-0.3	6.0	V <sub>dc</sub>
Voltage on any pin		-0.3	V <sub>supply</sub> +0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	I <sup>2</sup> C	100	400	KHz
	SPI	50	800	
ESD susceptibility (human body model)		2	-	kV
Storage temperature		-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]
Soldering time and temperature:				
lead solder temperature (DIP)		4 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		
peak reflow temperature (Leadless SMT, SMT)		15 s max. at 250°C [482°F]		

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity:	
all external surfaces	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
internal surfaces of Liquid Media Option (T, V, F, G)	0 %RH to 100 %RH, condensing
internal surfaces of Dry Gases Option (N, D)	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum
Solder reflow	J-STD-020-D.1 Moisture Sensitivity Level 1 (unlimited shelf life when stored at <30°C/85 %RH)

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	PRESSURE PORT 1 (P1)		PRESSURE PORT 2 (P2)
	DRY GAS OPTION	LIQUID MEDIA OPTION	
Ports and covers	high temperature polyamide/alumina ceramic		
Substrate	alumina ceramic	-	alumina ceramic
Adhesives	epoxy, silicone	epoxy, silicone gel	epoxy, silicone
Electronic components	silicon, glass, solder gold,alumina	304 SST	silicon

\*Contact SQMEAS Customer Service for detailed material information.

**TABLE 4. SENSOR PRESSURE TYPES**

PRESSURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in vacuum reference.
Gage	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure.
Differential	Output is proportional to the difference between the pressures applied to each port (Port 1 - Port 2).

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

**TABLE 5. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0 Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3 Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0 Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	60	-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	5	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	2	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		-	-	-	1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
	-	-	-	-	12	-	16	bits	

### Notes

- Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the catalog listing selected.
- Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
- Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of 0°C to 50°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>) limits of the pressure range.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

**TABLE 6. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES (DIGITAL VERSIONS ONLY)**

% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS	
	DECIMAL	HEX
0	-32768	(0X8000)
10	-26214	(0X6666)
50	0	0X0000
90	26214	0X6666
100	32768	0X8000

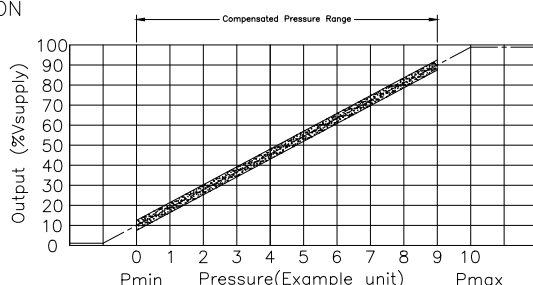
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE

Analog Versions



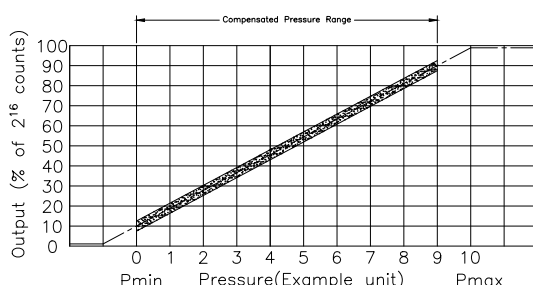
$$\text{Output (V)} = \frac{M \cdot V_{\text{supply}}}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot V_{\text{supply}}$$

----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

TRANSFER FUNCTION		
Variable	A	B
M	0.9	0.95
N	0.1	0.05

TYPE A EXAMPLE

Digital Versions



----- Ideal  
 1% Total Error Band

$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{16} \text{ counts)} = \frac{(M-N) \cdot 65535}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) - 2^{15} * (M-N)$$

$$\text{Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output} - (-40^{\circ}\text{C})) * 65535}{(125^{\circ}\text{C}_{\text{max}} - (-40^{\circ}\text{C}_{\text{min}}))}$$

Table 7.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
001BA	0	1	bar	-	2	4	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BA	0	1.6	bar	-	4	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BA	0	2.5	bar	-	6	8	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BA	0	4	bar	-	8	16	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BA	0	6	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BA	0	10	bar	-	17	17	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
001MD	-1	1	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
1.6MD	-1.6	1.6	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
2.5MD	-2.5	2.5	mbar	20	40	60	100	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004MD	-4	4	mbar	20	40	60	100	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
006MD	-6	6	mbar	50	80	100	200	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
010MD	-10	10	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
016MD	-16	16	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
025MD	-25	25	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MD	-40	40	mbar	435	850	1350	10450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MD	-60	60	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MD	-100	100	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MD	-160	160	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MD	-250	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MD	-400	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MD	-600	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BD	-1	1	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BD	-1.6	1.6	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BD	-2.5	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BD	-4.0	4.0	bar		16	17	10	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

**Table 7. 2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 1.6$  mbar to  $\pm 10$  bar**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
2.5MG	0	2.5	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
004MG	0	4	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
006MG	0	6	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
010MG	0	10	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
016MG	0	16	mbar	335	675	1000	3450	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
025MG	0	25	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
040MG	0	40	mbar	375	750	1250	5450	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
060MG	0	60	mbar		850	1000	5450	±1%	-	±0.25%
100MG	0	100	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160MG	0	160	mbar		850	1000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250MG	0	250	mbar		1400	2500	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400MG	0	400	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
600MG	0	600	mbar		2000	4000	10000	±1%	-	±0.25%
001BG	0	1	bar		2	4	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
1.6BG	0	1.6	bar		4	8	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
2.5BG	0	2.5	bar		8	16	10	±1%	-	±0.25%
004BG	0	4	bar		8	16	16	±1%	-	±0.25%
006BG	0	6	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%
010BG	0	10	bar		17	17	17	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 8.1 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
100KA	0	100	kPa	-	200	400	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KA	0	160	kPa	-	400	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KA	0	250	kPa	-	600	800	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KA	0	400	kPa	-	800	1600	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KA	0	600	kPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GA	0	1	MPa	-	1700	1700	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
100LD	-100	100	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
160LD	-160	160	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2.5%	±1.75%	±0.5%
250LD	-250	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
400LD	-400	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
600LD	-600	600	Pa	5000	10000	20000	200000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
001KD	-1	1	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
1.6KD	-1.6	1.6	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
2.5KD	-2.5	2.5	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KD	-4	4	kPa	43.5	85	135	1045	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KD	-6	6	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
010KD	-10	10	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KD	-16	16	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KD	-25	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KD	-40	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KD	-60	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KD	-100	100	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KD	-160	160	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KD	-250	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KD	-400	400	kPa		1600	1700	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

**Table 8.2 Pressure Range Specifications for  $\pm 160$  Pa to  $\pm 1$  MPa**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band <sup>5</sup> (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
250LG	0	250	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
400LG	0	400	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.5%
600LG	0	600	Pa	2000	4000	6000	100000	±2%	±1%	±0.35%
001KG	0	1	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
1.6KG	0	1.6	kPa	33.5	67.5	100	345	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
2.5KG	0	2.5	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
004KG	0	4	kPa	37.5	75	125	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
006KG	0	6	kPa		85	100	545	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010KG	0	10	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
016KG	0	16	kPa		85	100	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
025KG	0	25	kPa		140	250	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
040KG	0	40	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
060KG	0	60	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
100KG	0	100	kPa		200	400	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
160KG	0	160	kPa		400	800	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
250KG	0	250	kPa		800	1600	1000	±1%	-	±0.25%
400KG	0	400	kPa		800	1600	1600	±1%	-	±0.25%
600KG	0	600	kPa		1700	1700	1700	±1%	-	±0.25%
001GG	0	1	MPa		1.7	1.7	1.7	±1%	-	±0.25%

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure¹	Over Pressure²	Burst Pressure³	Common Mode Pressure⁴	Total Error Band⁵ (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero⁶ (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Absolute										
015PA	0	15	psi	-	30	60	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PA	0	30	psi	-	60	120	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PA	0	60	psi	-	120	240	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PA	0	100	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PA	0	150	psi	-	250	250	-	±1%	-	±0.25%
Differential										
0.5ND	-0.5	0.5	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
001ND	-1	1	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
002ND	-2	2	inH₂O	35	70	200	1000	±1%	±0.75%	±0.35%
004ND	-4	4	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
005ND	-5	5	inH₂O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
010ND	-10	10	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020ND	-20	20	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030ND	-30	30	inH₂O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PD	-1	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%		±0.25%
005PD	-5	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PD	-15	15	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PD	-30	30	psi		120	240	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PD	-60	60	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

**Table 9.1 Pressure Range Specifications for 0.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O to 150 psi**

Pressure Range (see Figure 4)	-Pressure Range		Unit	Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	Over Pressure <sup>2</sup>	Burst Pressure <sup>3</sup>	Common Mode Pressure <sup>4</sup>	Total Error Band* (%FSS)	Total Error Band after Auto-Zero <sup>6</sup> (%FSS)	Long-term Stability 1000 hr, 25 °C (%FSS)
	Pmin.	Pmax.								
Gage										
001NG	0	1	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±3%	±2%	±0.5%
002NG	0	2	inH <sub>2</sub> O	35	70	100	400	±2%	±1.25%	±0.35%
004NG	0	4	inH <sub>2</sub> O	135	270	415	1400	±1.5%	±0.75%	±0.35%
005NG	0	5	inH <sub>2</sub> O	135	270	415	1400	±1%	±0.75%	±0.25%
010NG	0	10	inH <sub>2</sub> O	150	300	500	2200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
020NG	0	20	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
030NG	0	30	inH <sub>2</sub> O	175	350	550	4200	±1%	±0.5%	±0.25%
001PG	0	1	psi		10	15	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
005PG	0	5	psi		30	40	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
015PG	0	15	psi		30	60	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
030PG	0	30	psi		60	120	150	±1%	-	±0.25%
060PG	0	60	psi		120	240	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
100PG	0	100	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%
150PG	0	150	psi		250	250	250	±1%	-	±0.25%

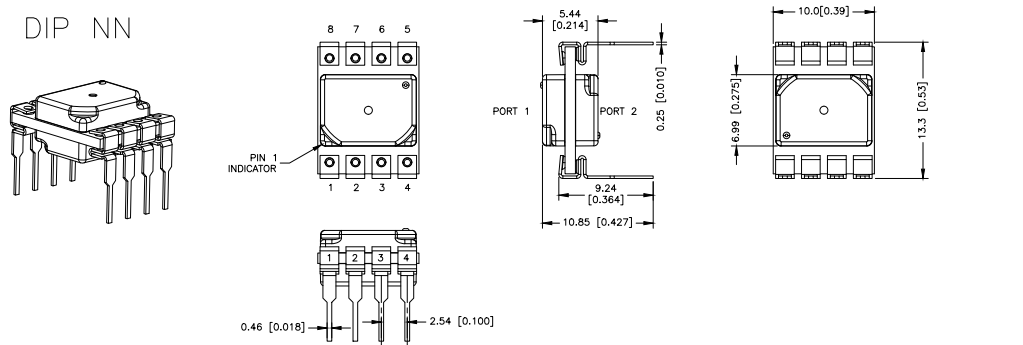
1. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
2. Overpressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
3. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
4. Common mode pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
5. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
6. Total Error Band after Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

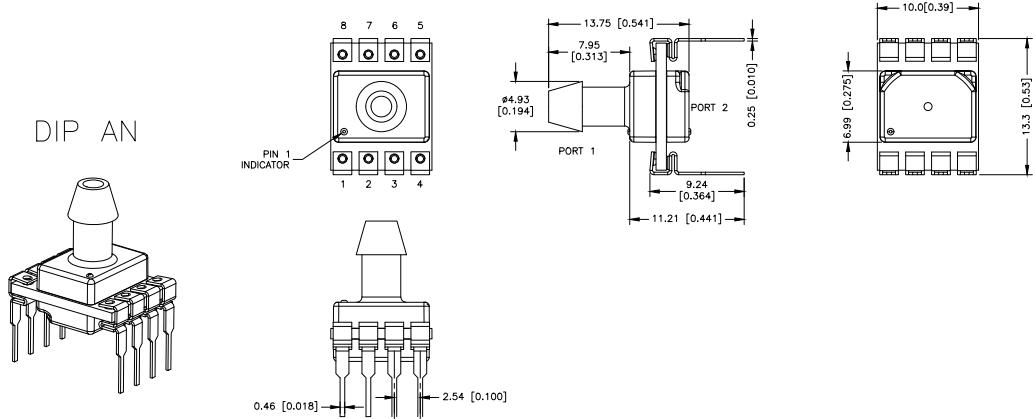
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP NN

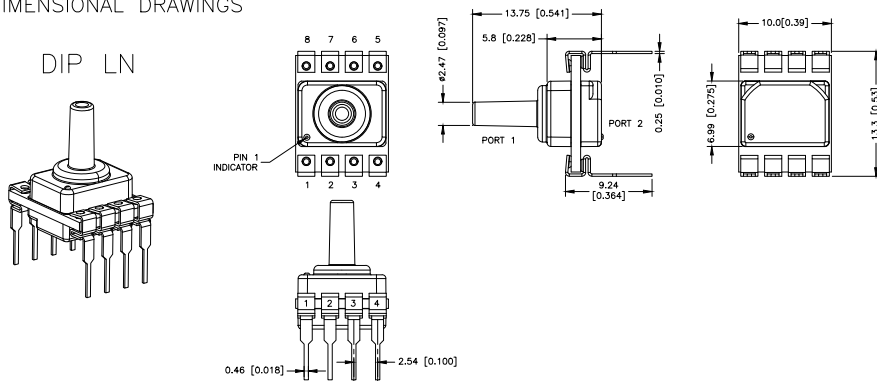


DIP AN

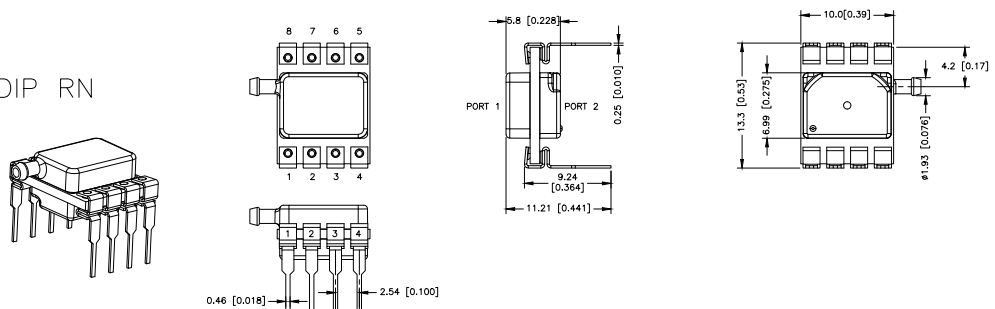


### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP LN



DIP RN

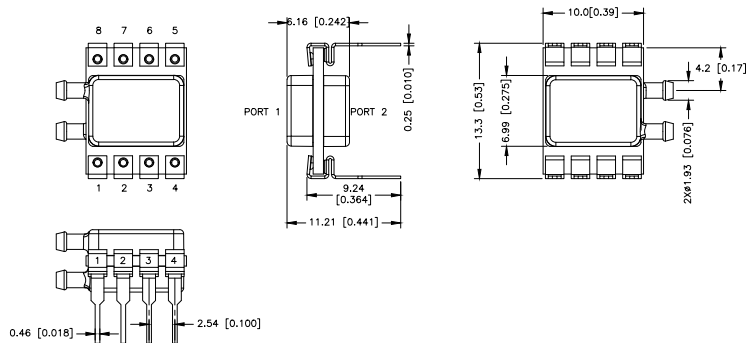
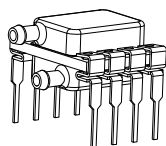


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

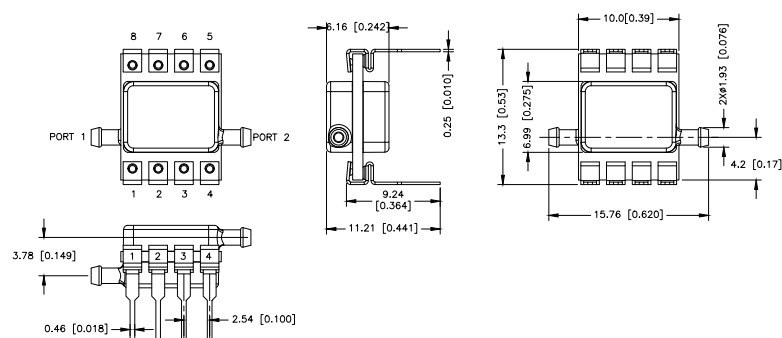
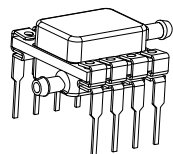
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

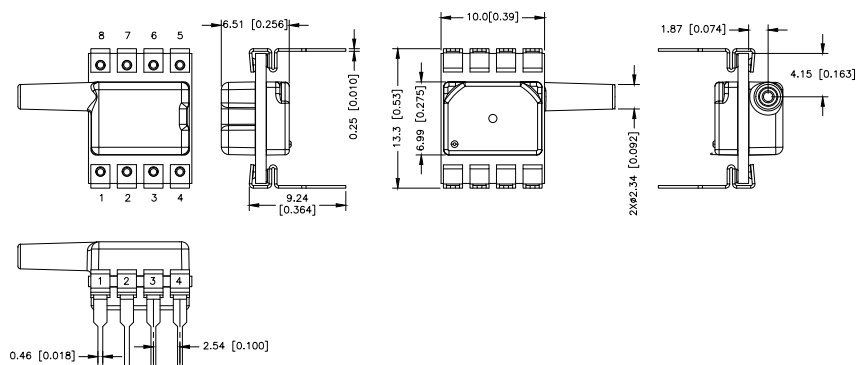
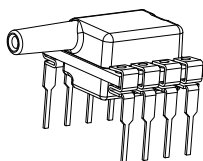
DIP RR



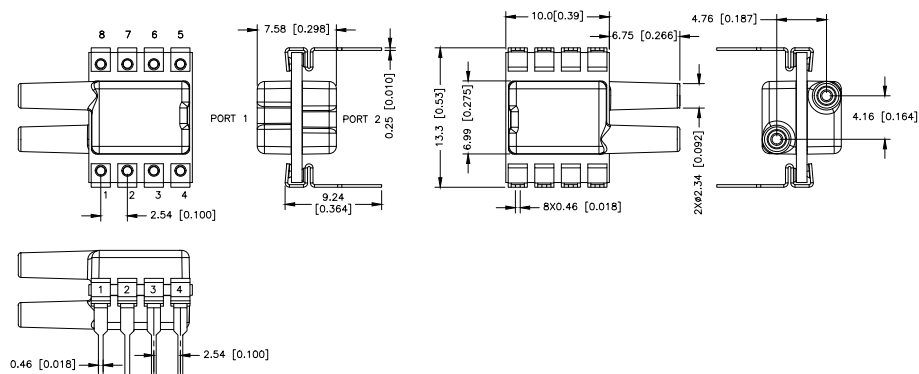
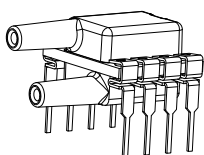
DIP DR



DIP JN

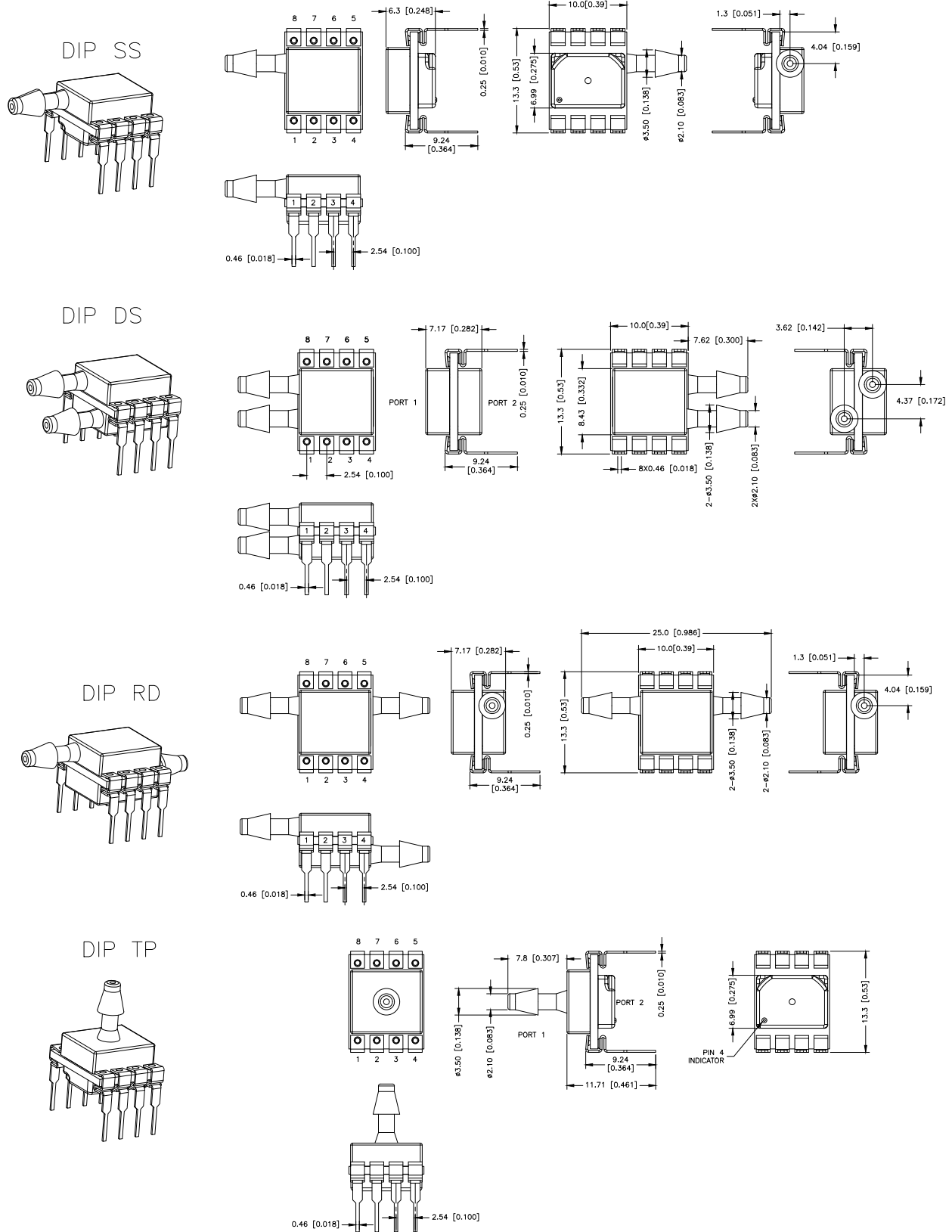


DIP JJ



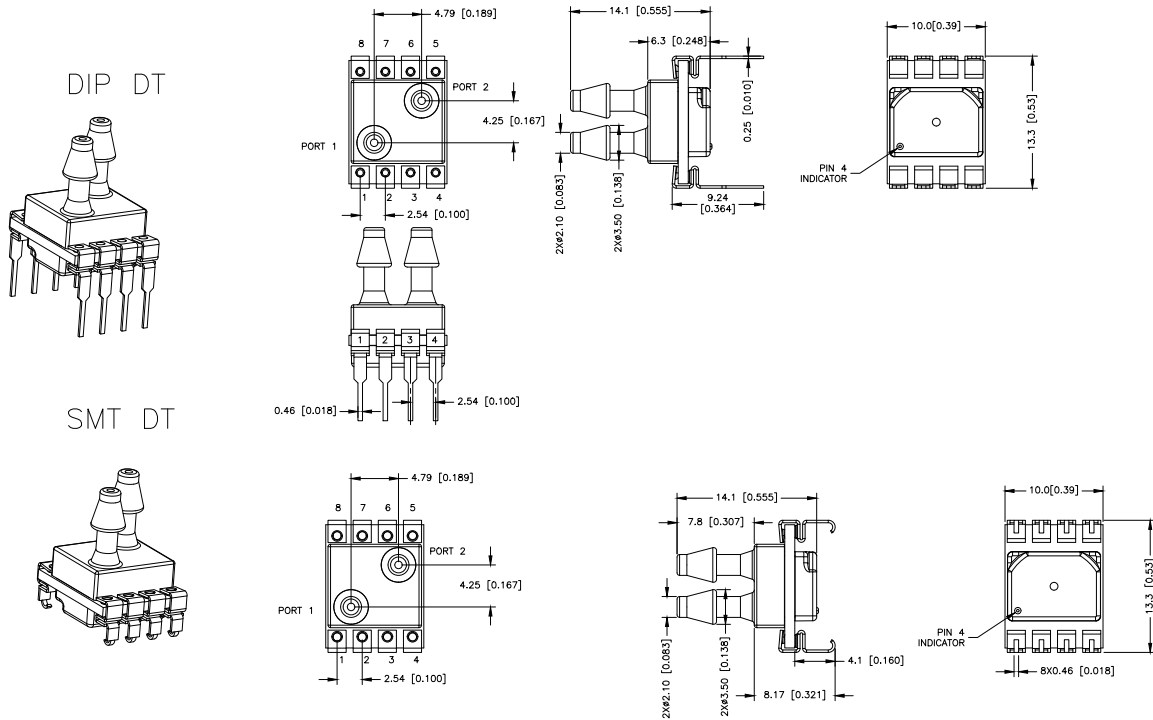
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

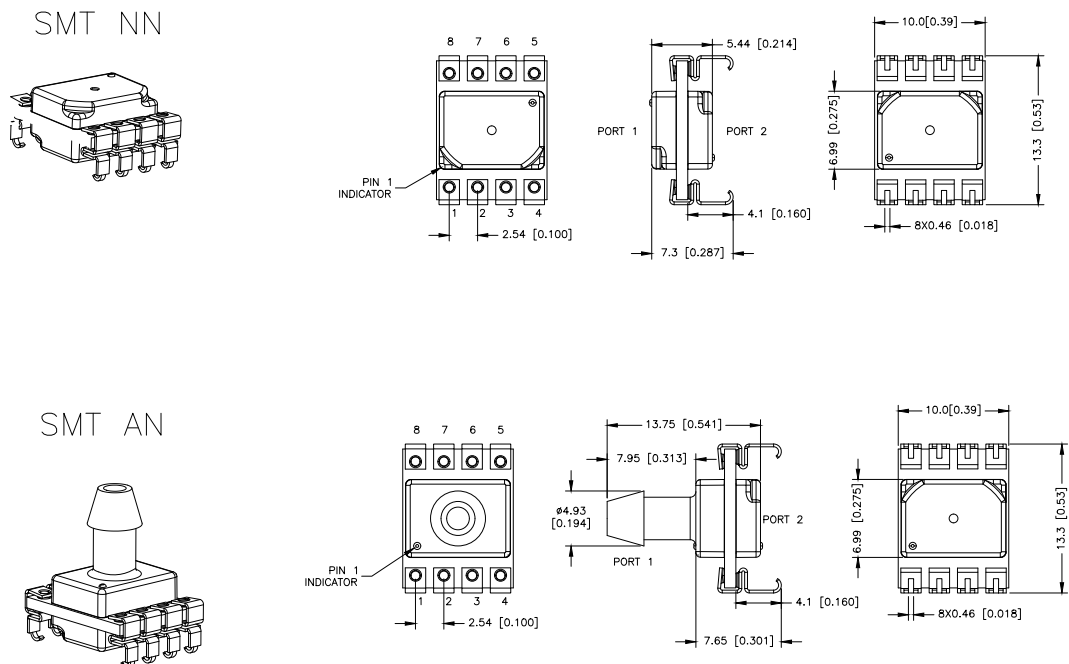


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



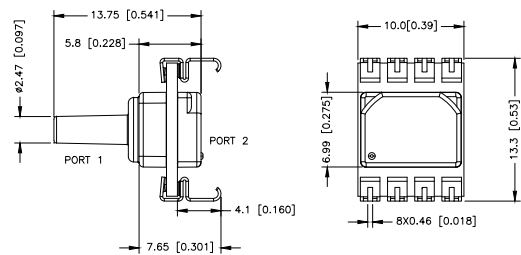
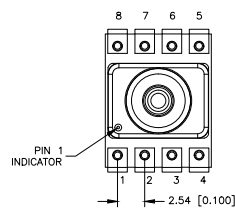
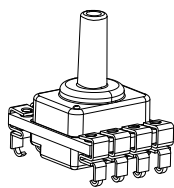
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

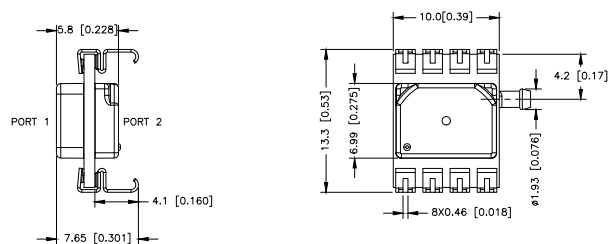
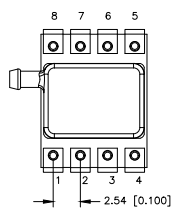
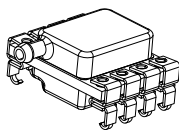
### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

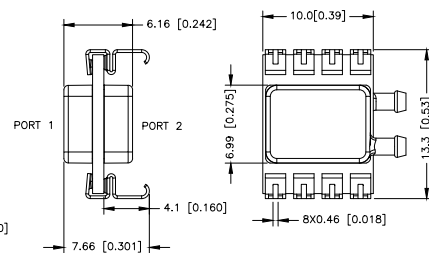
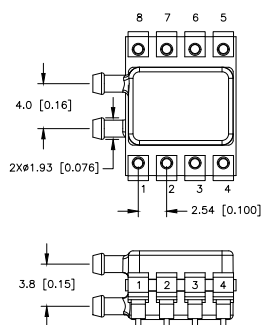
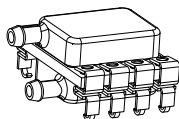
SMT LN



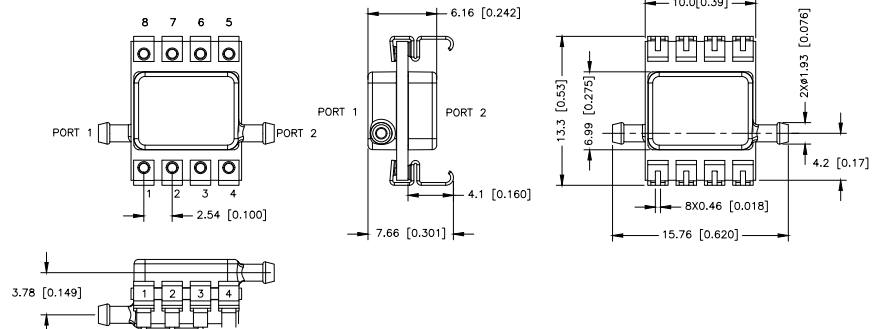
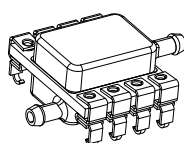
SMT RN



SMT RR



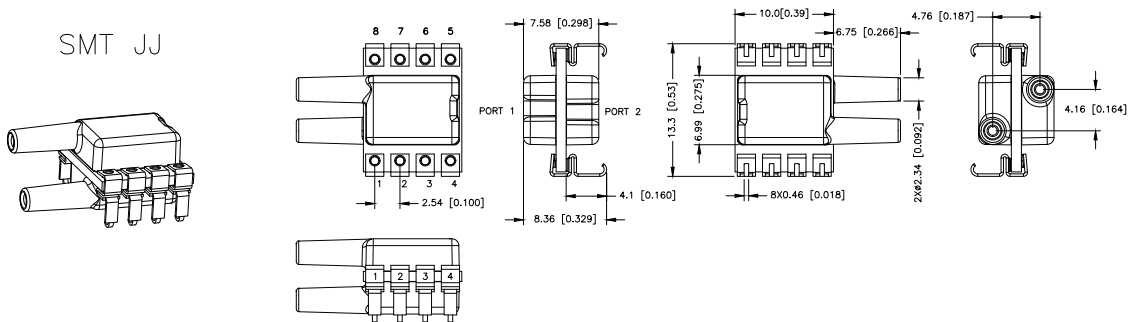
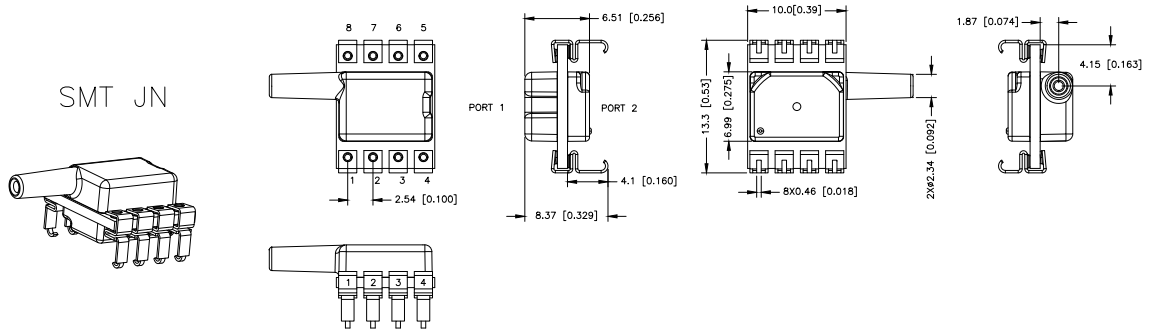
SMT DR



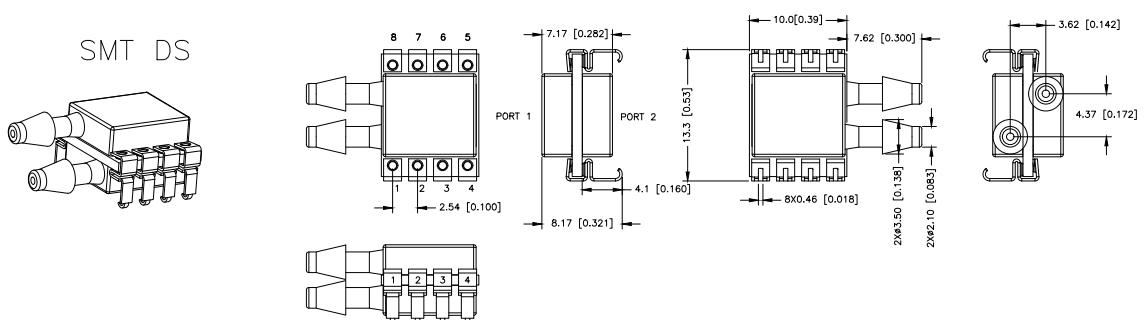
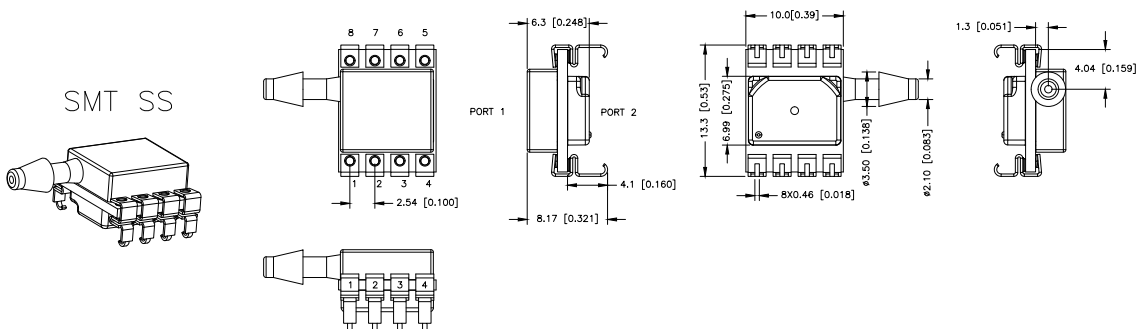
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



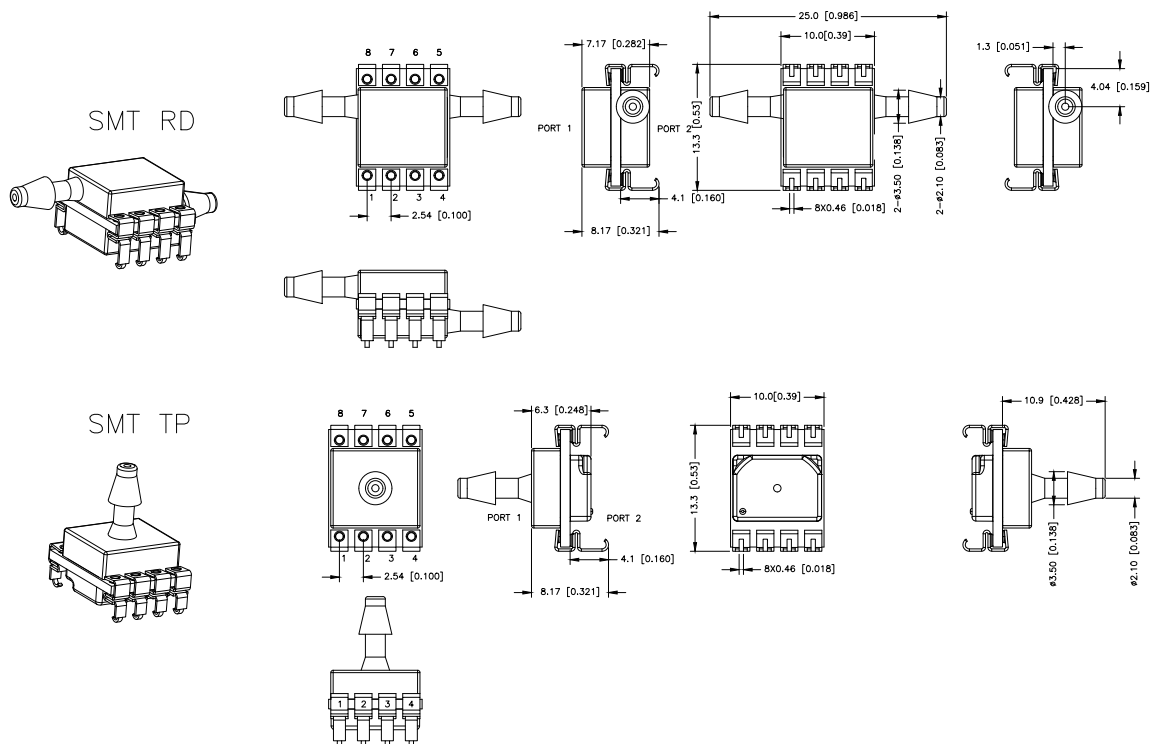
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



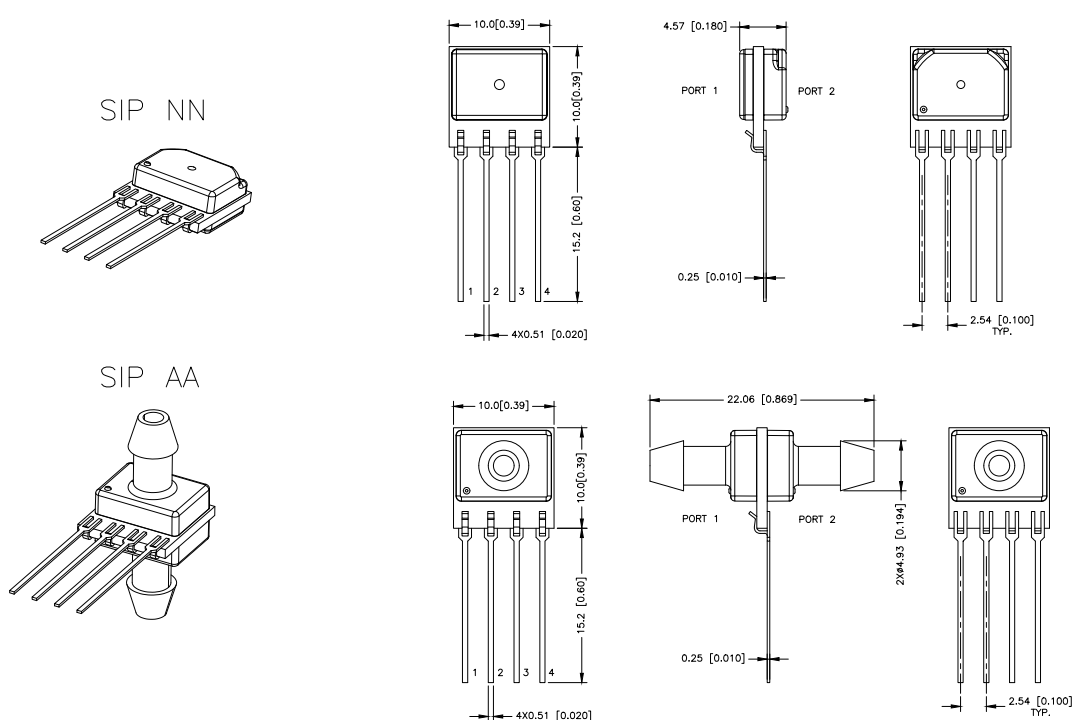
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA19EC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



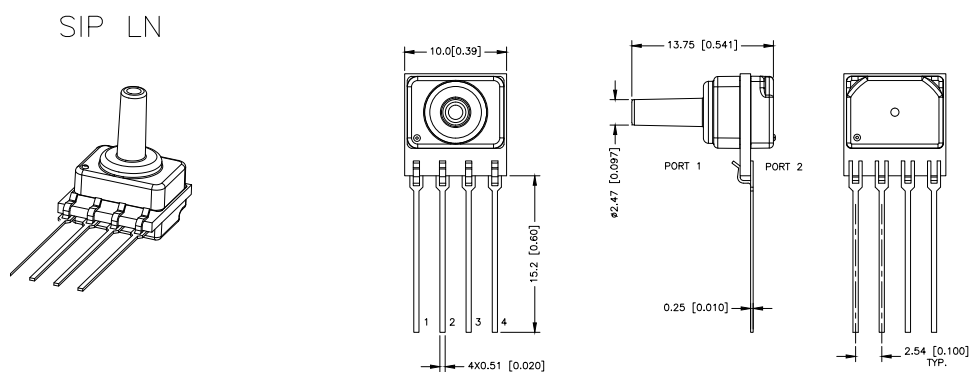
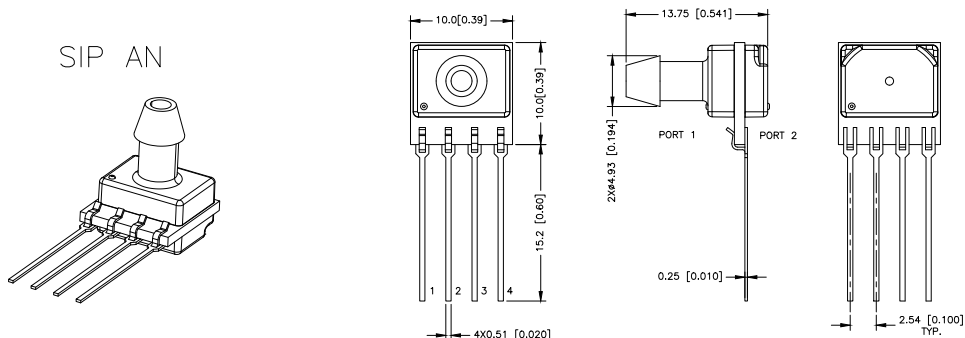


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

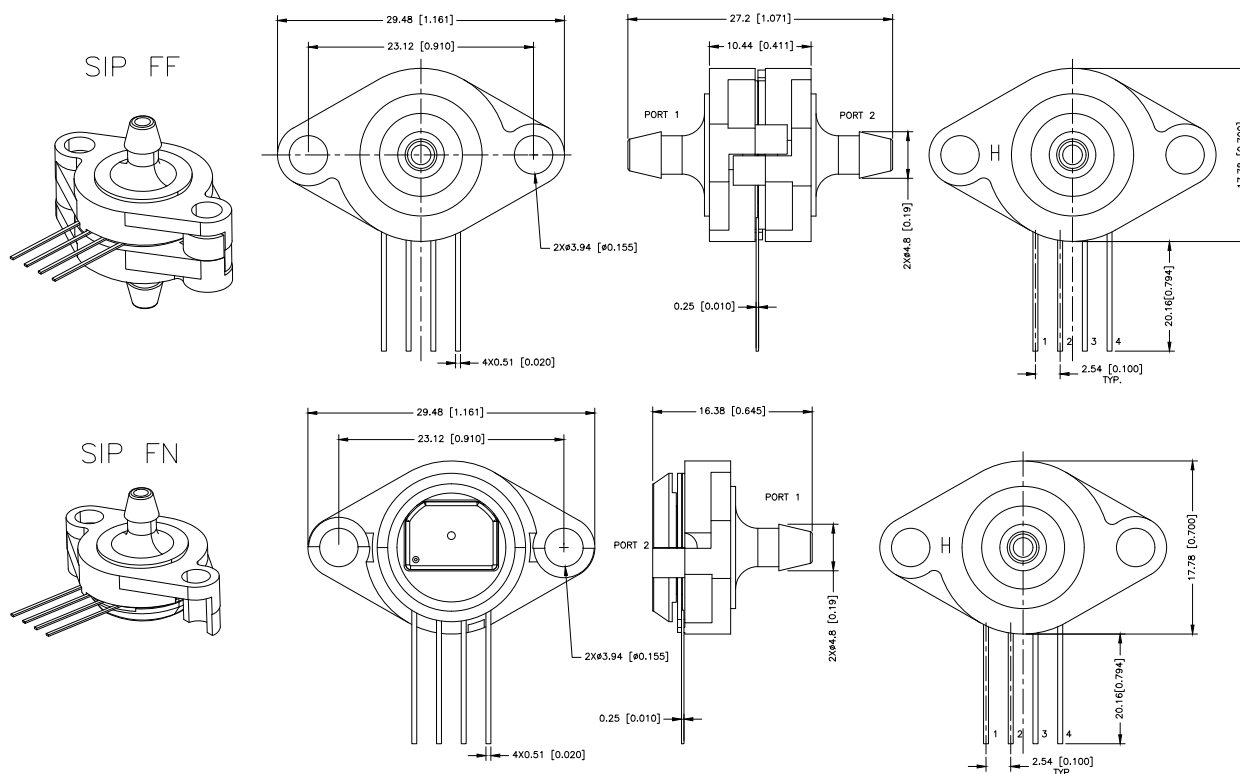
## MODEL SA19EC

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

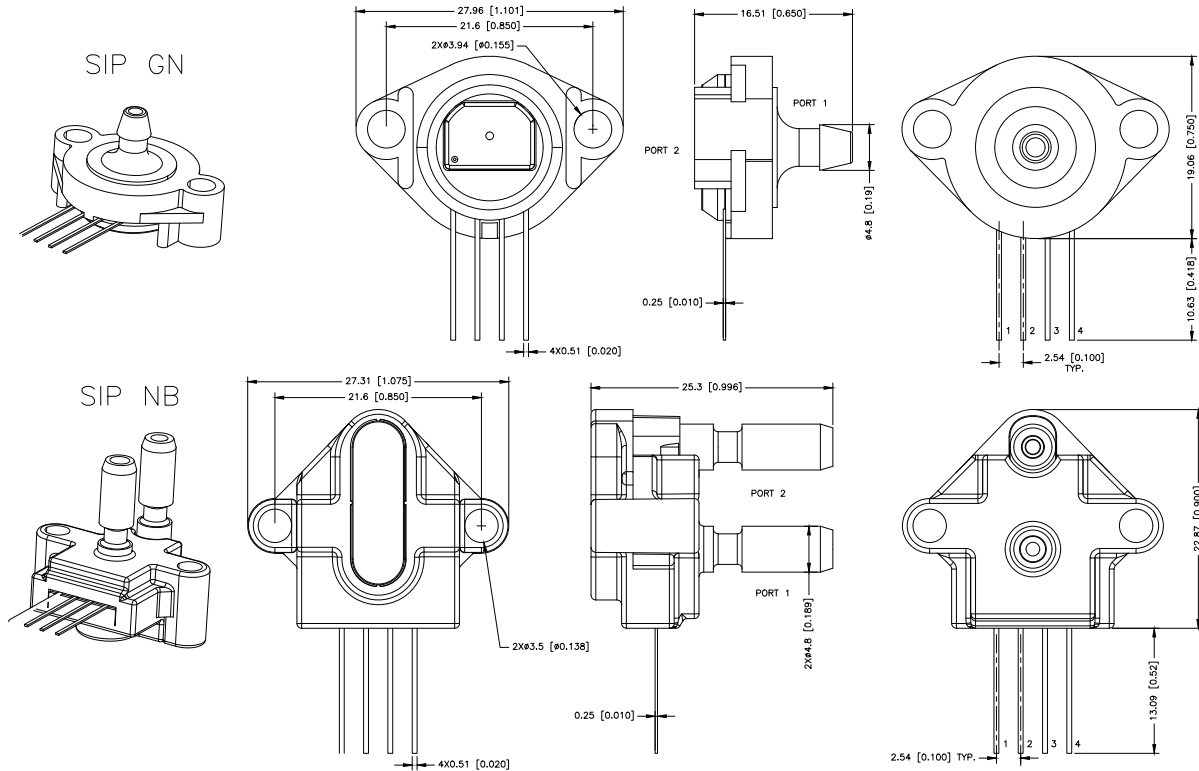


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

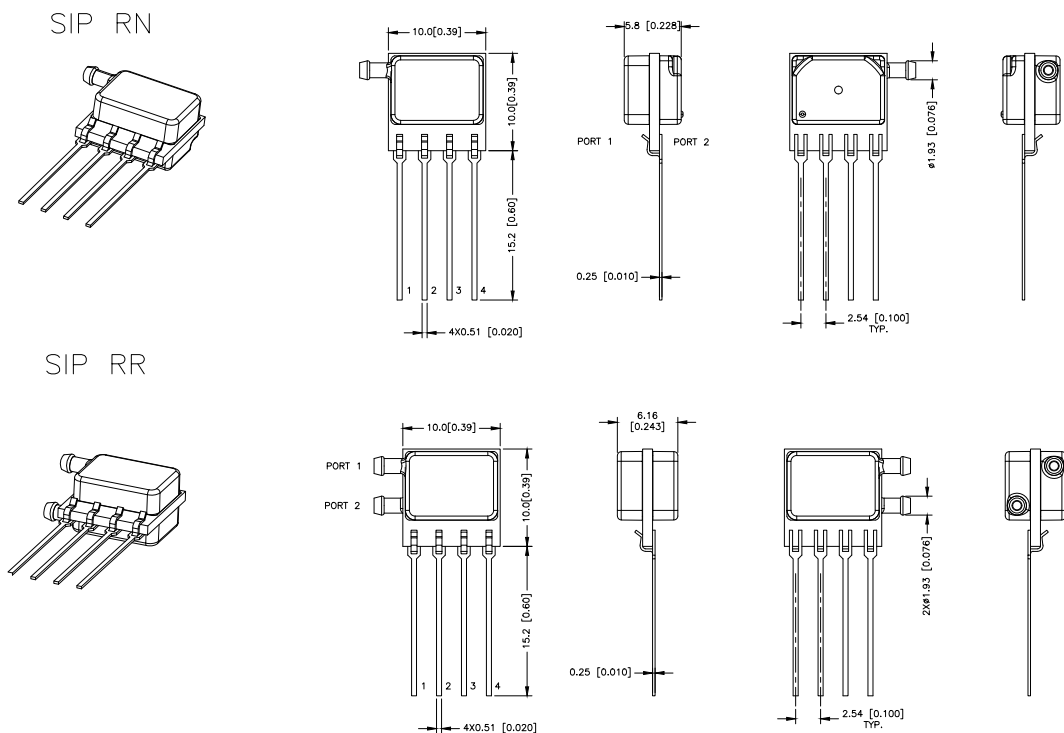
## MODEL SA19EC

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



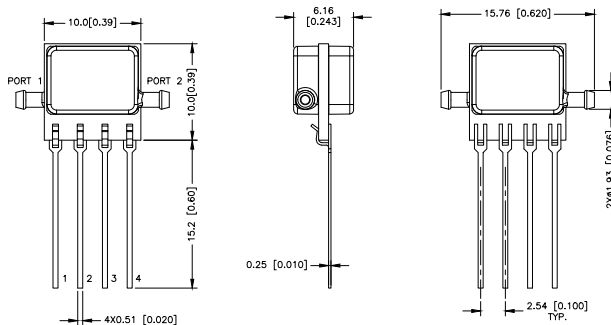
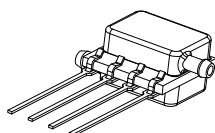
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

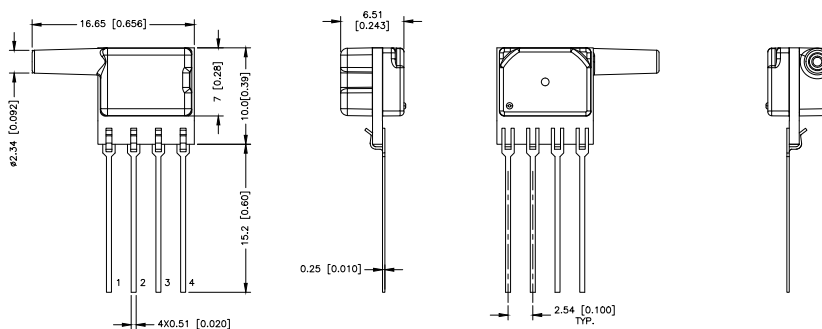
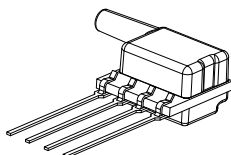
### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP DR

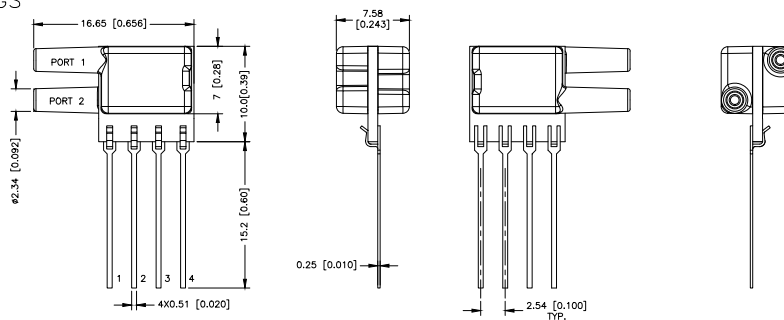
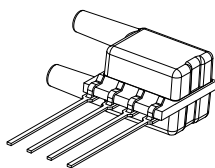


SIP JN

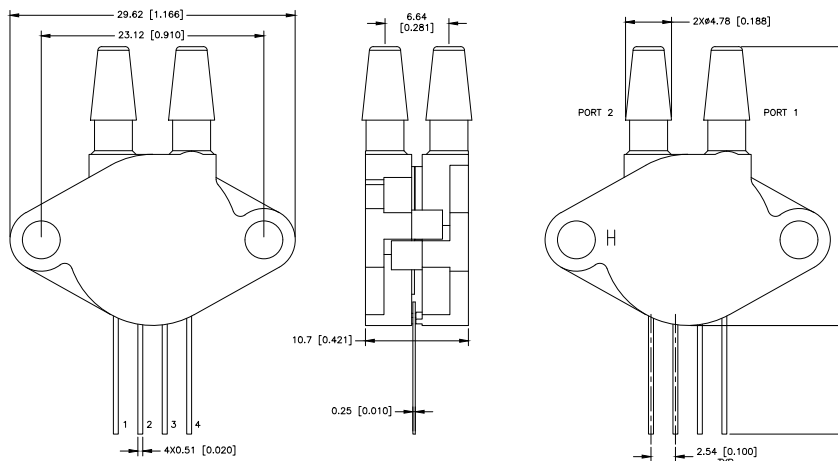
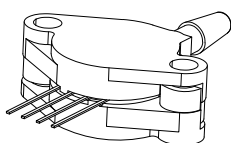


PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SIP JJ



SIP HH

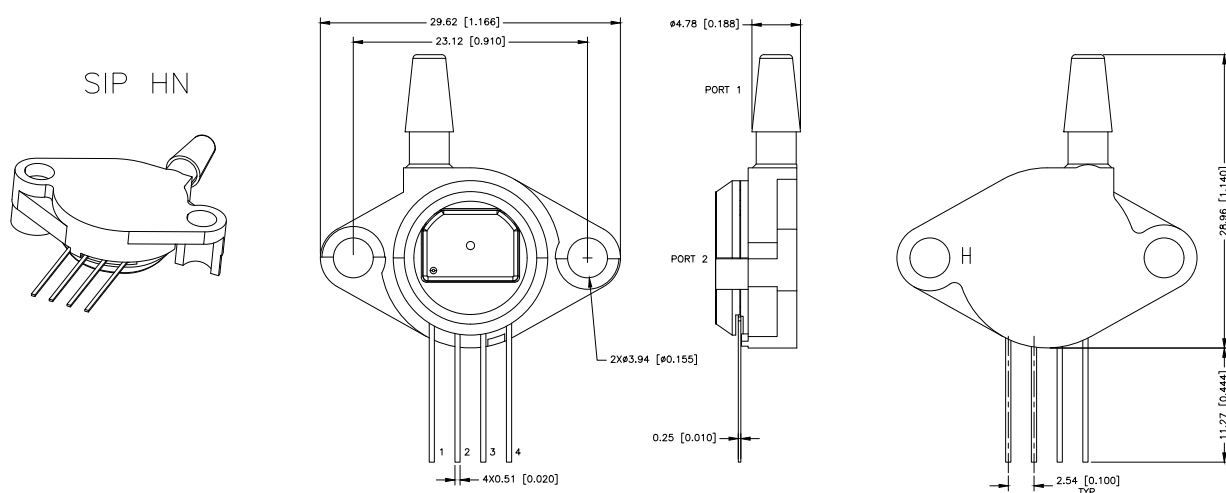


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

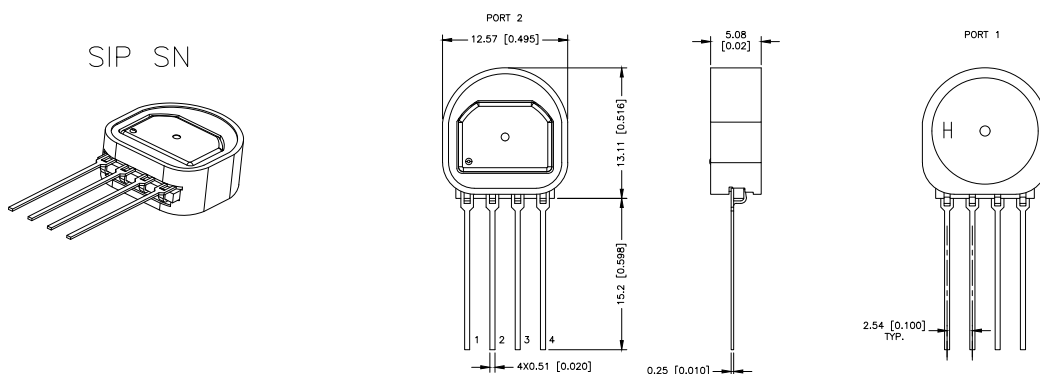
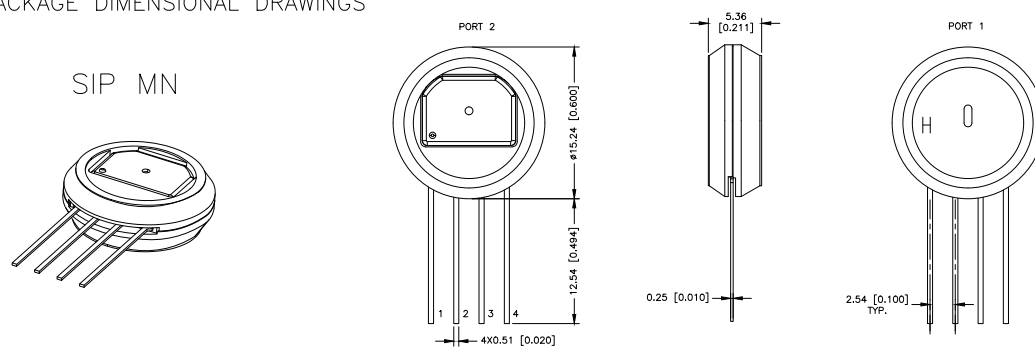
## MODEL SA19EC

### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA19EC

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### PINOUTS FOR DIP AND SMT PACKAGE

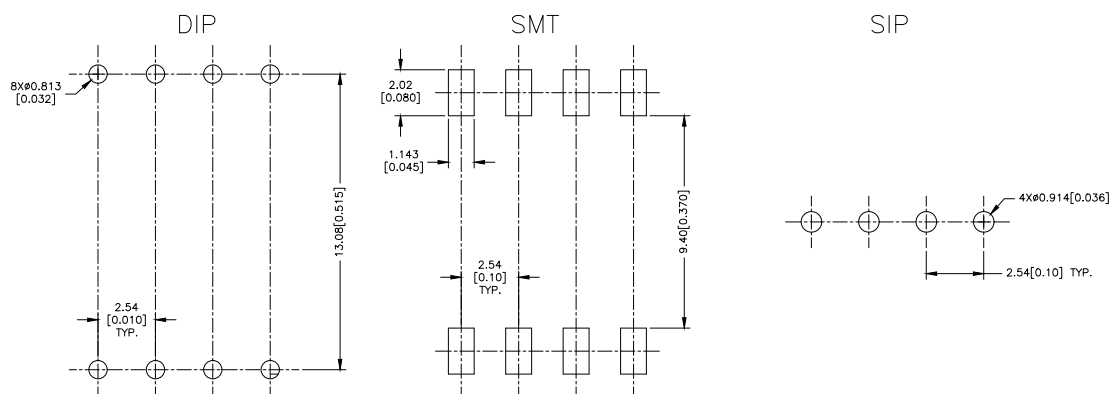
OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4	PIN5	PIN6	PIN7	PIN8
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	SS	MOSI	EOC	VOUTA
SPI	GND	Vsupply	MISO	SCLK	SS	MOSI	EOC	VOUTA
ANALOG	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL	SS	MOSI	EOC	VOUTA

#### PINOUTS FOR SIP

OUTPUT	PIN1	PIN2	PIN3	PIN4
I2C	GND	Vsupply	SDA	SCL
ANALOG	NC	Vsupply	Vout	GND

### PINOUTS,PCB PAD LAYOUT

#### RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS

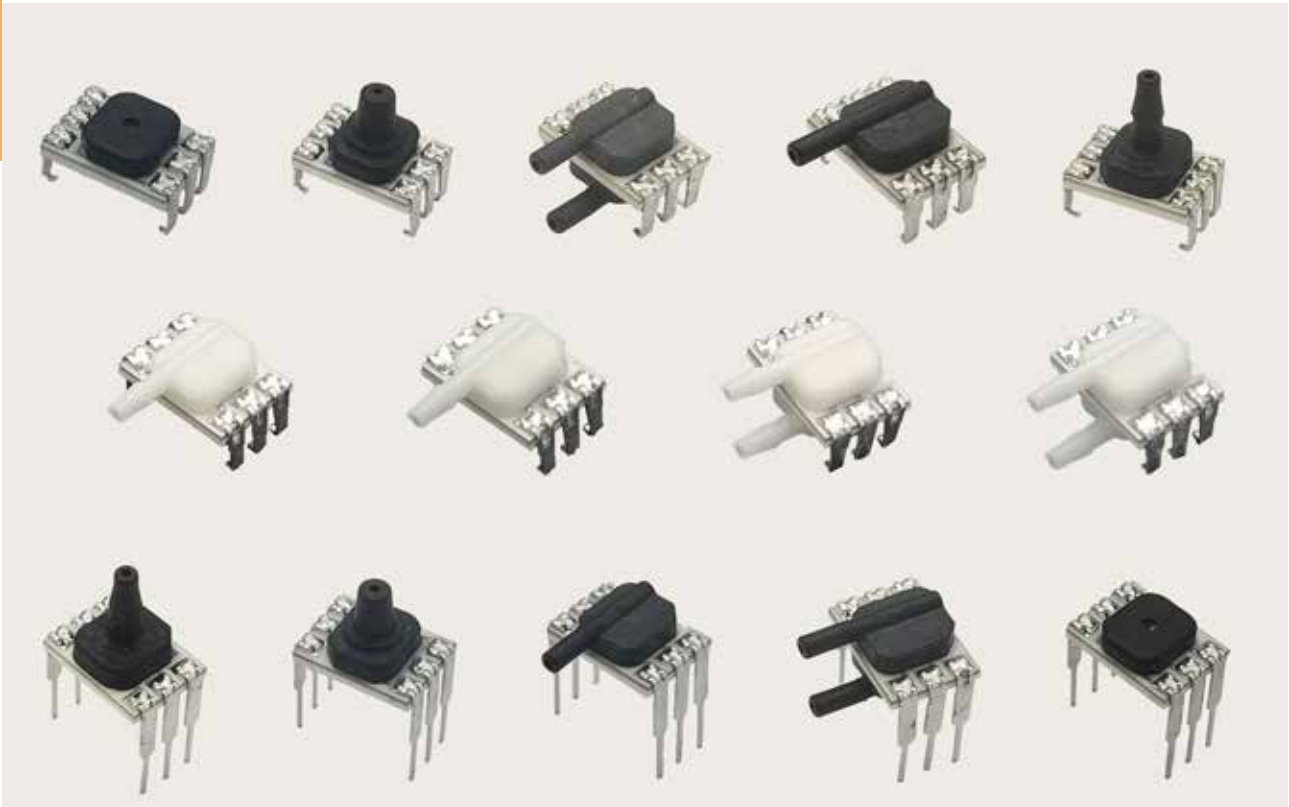


# PRESSURE

## MODEL SAABPH

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

SAABPH High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SAABPH Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

SAABPH Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SAABPH Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SAABPH

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE

Product Series  
ABPH Amplified Basic

Package  
D DIP (Dual Inline Pin)  
M SMT  
L Leadless SMT

Port

	DIP	SMT	Leadless SMT
No port	NN	NN	NN
Single axial barbless port	AN	AN	AN
Single axial barbless port	LN	LN	LN
Single radial barbless port	JN	JN	—
Dual radial barbless port same side	JJ	JJ	—
Single radial barbed port	RN	RN	—
Dual radial barbed port same side	RR	RR	—

Transfer Function

A	10% to 90% of 2 <sup>24</sup> counts (digital)
B	5% to 95% of 2 <sup>24</sup> counts (digital)
C	5% to 85% of 2 <sup>24</sup> counts (digital)
D	4% to 94% of 2 <sup>24</sup> counts (digital)

Output Type

S	SPI	4 I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x48
0	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x08	5 I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x58
1	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x18	6 I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x68
2	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x28	7 I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x78
3	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x38	

Supply Voltage  
|| 3 3.3 Vdc

Pressure Range

60 mbar to 10 bar	6 kPa to 1 MPa	1 psi to 150 psi
Differential	Differential	Differential
060MD ±60 mbar	006KD ±6 kPa	001PD ±1Psi
100MD ±100 mbar	010KD ±10 kPa	005PD ±5Psi
160MD ±160 mbar	016KD ±16 kPa	015PD ±15Psi
250MD ±250 mbar	025KD ±25 kPa	030PD ±30Psi
400MD ±400 mbar	040KD ±40 kPa	060PD ±60Psi
600MD ±600 mbar	060KD ±60 kPa	
001BD ±1 bar	100KD ±100 kPa	
1.6BD ±1.6 bar	160KD ±160 kPa	
2.5BD ±2.5 bar	250KD ±250 kPa	
004BD ±4 bar	400KD ±400 kPa	
Gage	Gage	Gage
060MG 0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG 0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG 0Psi to 1Psi
100MG 0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG 0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG 0Psi to 5Psi
160MG 0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG 0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG 0Psi to 15Psi
250MG 0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG 0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG 0Psi to 30Psi
400MG 0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG 0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG 0Psi to 60Psi
600MG 0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG 0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG 0Psi to 100Psi
001BG 0 bar to 1 bar	100KG 0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG 0Psi to 150Psi
1.6BG 0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG 0 kPa to 160 kPa	
2.5BG 0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG 0 kPa to 250 kPa	
004BG 0 bar to 4 bar	400KG 0 kPa to 400 kPa	
006BG 0 bar to 6 bar	600KG 0 kPa to 600 kPa	
010BG 0 bar to 10 bar	001GG 0 kPa to 1 MPa	

\*FIGURE 1

OPTION

N	Dry gases only, no diagnostics
D	Dry gases only, diagnostics on
T	Liquid media, silicone gel, no diagnostics
V	Liquid media, silicone gel, diagnostics on
F	Liquid media, flourosilicone gel, diagnostics on
F	Liquid media, flourosilicone gel, no diagnostics

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SAABPH

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

CHARACTERISTIC		DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
Supply current	I2C/sleep/Standby Mode	3.0	33.8	211	uA	
	SPI/sleep/Standby Mode	13	43.8	211	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	3	mS	
Response time		2	7	10	mS	
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		-	-	-	%FSS	
		12	-	-	bits	

### Notes

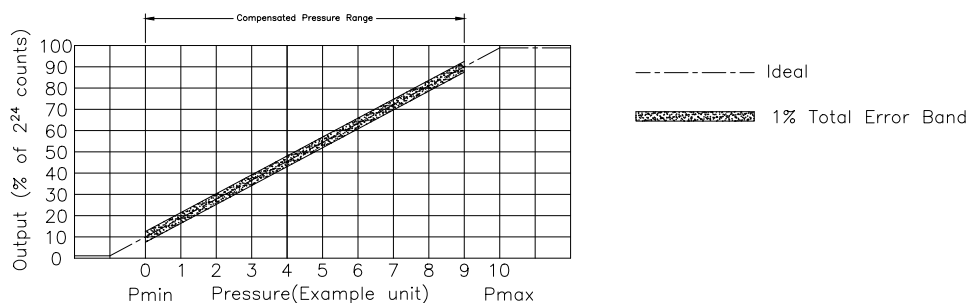
1. Sensors are 3.3 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPH

## Model SAABBPH SERIES

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE



$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{24} \text{ counts)} = \frac{M \cdot 16777215}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16777215$$

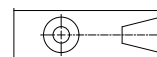
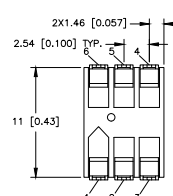
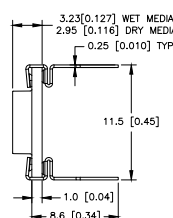
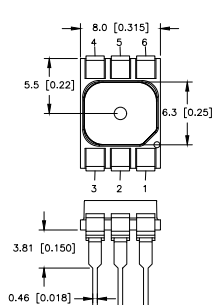
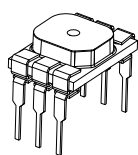
$$\text{Temperature Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output } ^\circ\text{C} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{T_{\text{mid}}}) * 16777215}{(85^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\text{max}}} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{T_{\text{min}}})}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

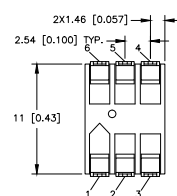
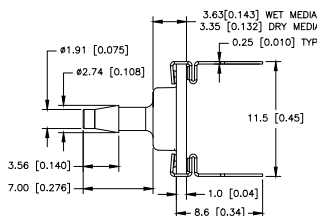
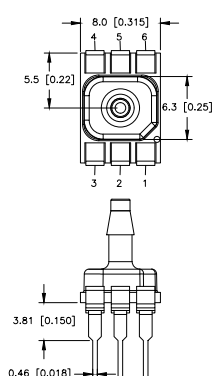
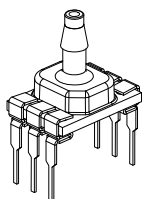
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP NN



DIP AN



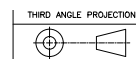
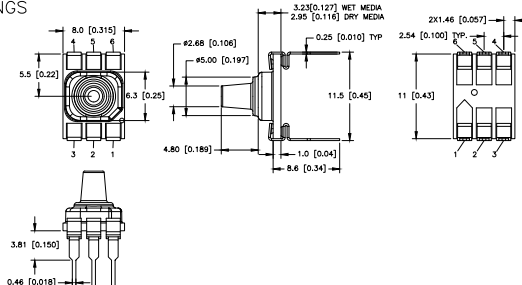
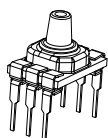
[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)
XX=.01
.XXX=.005
ANGLES=1/2°

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPH

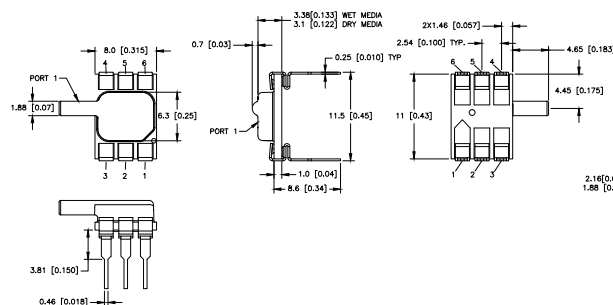
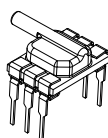
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP LN



DIP JN

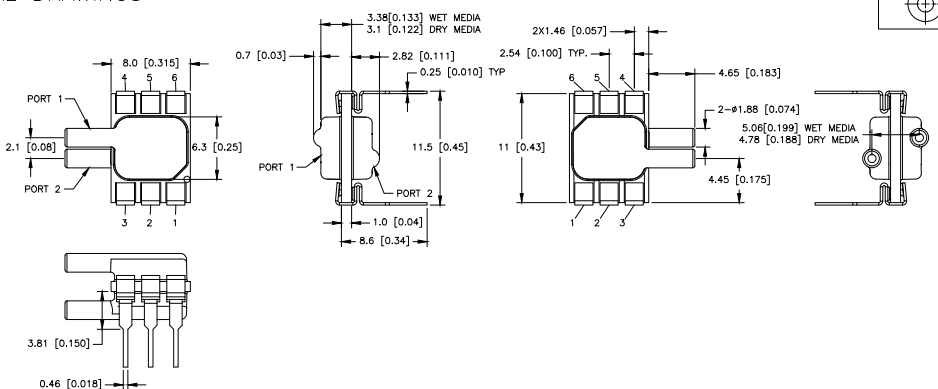
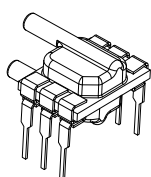


[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN  
INCHES  
TOLERANCES  
(UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

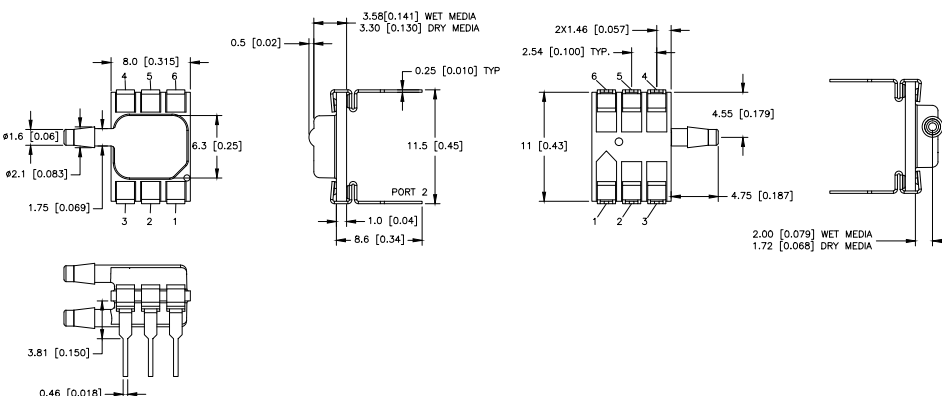
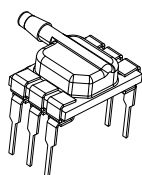
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DIP JJ



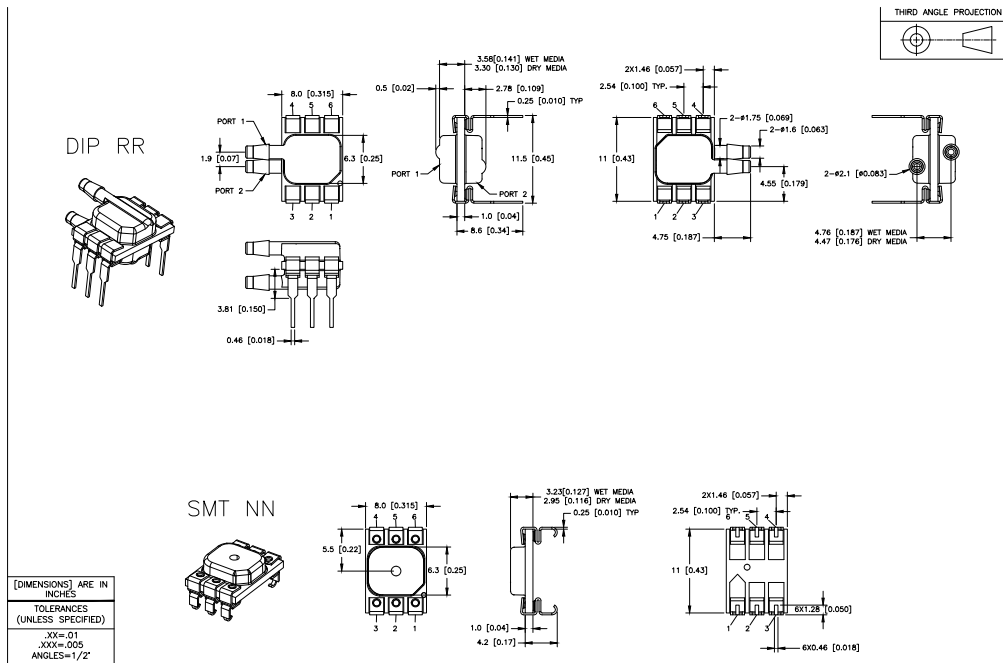
DIP RN



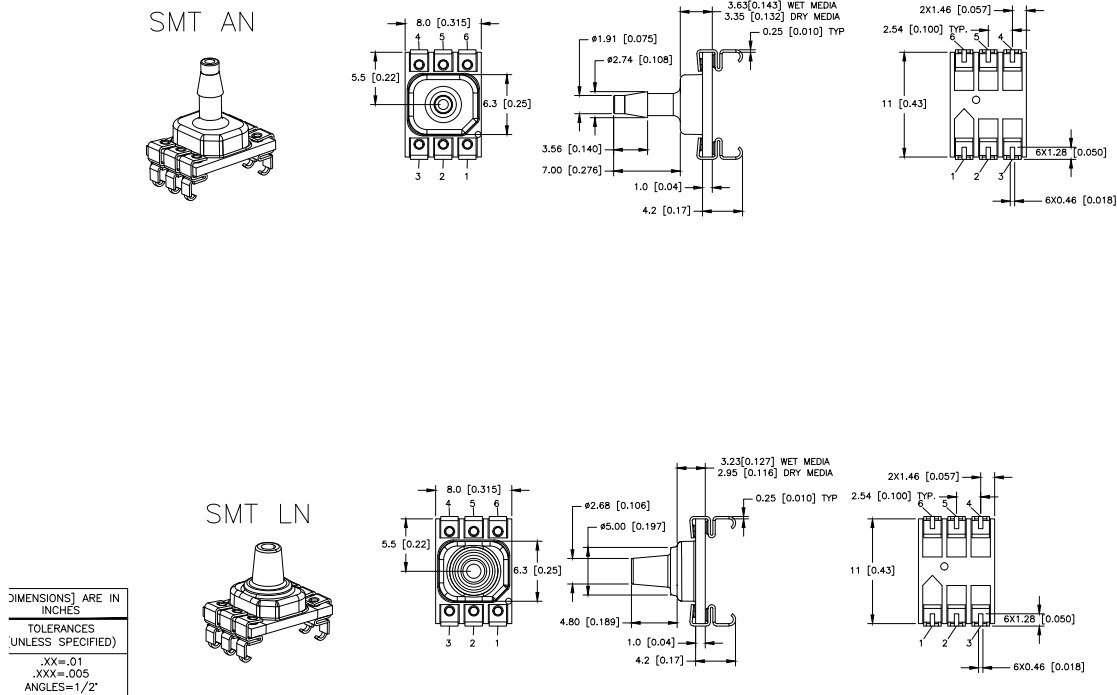
[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN  
INCHES  
TOLERANCES  
(UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPH

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



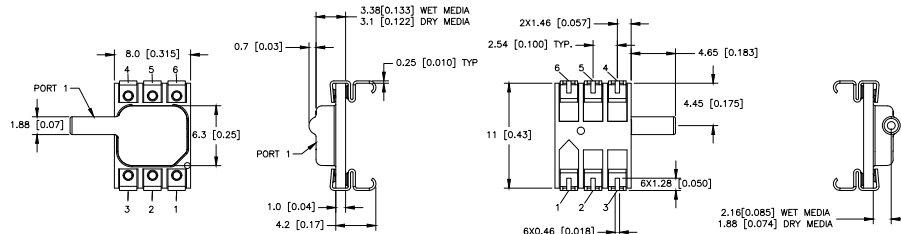
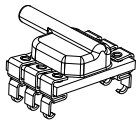
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



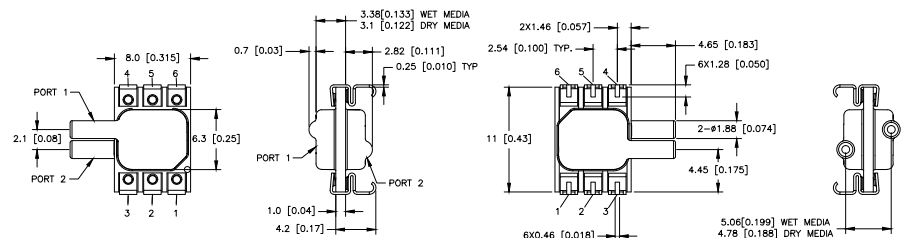
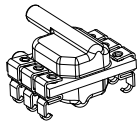
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPH

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SMT JN

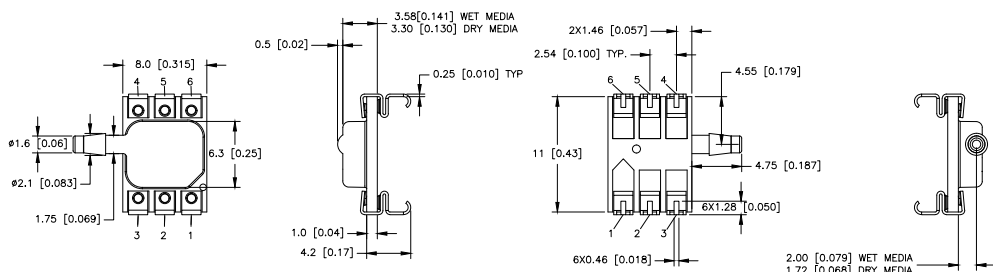
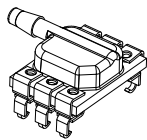


SMT JJ

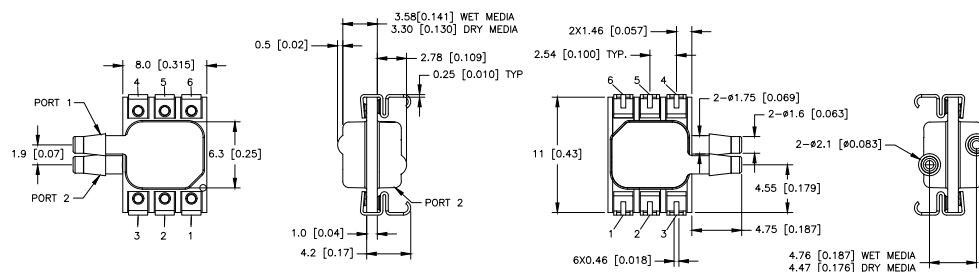
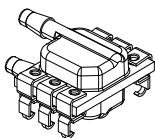


## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SMT RN



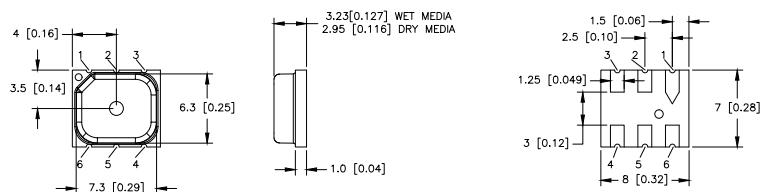
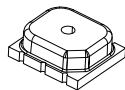
SMT RR



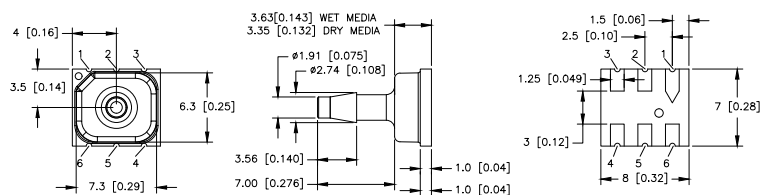
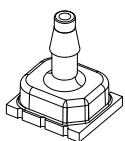
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPH

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

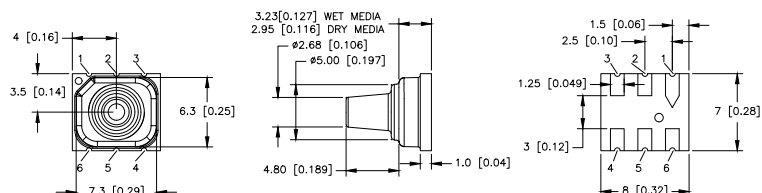
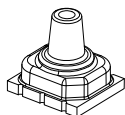
Leadless SMT NN



Leadless SMT AN



Leadless SMT LN



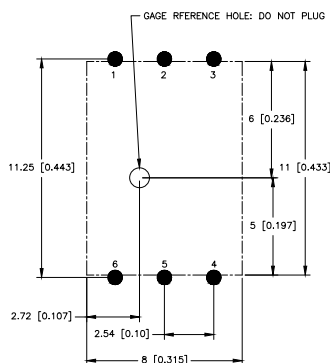
## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PINOUTS

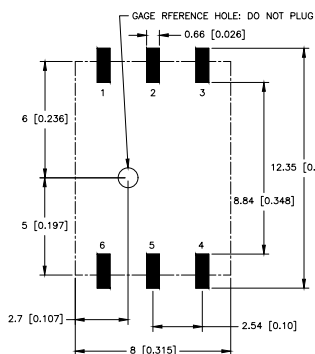
OUTPUT	PAD 1	PAD 2	PAD 3	PAD 4	PAD 5	PAD 6
I2C	GND	Vsupply	NC	NC	SDA	SCL
SPI	GND	Vsupply	SS	MISO	MOSI	SCLK

RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS

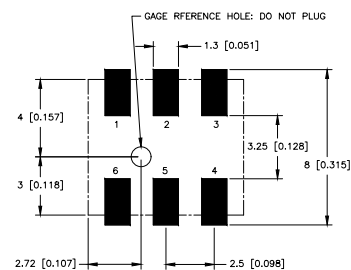
DIP



SMT



Leadless SMT



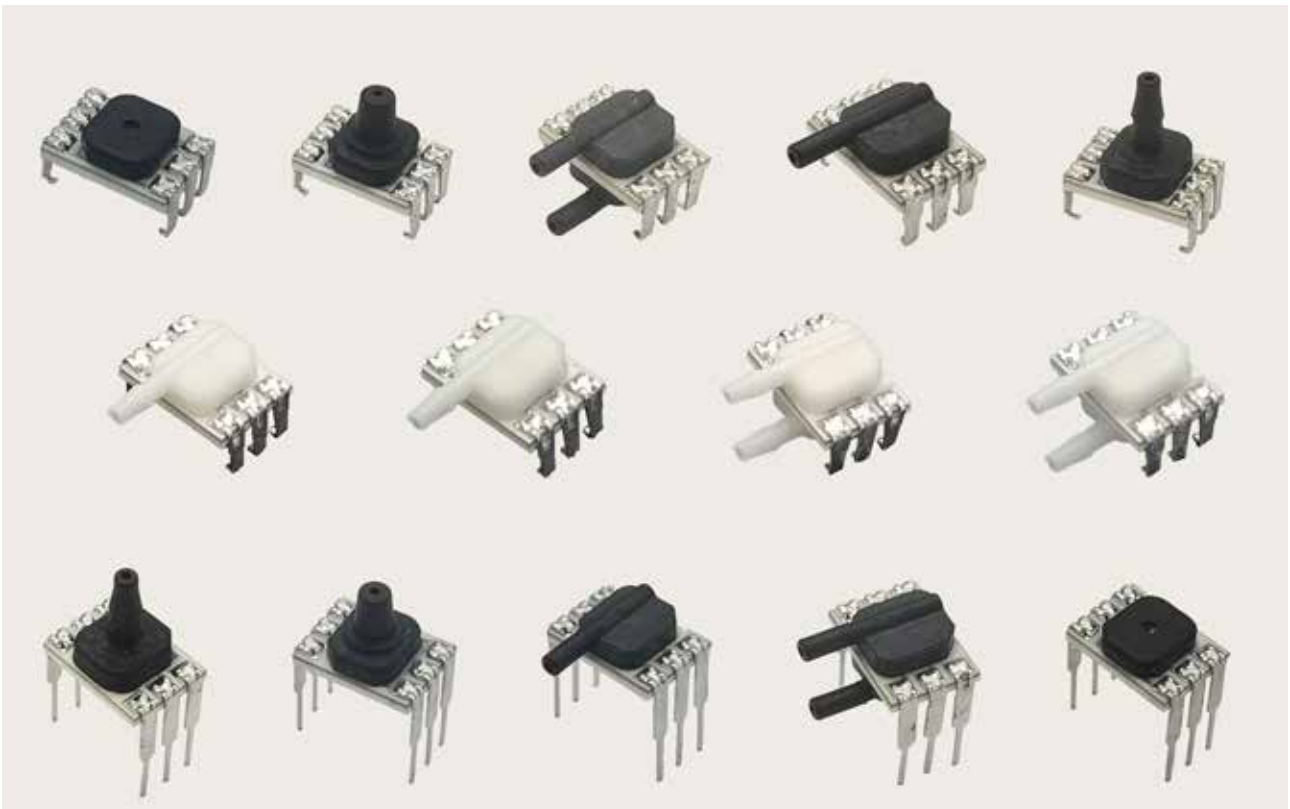
[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES  
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SAABPC

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection



## DESCRIPTION

SAABPC High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SAABPC Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 1 kHz.

SAABPC Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SAABPC Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SAABPC

### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE

**Product Series**  
ABPC Amplified Basic

**Package**  
D DIP (Dual Inline Pin)  
M SMT  
L Leadless SMT

**Port**

	DIP	SMT	Leadless SMT
No port	NN	NN	NN
Single axial barbless port	AN	AN	AN
Single axial barbless port	LN	LN	LN
Single radial barbless port	JN	JN	—
Dual radial barbless port same side	JJ	JJ	—
Single radial barbed port	RN	RN	—
Dual radial barbed port same side	RR	RR	—

**Transfer Function**

A	10% to 90% of V <sub>supply</sub> (analog), 2 <sup>14</sup> counts (digital) no temperature output, no sleep mode
D	10% to 90% of 2 <sup>14</sup> counts (digital only) temperature output enabled, sleep mode enabled
S	10% to 90% of 2 <sup>14</sup> counts (digital only) no temperature output, sleep mode enabled
T	10% to 90% of 2 <sup>14</sup> counts (digital only) temperature output enabled, no sleep mode

**Output Type**

A	Analog	3	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x38
S	SPI	4	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x48
0	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x08	5	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x58
1	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x18	6	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x68
2	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x28	7	I <sup>2</sup> C, Address 0x78

**Pressure Range**

60 mbar to 10 bar	6 kPa to 1 MPa	1 psi to 150 psi
Differential	Differential	Differential
060MD ±60 mbar	006KD ±6 kPa	001PD ±1Psi
100MD ±100 mbar	010KD ±10 kPa	005PD ±5Psi
160MD ±160 mbar	016KD ±16 kPa	015PD ±15Psi
250MD ±250 mbar	025KD ±25 kPa	030PD ±30Psi
400MD ±400 mbar	040KD ±40 kPa	060PD ±60Psi
600MD ±600 mbar	060KD ±60 kPa	
001BD ±1 bar	100KD ±100 kPa	
1.6BD ±1.6 bar	160KD ±160 kPa	
2.5BD ±2.5 bar	250KD ±250 kPa	
004BD ±4 bar	400KD ±400 kPa	
Gage	Gage	Gage
060MG 0 mbar to 60 mbar	006KG 0 kPa to 6 kPa	001PG 0Psi to 1Psi
100MG 0 mbar to 100 mbar	010KG 0 kPa to 10 kPa	005PG 0Psi to 5Psi
160MG 0 mbar to 160 mbar	016KG 0 kPa to 16 kPa	015PG 0Psi to 15Psi
250MG 0 mbar to 250 mbar	025KG 0 kPa to 25 kPa	030PG 0Psi to 30Psi
400MG 0 bar to 400 mbar	040KG 0 kPa to 40 kPa	060PG 0Psi to 60Psi
600MG 0 bar to 600 mbar	060KG 0 kPa to 60 kPa	100PG 0Psi to 100Psi
001BG 0 bar to 1 bar	100KG 0 kPa to 100 kPa	150PG 0Psi to 150Psi
1.6BG 0 bar to 1.6 bar	160KG 0 kPa to 160 kPa	
2.5BG 0 bar to 2.5 bar	250KG 0 kPa to 250 kPa	
004BG 0 bar to 4 bar	400KG 0 kPa to 400 kPa	
006BG 0 bar to 6 bar	600KG 0 kPa to 600 kPa	
010BG 0 bar to 10 bar	001GG 0 kPa to 1 MPa	

**OPTION**

N	Dry gases only, no diagnostics
D	Dry gases only, diagnostics on
T	Liquid media, silicone gel, no diagnostics
V	Liquid media, silicone gel, diagnostics on
F	Liquid media, fluorosilicone gel, diagnostics on
F	Liquid media, fluorosilicone gel, no diagnostics

**THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION**

**Supply Voltage**

3	3.3 Vdc
5	5.0 Vdc

\*FIGURE 1

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SAABPC

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
	sleep mode option	-	-	-	-	1	10	uA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-	-	50	-	-	50	°C	5
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time(power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	3	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	0.46	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MOSO,SCL/SCLK,SS		-	-	-	-	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr,25°C )		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		0.3	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
		-	-	-	11	-	14	bits	

### Notes

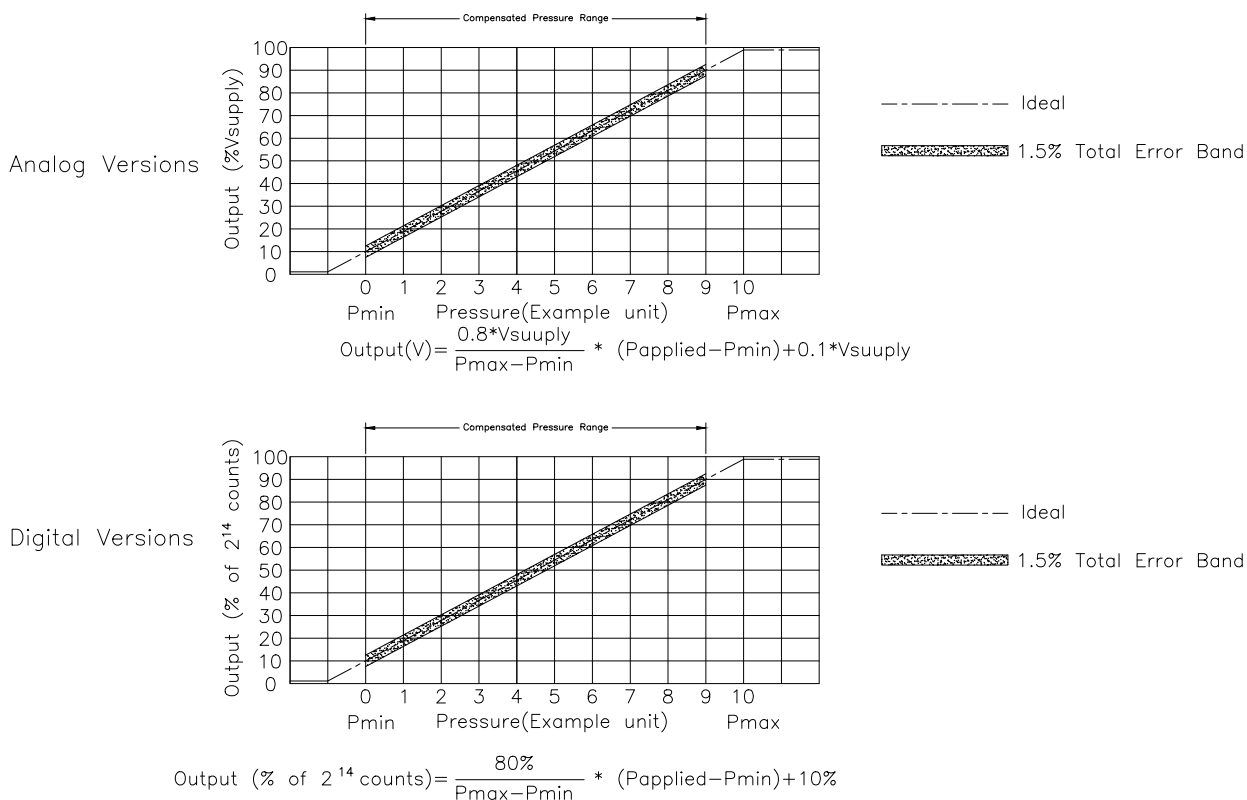
1. Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the catalog listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of 0°C to 50°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>.) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>.) limits of the pressure range. (See Figure 1.)
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPC

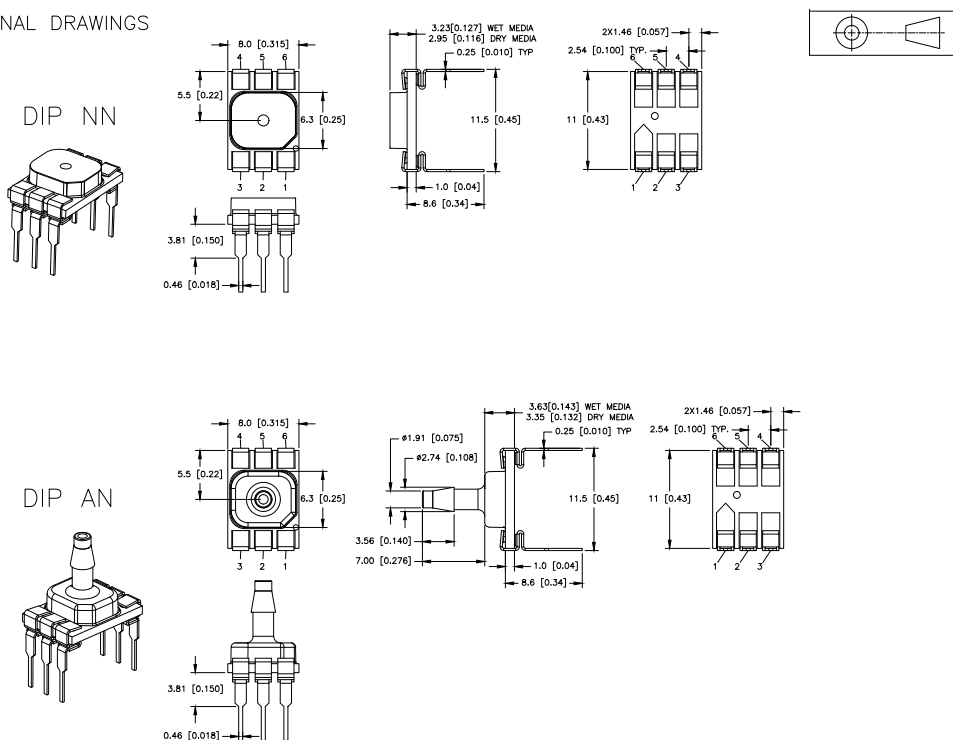
## Model SAABBPH SERIES

FIGURE 1. PRESSURE FUNCTION



## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

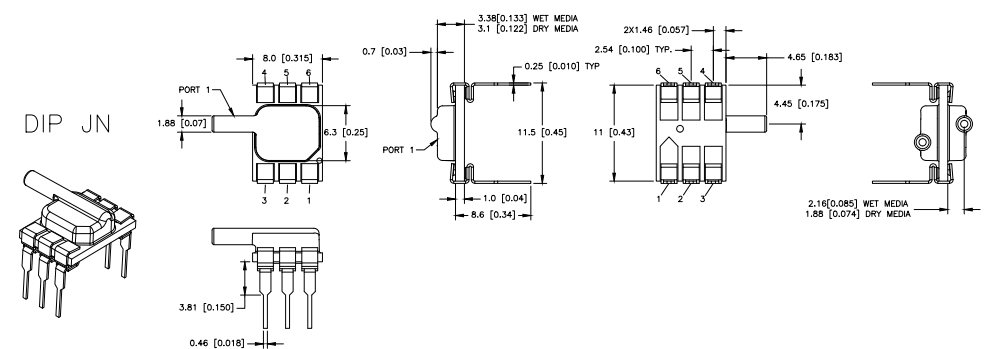
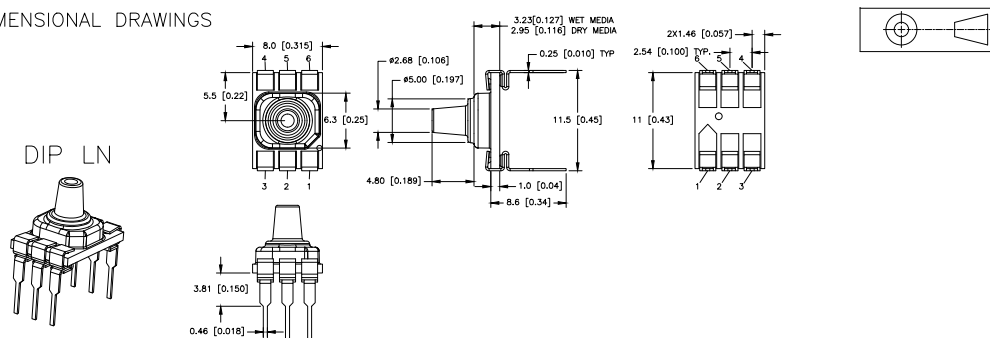
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

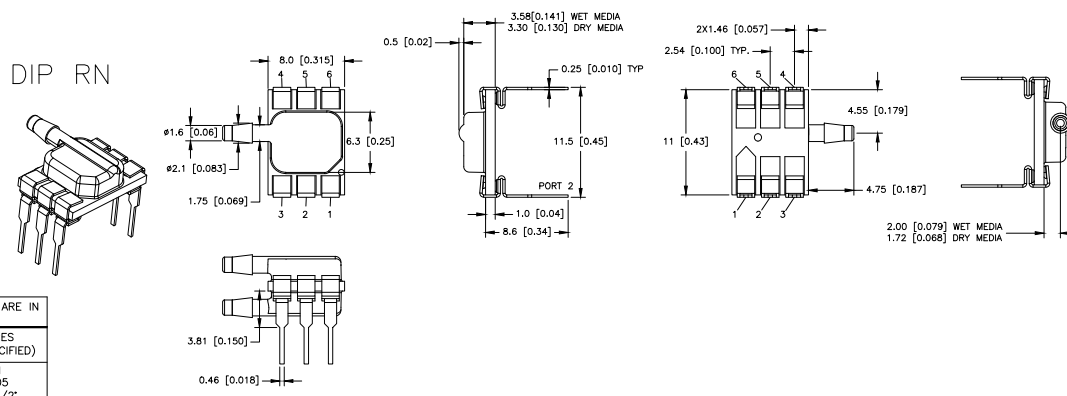
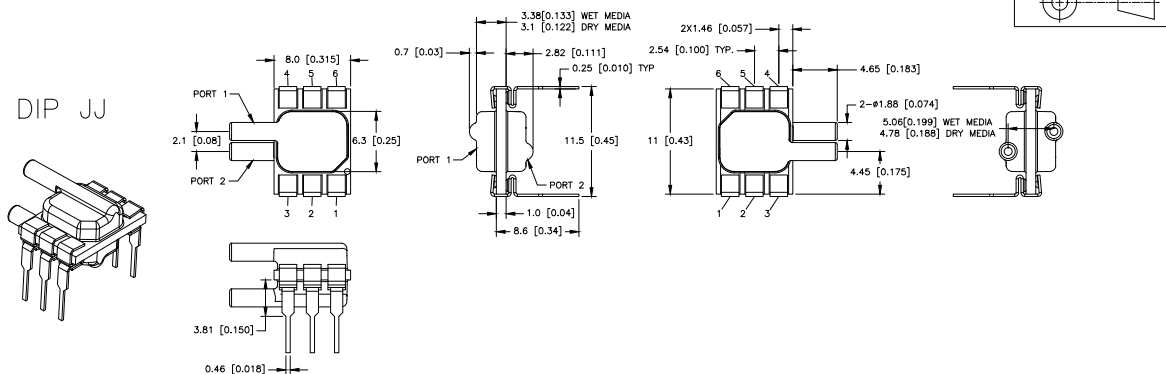
PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES  
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

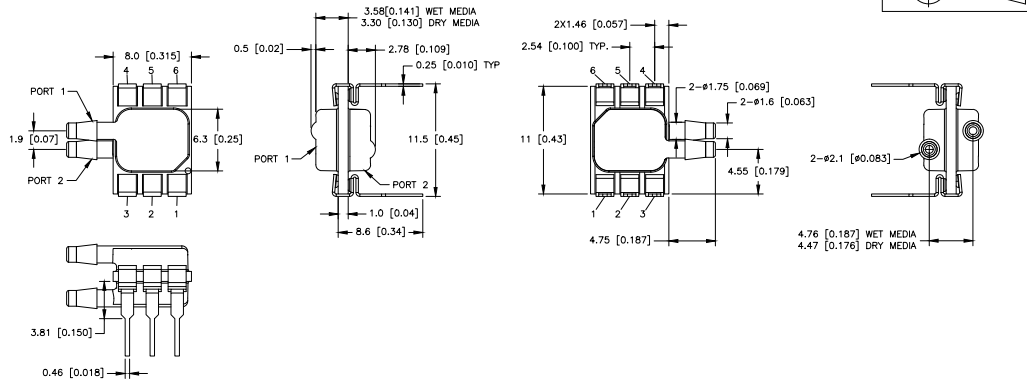
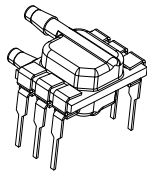


[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES  
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

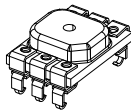
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

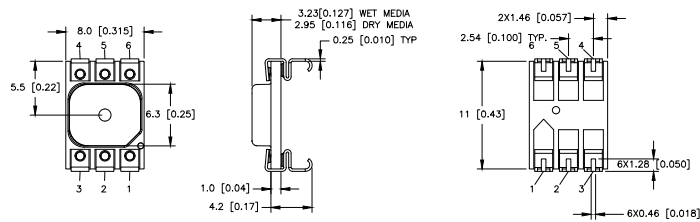
DIP RR



SMT NN

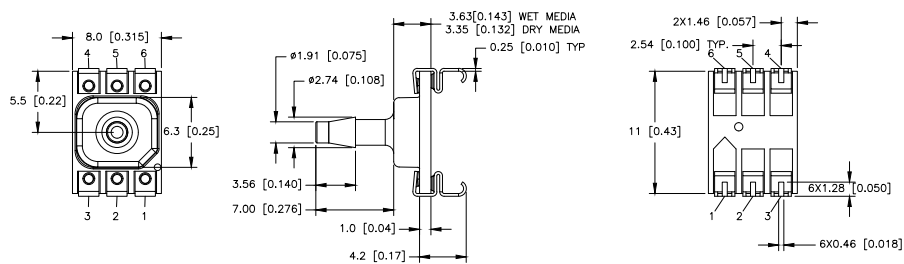
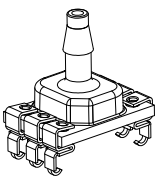


[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)
.XX=.01
.XXX=.005
ANGLES=1/2°

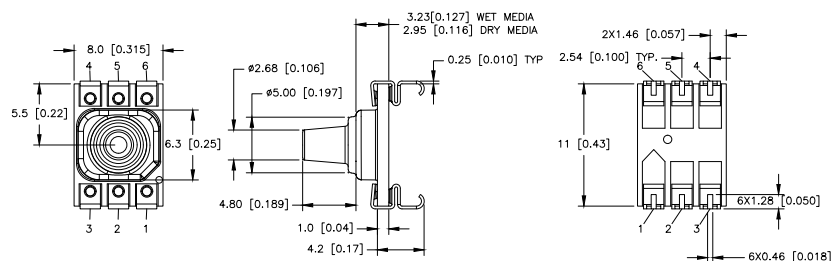
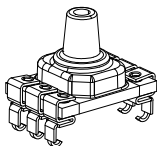


## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SMT AN



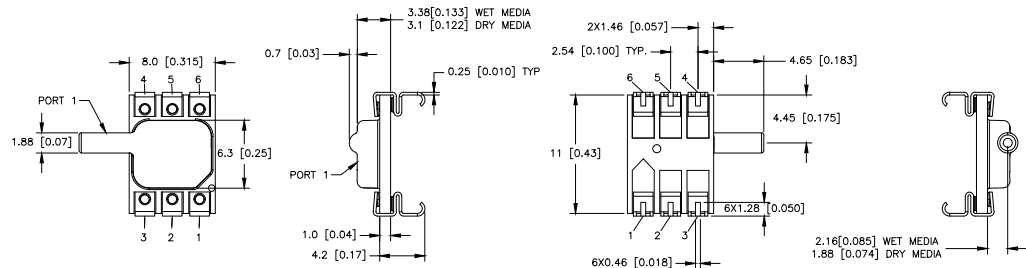
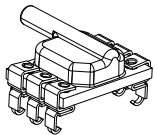
SMT LN



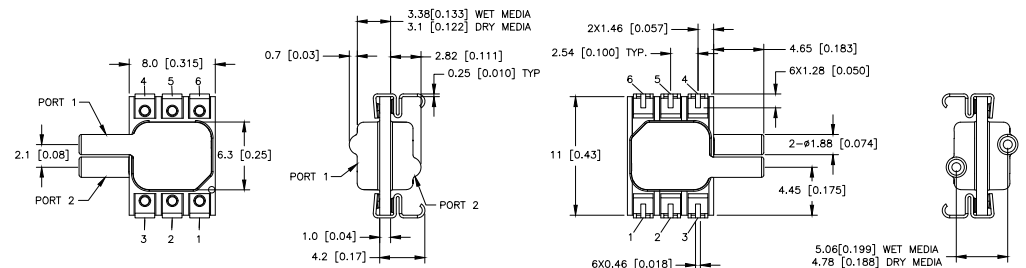
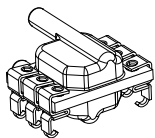
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SMT JN

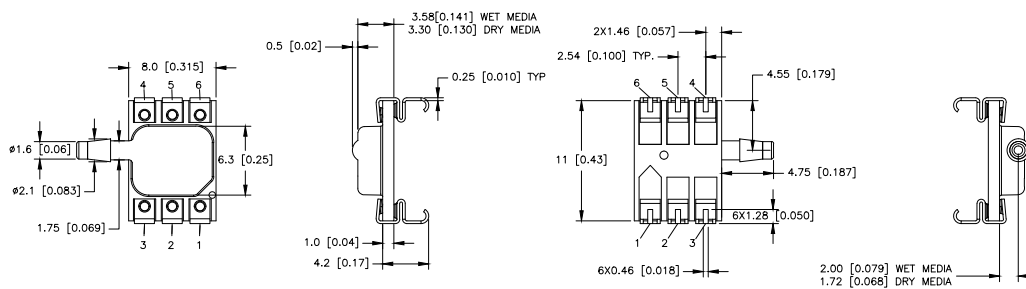
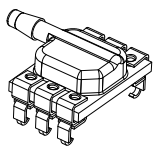


SMT JJ

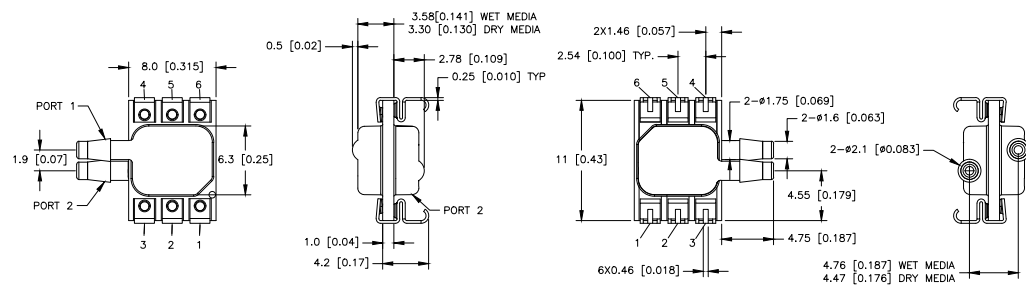
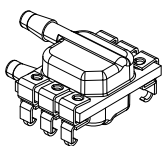


## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

SMT RN



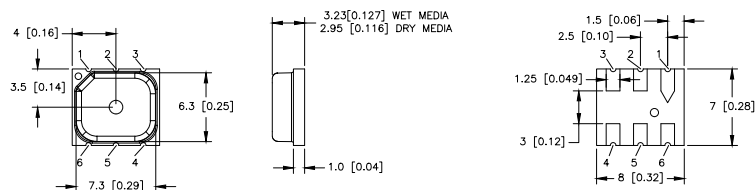
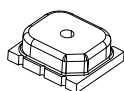
SMT RR



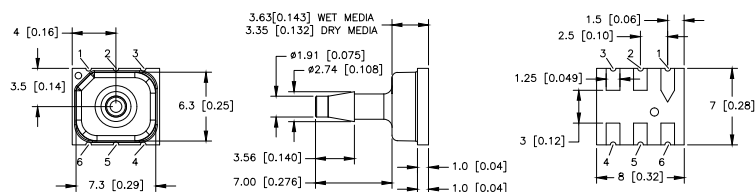
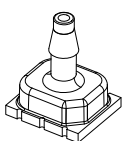
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SAABPC

## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

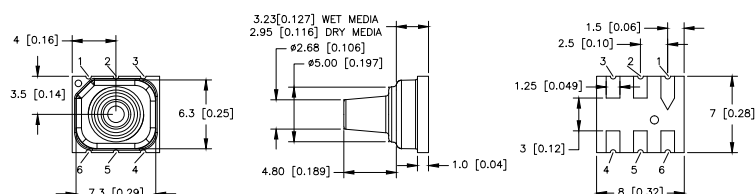
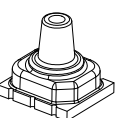
Leadless SMT NN



Leadless SMT AN



Leadless SMT LN

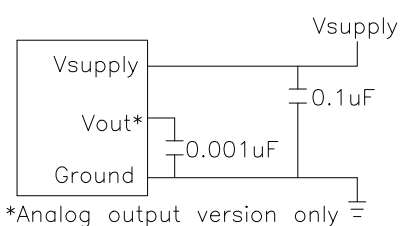


## PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

PINOUTS

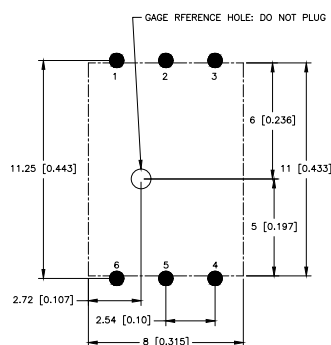
OUTPUT	PAD 1	PAD 2	PAD 3	PAD 4	PAD 5	PAD 6
I2C	GND	Vsupply	INT	NC	SDA	SCL
SPI	GND	Vsupply	SS	NC	MISO	SCLK
ANALOG	GND	NC	Vout	NC	NC	Vsupply

RECOMMENDED FILTER CAP

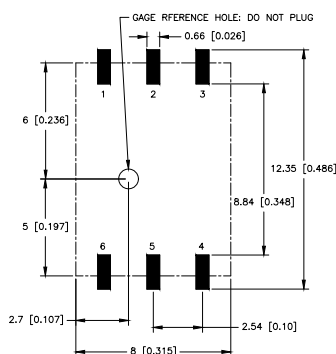


RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUTS

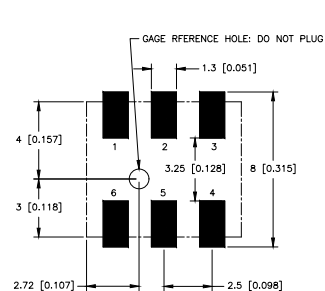
DIP



SMT



Leadless SMT



[DIMENSIONS] ARE IN INCHES  
TOLERANCES (UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
.XX=.01  
.XXX=.005  
ANGLES=1/2°

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA55

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA55 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA55 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 1 kHz.

SA55 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA55 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.



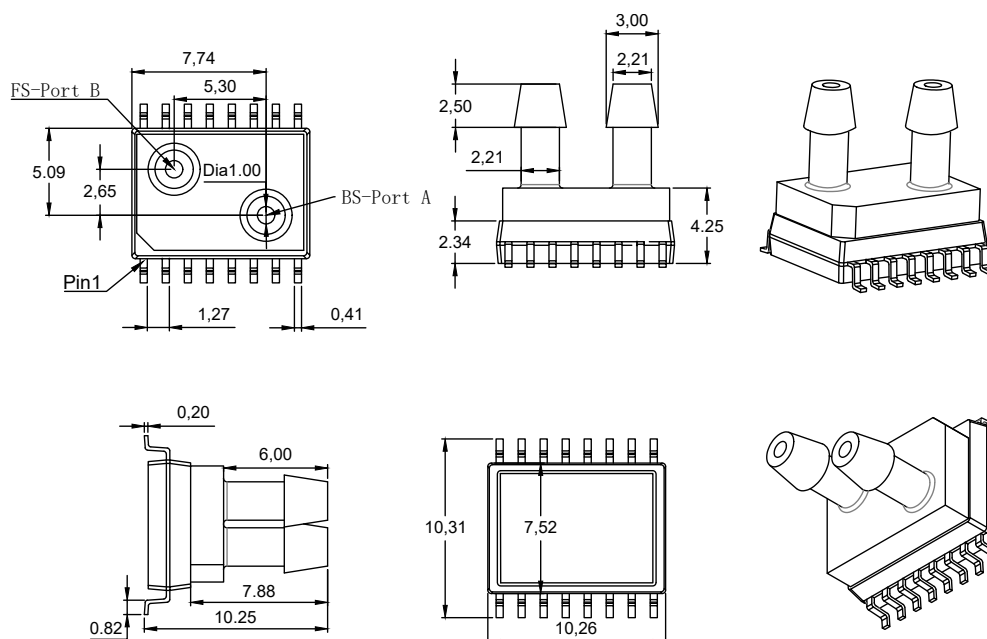
### FEATURES

- Leak proof package: SA55 series pressure sensor is designed with leak proof package with side port and DIP. Basis substrate is optional with ceramic or FR4 PCB. Pressure port is optional with either ceramic or PPS material.
- Small size: 10.3mm\*10.3mm compact package.
- Energy efficient: Extremely low power consumption: Supply voltage is 3.3 or 5Volts
- RoHS compliant.
- Absolute, Differential and Gage pressure type.
- Wide variety of pressure ranges: Low pressure from  $\pm 1$  mbar to  $\pm 75$  mbar, medium pressure from 1psi to 30psi, provide support for many unique applications.
- The 1/8" barbed pressure ports mate securely with 3/32" ID tubing.
- Customer orientation: Accuracy, Total error band and compensated temperature can be customized.
- Provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -10 °C to 60 °C.
- Industry-leading long-term stability: Even after long-term use and thermal extremes, these sensors perform substantially better relative to stability than any other pressure sensor available in the industry today.
- Industry-leading accuracy: Extremely tight accuracy of  $\pm 0.25$  %FSS BFSL (Full Scale Span Best Fit Straight Line)
- Industry-leading Total Error Band (TEB): Sensor International specifies TEB—the most comprehensive, clear, and meaningful measurement—that provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -10 °C to 60 °C.
- I2C- or SPI-compatible 14-bit digital output (min. 12-bit sensor resolution) accelerates performance through reduced conversion requirements and the convenience of direct interface to microprocessors or microcontrollers;
- Digital output types can offer 10%~90% output or 5%~95% output for optional.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA55

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTION DIAGRAM

Output type	Pin1-5	Pin6	Pin7	Pin8-9	Pin10	Pin11	Pin12	Pin13	Pin14-16
Analog	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	GND	Sig	V+	Blank
Digital	Blank	GND	V+	Blank	SDA	SCL	Blank	Blank	Blank

### Notes

- Maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- The compensated temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- The operating temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25 °C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.
- Orientation sensitivity: The maximum change in offset of the sensor due to a change in position or orientation relative to Earth's gravitational field.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
- Life may vary depending on specific application in which sensor is utilized.
- Contact Sensorall International Sales and Service for detailed material information.
- Total Error Band After Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.
- Working Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles, min.
- Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range. Tested to 10,000 cycles, minimum.
- Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
- Common Mode Pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance. Customized design please contact Sensorall International sales.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

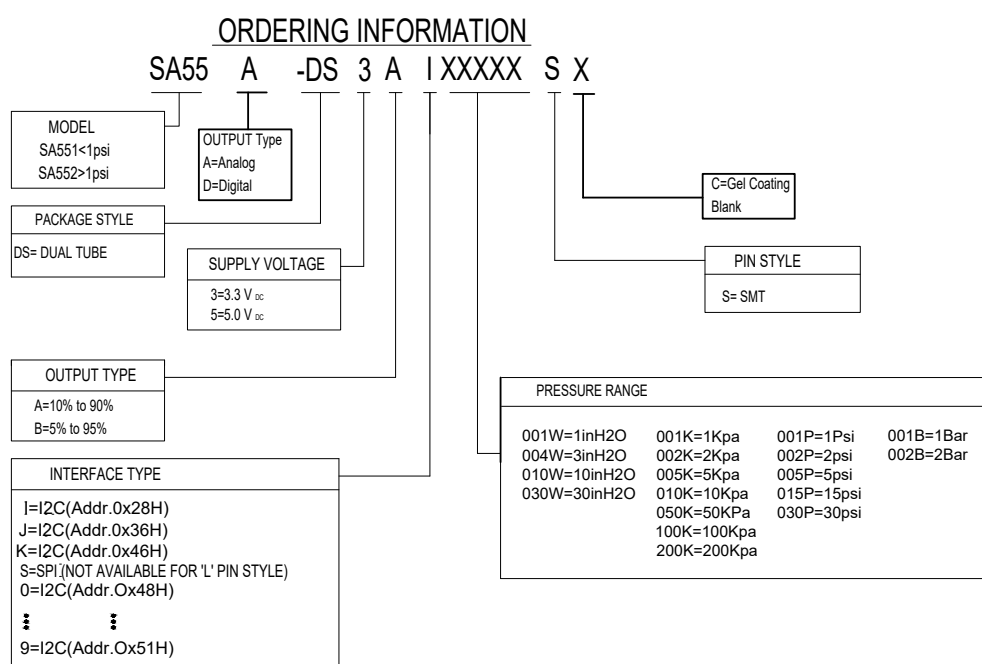
## MODEL SA55

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Supply Voltage (Vsupply) 3.3 5.0 Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on listing selected	3.0 4.75	3.3 <sup>2</sup> 5.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.6 5.25	Vdc Vdc
Supply current 3.3 Vdc supply 5.0 Vdc supply	2.1 3			mA mA
Compensated temperature range <sup>3</sup>	-10	-	60	°C
Operating temperature range <sup>4</sup>	-40	-	125	°C
Startup time(power up to data ready)	-	2.8	7.3	ms
Response time	-	0.46	-	ms
I 2C/SPI voltage level low	-	-	0.2	Vsupply
I 2C/SPI voltage level low	0.8	-	-	Vsupply
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS	1	-	-	Kohm
Accuracy <sup>5</sup>	-	-	±0.25	%FSS <sup>7</sup>
Orientation Sensitivity <sup>6</sup>	-	-	±0.15	%FSS <sup>8</sup>
Total Error Band (TEB) <sup>7</sup>	-1%	-	1%	%FSS
Over Pressure		>3		Times
Burst Pressure		>5		Times
OUTPUT RESOLUTION	11	-	14	Bits

### Ordering Information

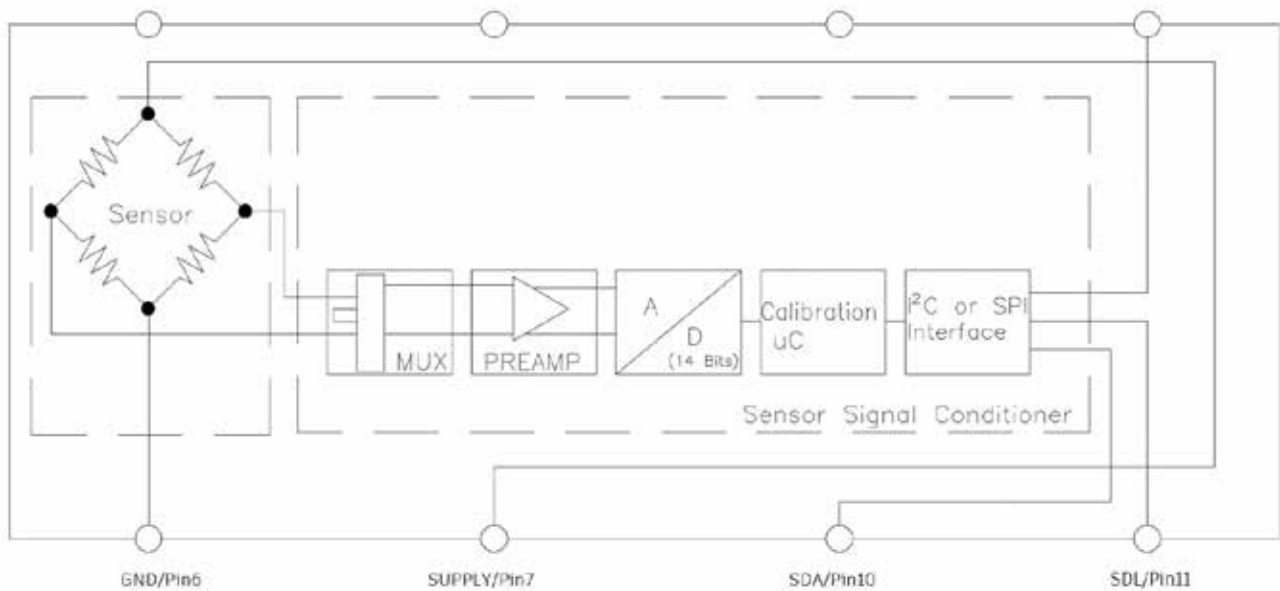




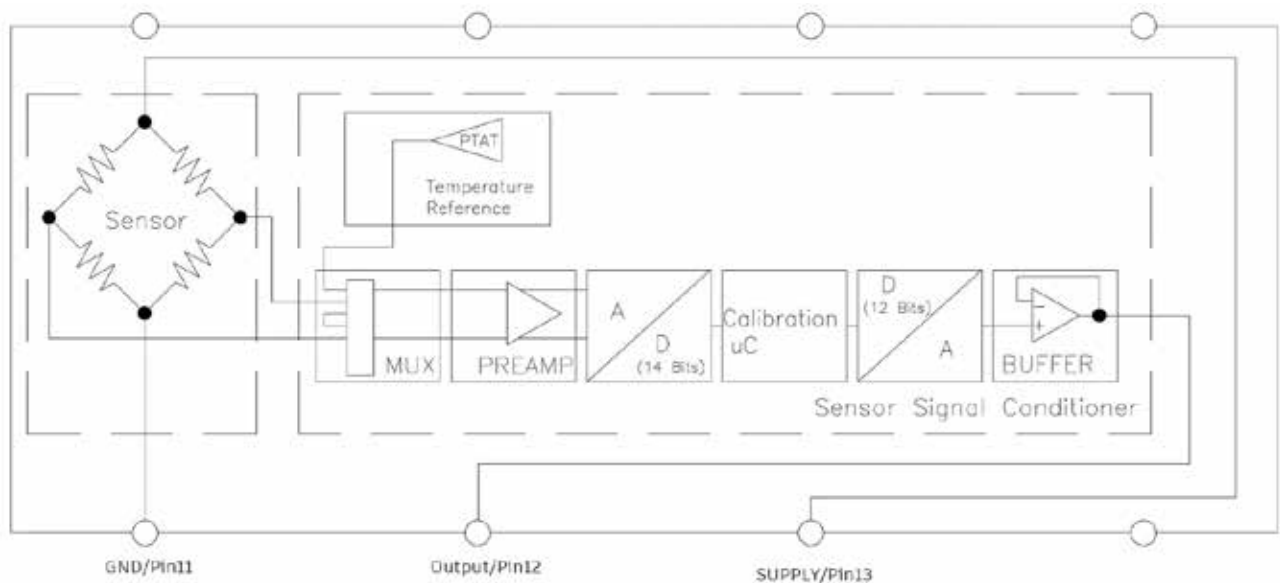
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA55

### Block Diagram



SA55 Digital output

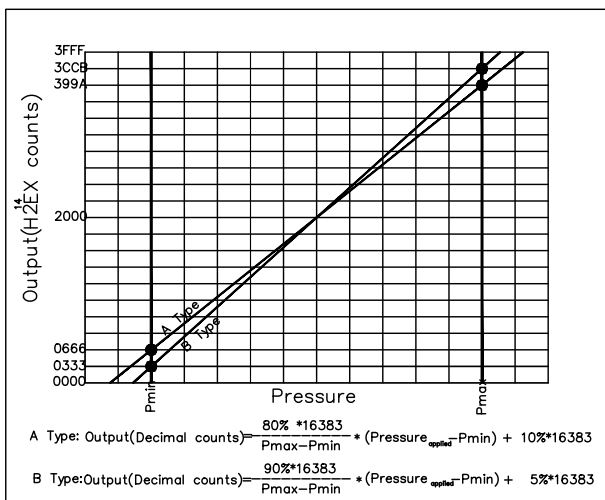


SA55 Analog output

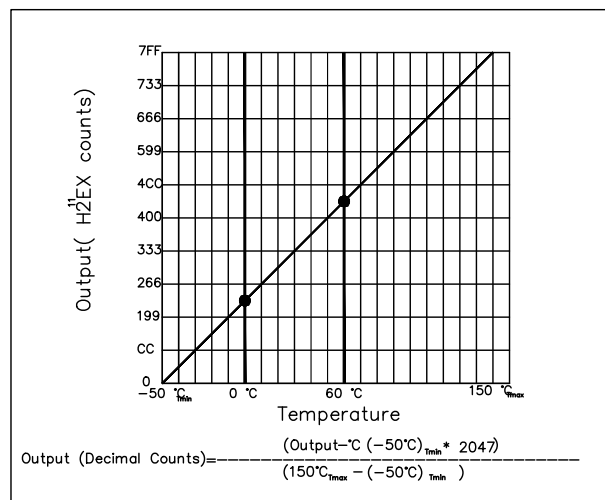
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA55

## Pressure and Temperature transfer

Pressure Transfer Functions



Temperature Transfer Functions



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages

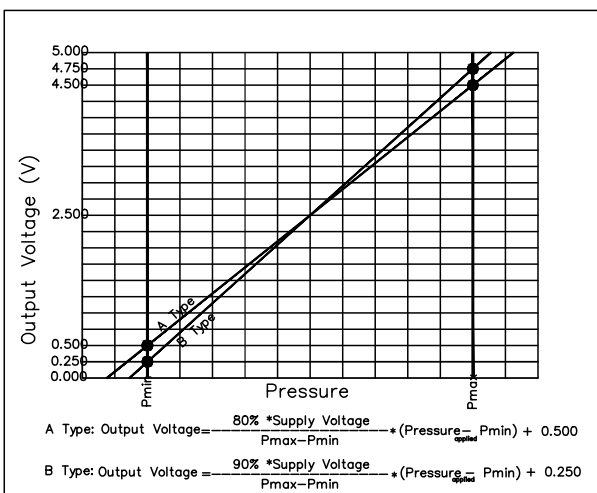
% of Counts	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
0	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 1/8$	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	0	0 X 0000
5		$P_{\min}$	819	0 X 0333
10	$P_{\min}$		1638	0 X 0666
50			8192	0 X 2000
90	$P_{\max}$		14746	0 X 399A
95		$P_{\max}$	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 1/8$	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	16383	0 X 3FFF

Temperature Output vs Counts

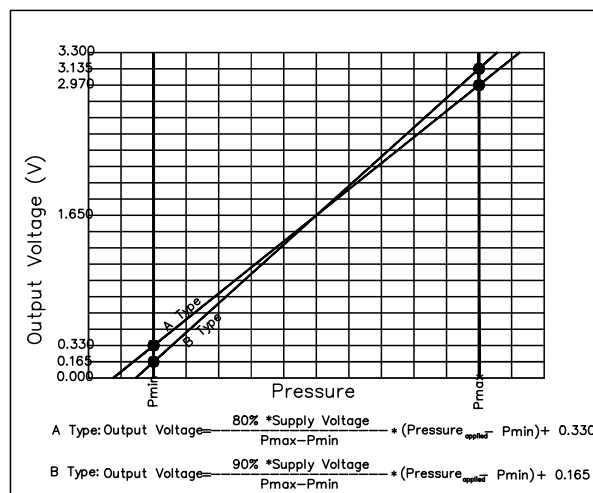
Output °C	Digital Counts (decimal)	Digital Counts (hex)
-50	0	0 X 0000
0	511	0 X 01FF
10	614	0 X 0266
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1023	0 X 03FF
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

## Digital Output

Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=5V



Pressure Transfer Functions, Supply=3.3V



Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=5.000V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\min}$	0.250
10	$P_{\min}$		0.500
50			2.500
90	$P_{\max}$		4.500
95		$P_{\max}$	4.750
100	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	5.000

Sensor Output at Significant Percentages (Supply=3.300V)

% Output	Output Type A (inH2O)	Output Type B (inH2O)	Voltage(V)
0	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\min} - (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	0.000
5		$P_{\min}$	0.165
10	$P_{\min}$		0.330
50			1.650
90	$P_{\max}$		2.970
95		$P_{\max}$	3.135
100	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 10/80$	$P_{\max} + (P_{\max} - P_{\min}) \cdot 5/90$	3.300

## Analog Output

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA54

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA54 High Accuracy leadframe sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an 24bits digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA54 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50 Hz. SA54 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of 0 °C to 50 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply from 1.68 to 3.6 Vdc.

These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA54 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

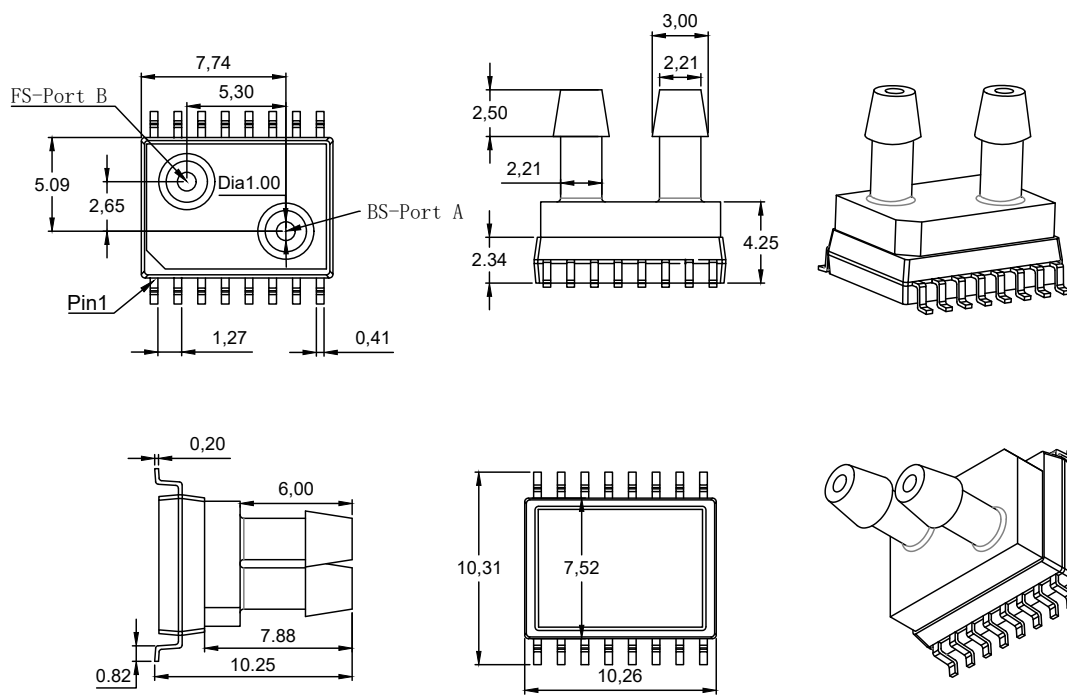


### FEATURES

- Energy efficient: Extremely low power consumption: Supply voltage is from 1.68 to 3.6Volts
- RoHS compliant.
- Absolute, Differential and Gage pressure type.
- Wide variety of pressure ranges: Low pressure from  $\pm 1$  mbar to  $\pm 75$  mbar, medium pressure from 1psi to 30psi, provide support for many unique applications.
- The 1/8" barbed pressure ports mate securely with 3/32" ID tubing.
- Customer orientation: Accuracy, Total error band and compensated temperature can be customized.
- Provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of 0 °C to 50 °C.
- Industry-leading long-term stability: Even after long-term use and thermal extremes, these sensors perform substantially better relative to stability than any other pressure sensor available in the industry today.
- Industry-leading accuracy: Extremely tight accuracy of  $\pm 0.25$  %FSS BFSL (Full Scale Span Best Fit Straight Line)
- Industry-leading Total Error Band (TEB): Sensorall International specifies TEB—the most comprehensive, clear, and meaningful measurement—that provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of 0 °C to 50 °C.
- I2C compatible 24-bit digital output (min. 18-bit sensor resolution) accelerates performance through reduced conversion requirements and the convenience of direct interface to microprocessors or microcontrollers;
- Digital output types can offer 10%~90% output or 5%~95% output for optional.

# PRESSURE MODEL SA54

## DIMENSIONS



## CONNECTION DIAGRAM

Pin	Pin1-3	Pin4	Pin5	Pin6	Pin8-9	Pin10	Pin11	Pin12	Pin13-16
I2C Output	Blank	SDA	SCL	Blank	Blank	VSS	VDD	Blank	Blank

## Notes

- Maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- The compensated temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- The operating temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25 °C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.
- Orientation sensitivity: The maximum change in offset of the sensor due to a change in position or orientation relative to Earth's gravitational field.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
- Life may vary depending on specific application in which sensor is utilized.
- Contact Sensorall International Sales and Service for detailed material information.
- Total Error Band After Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.
- Working Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles, min.
- Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range. Tested to 10,000 cycles, minimum.
- Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
- Common Mode Pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
- Customized design please contact Sensorall International sales.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA54

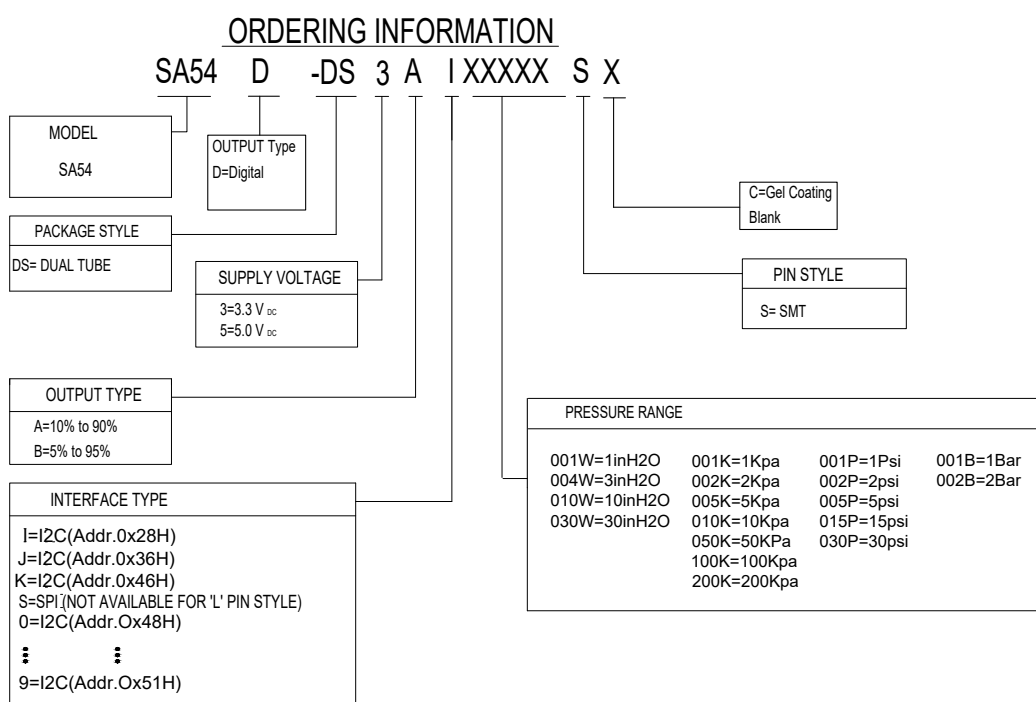
### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Supply Current: 1.5mA

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

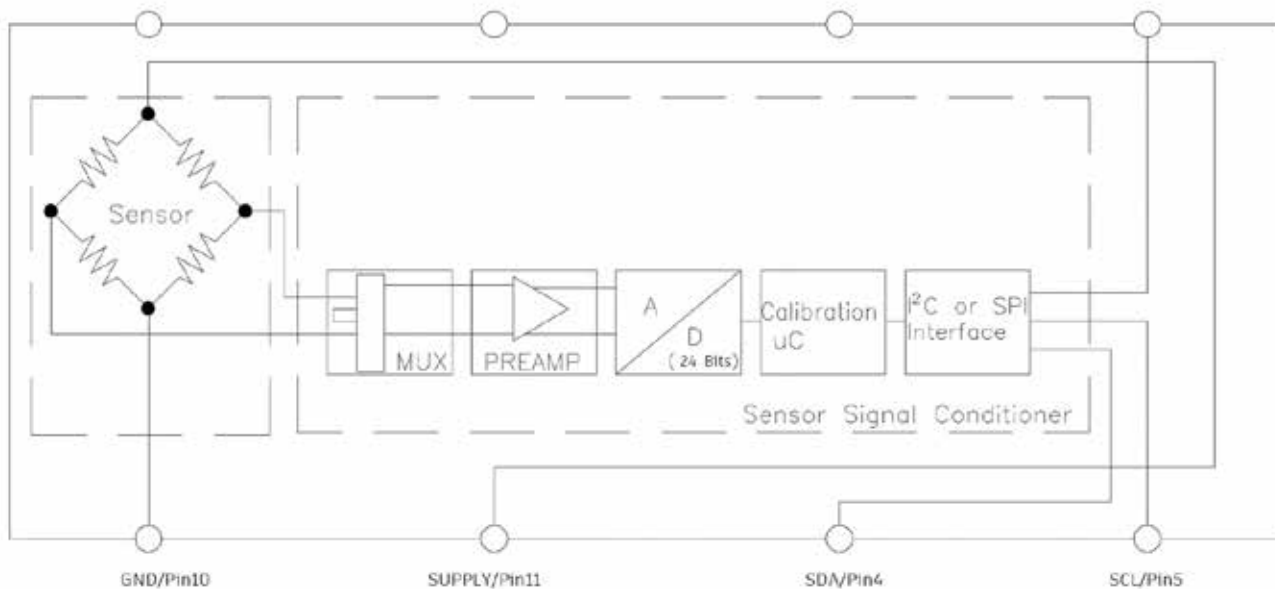
Parameter	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Supply Voltage (Vsupply) 3.3	1.68	3.3 <sup>2</sup>	3.6	Vdc
Supply current 3.3 Vdc	3			mA
Compensated temperature range <sup>3</sup>	0	-	60	°C
Operating temperature range <sup>4</sup>	-40	-	125	°C
Startup time(power up to data ready)	-	7	10	ms
Response time	-	1	-	ms
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	-	-	0.2	Vsupply
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level low	0.8	-	-	Vsupply
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS	1	-	-	Kohm
Accuracy <sup>5</sup>	-	-	±0.25	%FSS
Orientation Sensitivity <sup>6</sup>	-	-	±0.15	%FSS <sup>*</sup>
Total Error Band (TEB) <sup>7</sup>	-1%	-	1%	%FSS
Over Pressure		>3		Times
Burst Pressure		>5		Times
OUTPUT RESOLUTION	12	-	24	Bits

### Ordering Information



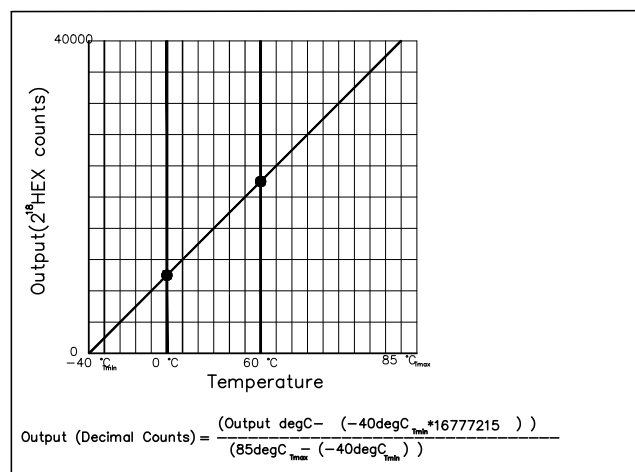
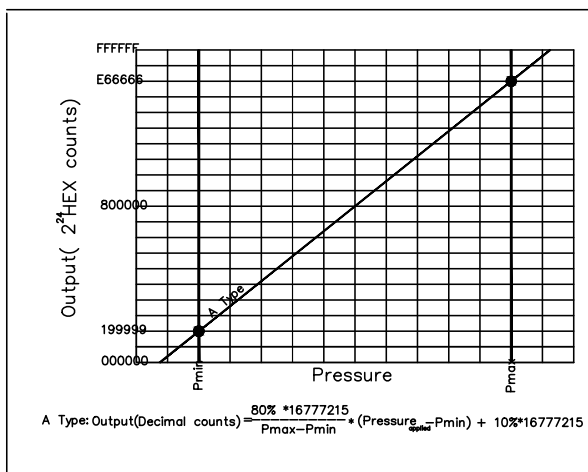
# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA54

## Block Diagram



SA54 Digital output

## Pressure and Temperature transfer



# PRESSURE

## Model SA57

Anesthesia machines  
Spirometers  
Nebulizers  
Hospital room air pressure

- Variable Air Volume control
- Static duct pressure
- HVAC transmitters
- Clogged HVAC filter detection

### DESCRIPTION

SA57 High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor: offering an analog and digital output for reading pressure over the specified full-scale pressure span and temperature range. SA57 Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 2 kHz.

SA57 Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc. These sensors measure differential and gage pressures. Differential versions allow application of pressure to either side of the sensing diaphragm. Gage versions are referenced to atmospheric pressure and provide an output proportional to pressure variations from atmosphere. SA57 Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.



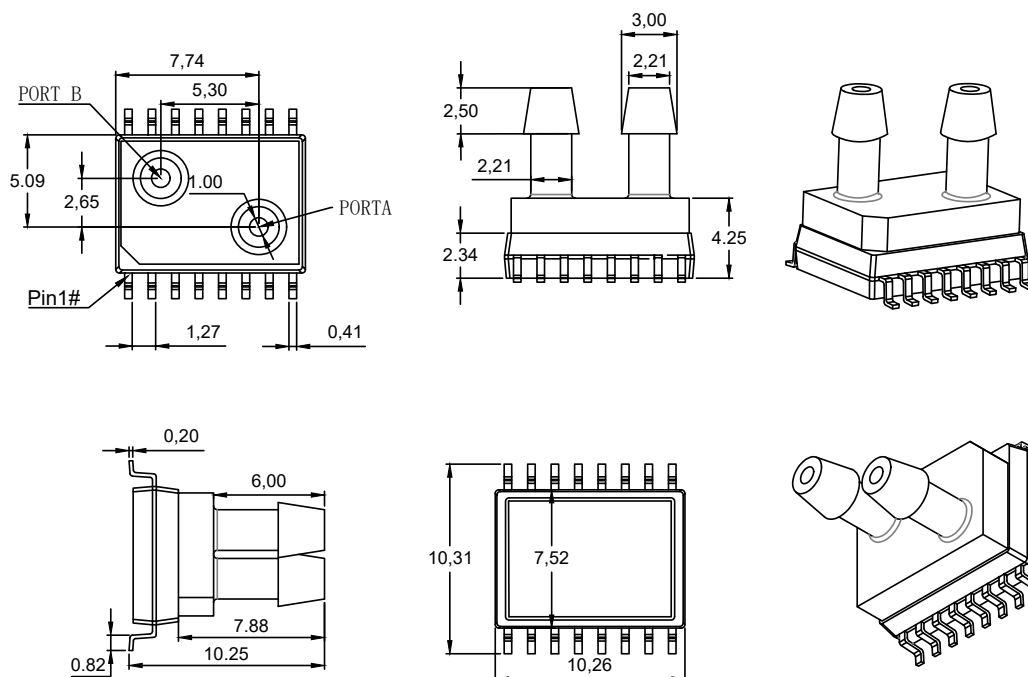
### FEATURES

- Leak proof package: SA57 series pressure sensor is designed with lead frame package with SO16 pin.
- Small size: 10.3mm\*10.3mm compact package.
- Energy efficient: Extremely low power consumption: Supply voltage is 3.3 or 5Volts
- RoHS compliant.
- Absolute, Differential and Gage pressure type.
- Wide variety of pressure ranges: Low pressure from  $\pm 1$  mbar to  $\pm 75$  mbar, medium pressure from 1psi to 30psi, provide support for many unique applications.
- The 1/8" barbed pressure ports mate securely with 3/32" ID tubing.
- Customer orientation: Accuracy, Total error band and compensated temperature can be customized.
- Provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -20 °C to 85 °C.
- Industry-leading long-term stability: Even after long-term use and thermal extremes, these sensors perform substantially better relative to stability than any other pressure sensor available in the industry today.
- Industry-leading accuracy: Extremely tight accuracy of  $\pm 0.25$  %FSS BFS (Full Scale Span Best Fit Straight Line)
- Industry-leading Total Error Band (TEB): Sensorall International specifies TEB—the most comprehensive, clear, and meaningful measurement—that provides the sensor's true accuracy over a compensated range of -10 °C to 60 °C.
- I2C- or SPI-compatible 16-bit digital output (min. 12-bit sensor resolution) accelerates performance through reduced conversion requirements and the convenience of direct interface to microprocessors or microcontrollers;
- Digital output types can offer 10%~90% output or 5%~95% output for optional.

# PRESSURE

## Model SA57

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTION DIAGRAM

Pin	Pin1-3	Pin4	Pin5	Pin6	Pin8-9	Pin10	Pin11	Pin12	Pin13-16
Analog	Blank	Vss	Vdd	Sig	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
Digital(SPI)	Blank	Vss	Vdd	Blank	MOSI	MISO	SCLK	SS	Blank
Digital(I2C)	Blank	Vss	Vdd	Blank	Blank	SDA	SCL	Blank	Blank

### Notes

- Maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- The compensated temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- The operating temperature range is the temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25 °C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.
- Orientation sensitivity: The maximum change in offset of the sensor due to a change in position or orientation relative to Earth's gravitational field.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
- Life may vary depending on specific application in which sensor is utilized.
- Contact Sensorall International Sales and Service for detailed material information.
- Total Error Band After Auto-Zero: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated pressure range at a constant temperature and supply voltage for a minimum of 24 hours after an auto-zero operation. Includes all errors due to full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and thermal effect on span.
- Working Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles, min.
- Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range. Tested to 10,000 cycles, minimum.
- Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
- Common Mode Pressure: The maximum pressure that can be applied simultaneously to both ports of a differential pressure sensor without causing changes in specified performance.
- Customized design please contact Sensorall International sales.



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## Model SA57

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Ambient Temperature: 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

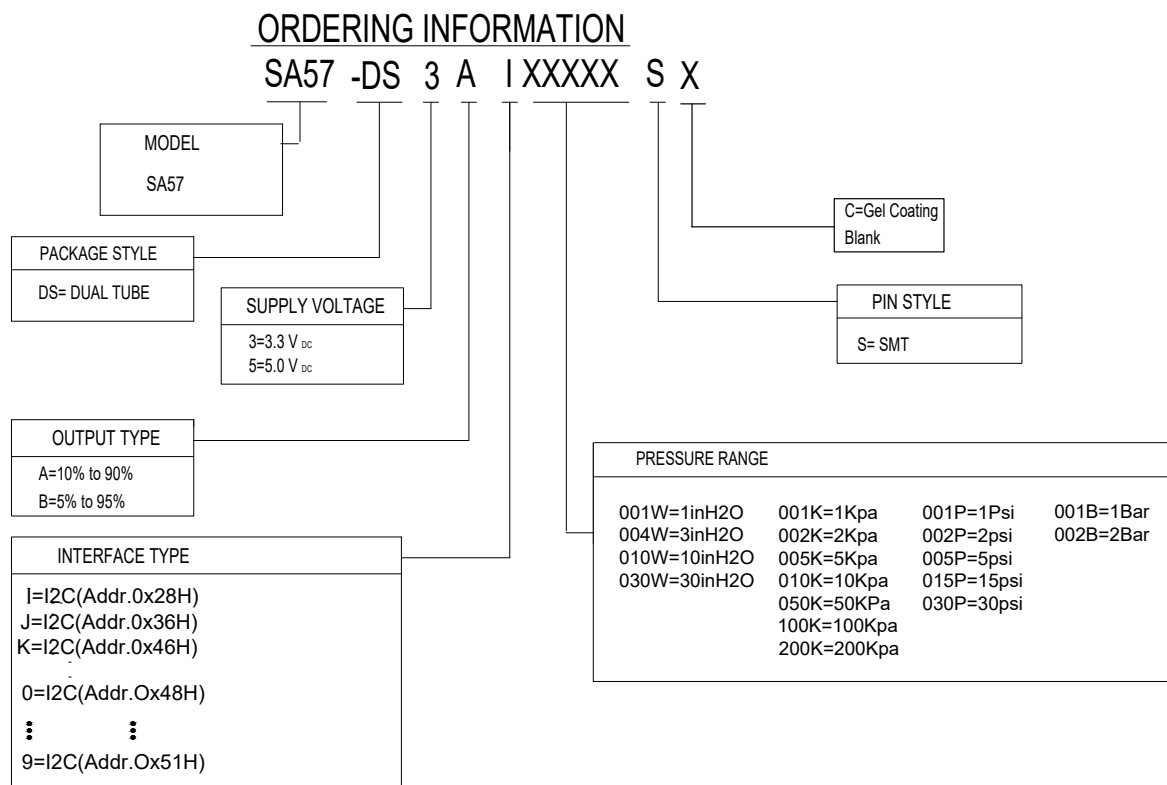
CHARACTERISTIC		ANALOG			DIGITAL			UNITS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Supply voltage	3.3 Vdc	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
	5.0 Vdc	4.75	5.0	5.25	4.75	5.0	5.25		
Supply current	3.3 Vdc	-	2.1	2.8	-	3.1	3.9	mA	
	5.0 Vdc	-	2.7	3.8	-	3.7	4.6	mA	
Operating temperature range		-40	-	+85	-40	-	85	°C	4
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	60	-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	-	-	-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	5	-	-	5	mS	
Response time		-	1	-	-	2	-	mS	
Clipping limit	upper	-	-	97.5	-	-	-	%Vsupply	
	lower	2.5	-	-	-	-	-		
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	-	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		-	-	-	1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		0.3	-	-	-	-	-	%FSS	
		-	-	-	12	-	16	bits	

### Notes

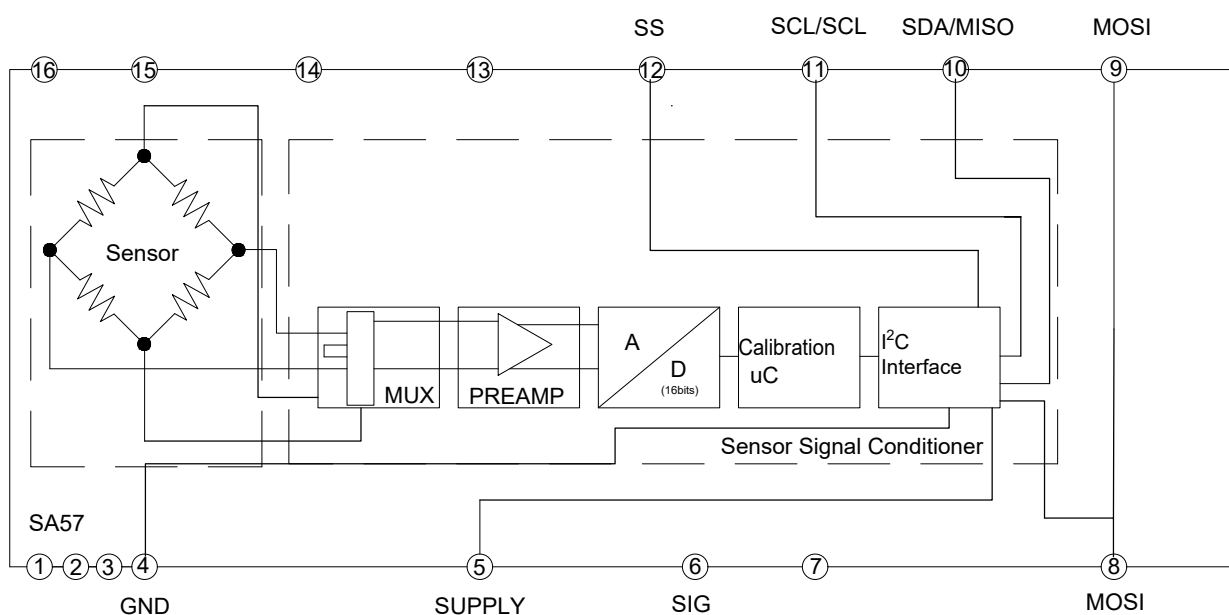
- Sensors are either 3.3 Vdc or 5.0 Vdc based on the catalog listing selected.
- Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
- The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
- Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
- Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
- Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of 0°C to 50°C.  
Operation in Sleep Mode may affect temperature output error depending on duty cycle.
- Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
- Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (P<sub>max</sub>.) and minimum (P<sub>min</sub>.) limits of the pressure range.
- Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor Model SA57

## Ordering Information



## Block Diagram



# MODEL SA1620

**Disposble Blood Pressure Sensor**  
**AAMI Specification**  
**Low Cost**  
**Multiple Configurations**

- Disposable Blood Pressure
- Kidney Dialysis Machines
- Medical Instrumentation



## DESCRIPTION

The Model SA1620 is a fully piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor for use in invasive blood pressure monitoring. The sensor is designed to be used with automated assembly equipment and can be dropped directly into a customer's disposable blood pressure housing. The sensor is designed to meet the requirements as described in the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) specification for Blood Pressure Transducers.

The pressure sensor consists of a pressure sensing element mounted on a ceramic substrate. Thick-film resistors on the ceramic substrate are laser-trimmed for compensation and calibration.

A plastic cap is attached to the ceramic substrate to provide an easy method of attachment to the customers assembly and protection for the sensing element. A dielectric gel is placed over the sensor to provide electrical and fluid isolation.

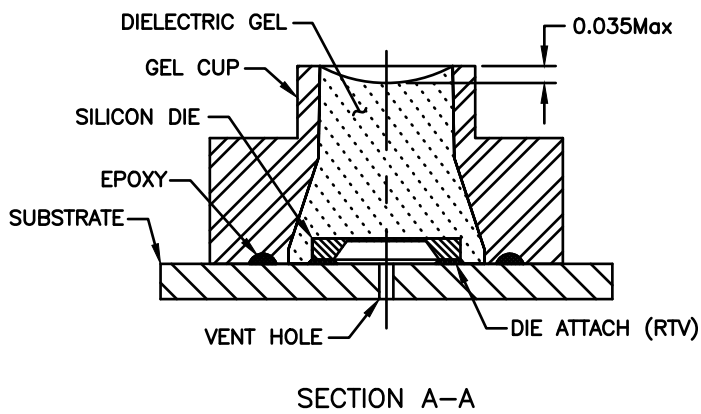
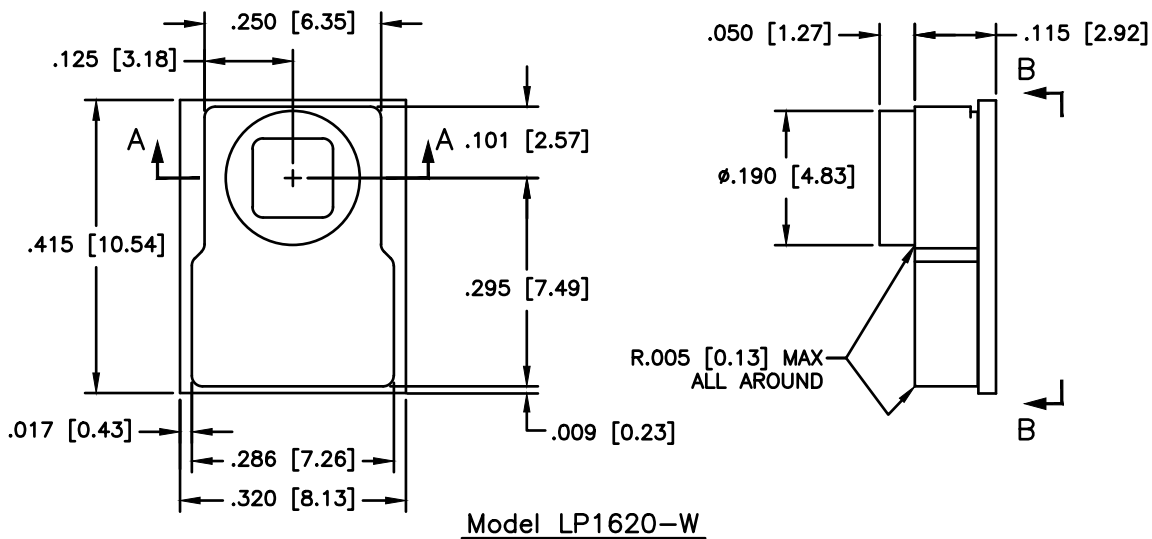
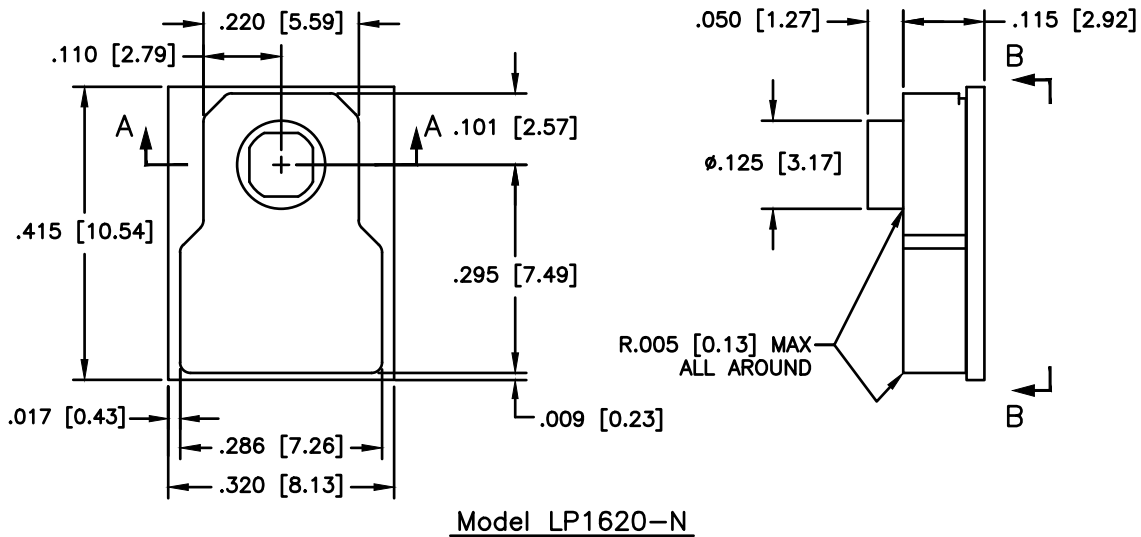
The Model SA1620 pressure sensors are batch manufactured in a 10 x 5 element array on a ceramic substrate (50 units per substrate). The products are shipped in anti-static shipping containers. Performance characteristics and packaging can be easily tailored on a special order basis to meet the requirements of specific customers.

## FEATURES

- Low Cost Disposable Design
- Solid State Piezoresistive Sensor
- Top Side Pressure Entry
- Compatible with Automated Assembly Equipment
- Integral Dielectric Gel Barrier
- Fully Tested and Compensated

# MODEL SA1620

## DIMENSIONS



## MODEL SA1620

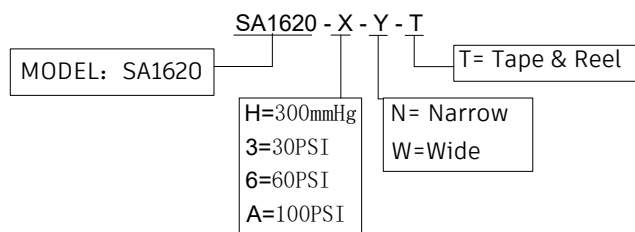
### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Power Supply (Vsupply)	1	6	10	Vdc
Operating Pressure Range	-50	-	300	mmHg
Custom Pressure Range selectable	1	-	100	PSI
Overpressure	125	-	-	PSI
Dielectric Breakdown	-	10000	-	Vdc
Risk Current	-	-	2	uA
Standard Input Impedance	1200	-	3300	Ohm
Custom Input Impedance	2000	-	6000	Ohm
Standard Output impedance	285	-	315	Ohm
Custom Output Impedance	2000	-	6000	Ohm
Operating Temperature	10	-	40	°C
Storage Temperature	-25	-	70	°C
Humidity (External)	10	-	90	%RH
Light Sensitivity	-	-	1	mmHg
Operating Product Life	-	168	-	Hour
Shelf Life	-	5	-	Year
Weight	-	2	-	Gram
Volume Displacement	-	-	0.02	Mm <sup>3</sup>
Offset	-20	-	20	mmHg
Standard Sensitivity	4.95	5	5.05	uV/V/mmHg
Custom Sensitivity	39.6	40	40.4	uV/V/mmHg
Output Symmetry	-5	-	5	%
Linearity (-50-100mmHg)	-	-	1	mmHg
Linearity (100-200mmHg)	-	-	1	%Output
Linearity (200-300mmHg)	-	-	1.5	%Output
Thermal Offset Shift	-0.3	-	+0.3	mmHg/°C
Thermal Span Shift	-0.1	-	0.1	%/°C
Frequency Response	1200	-	-	Hz
Phase Shift	-	-	5	°C
Offset Stability	-	-	1	mmHg/8hrs
Media Interface	Dielectric Gel			
Gel Cup	PSU			

### Notes

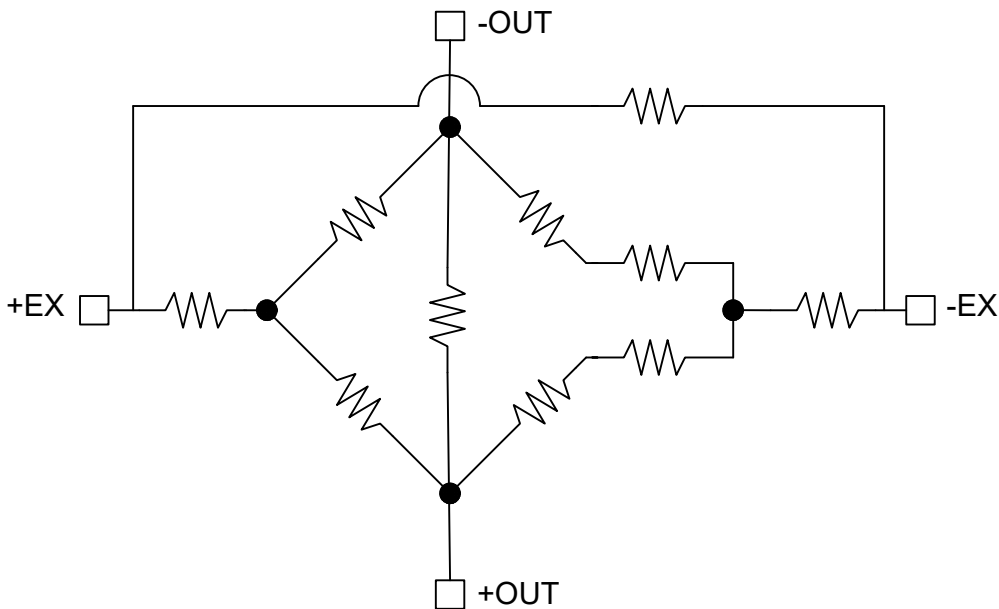
1. Output of sensor with no pressure applied and a 150kΩ resistor shorted across +VIN to +OUT.
2. For input impedance of 350 Ohms ± 5% select pad configuration 1.
3. Over an 8 hour time period and after warm-up.
4. Over operating temperature range (+10°C to +40°C).
5. One discharge per minute performed by customer.
6. Sterilization performed by customer.
7. Defined as common mode symmetry between signal output and either excitation terminal.
8. Best fit straight line.

### Ordering Information

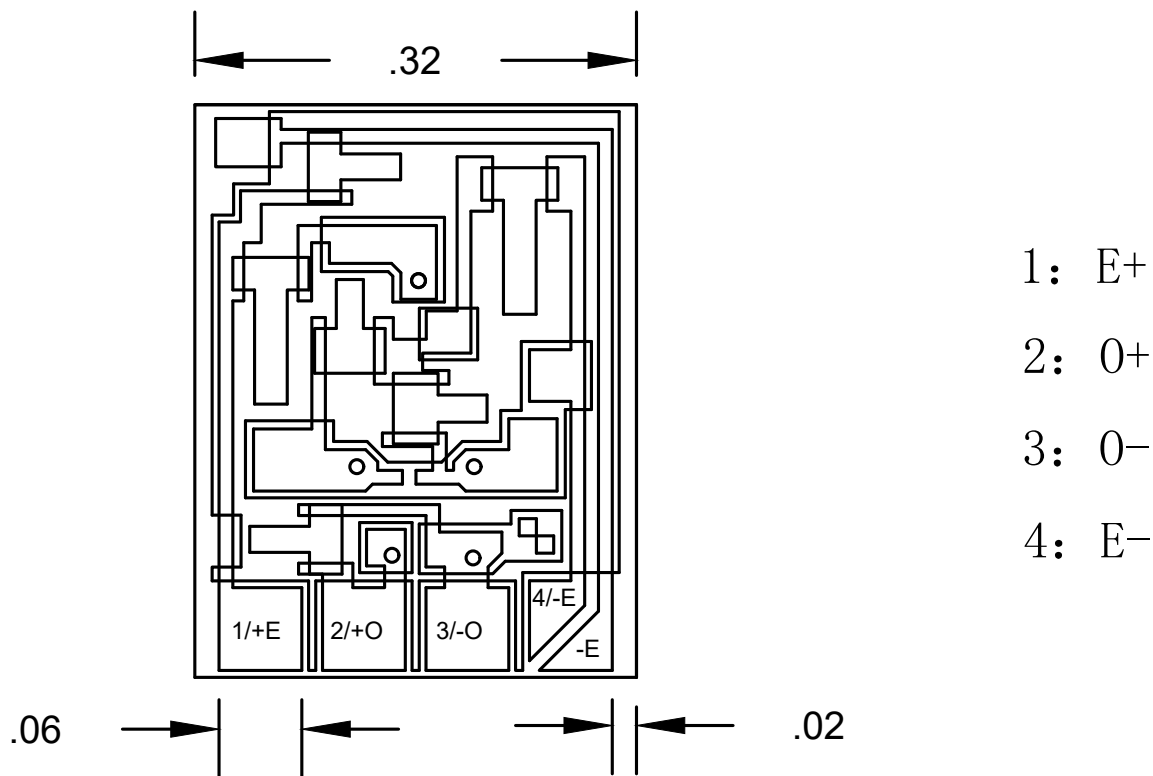


# MODEL SA1620

## Equivalent Circuits

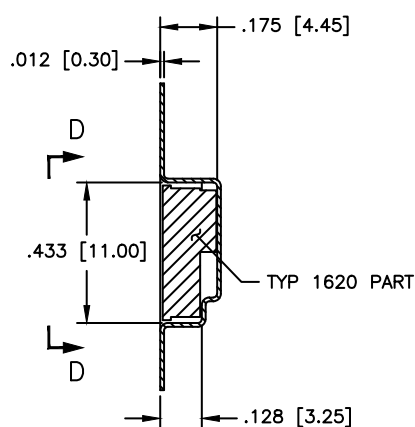
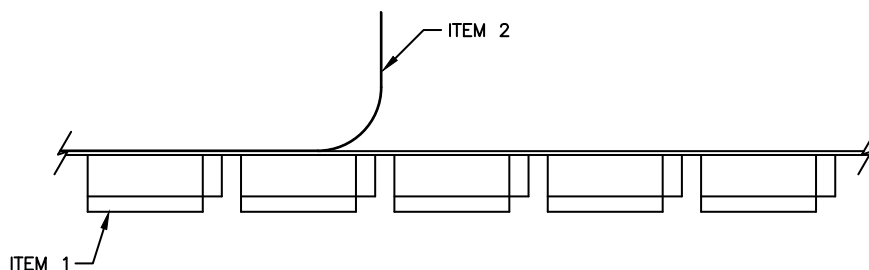


## PAD DEFINITION

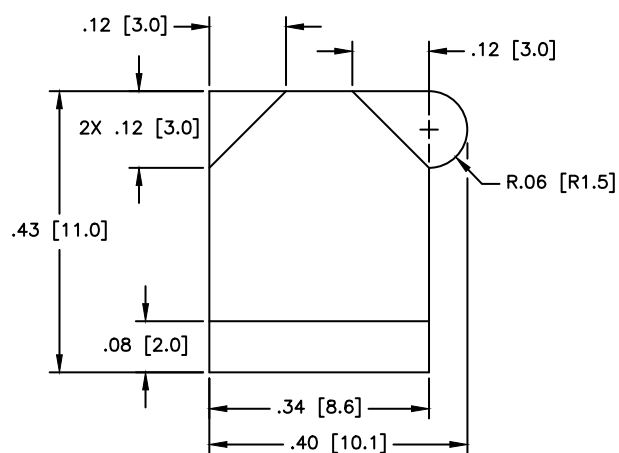


# MODEL SA1620

TAPE SPECIFICATIONS  
1/2 SCALE



SECTION C-C  
SCALE: 2X

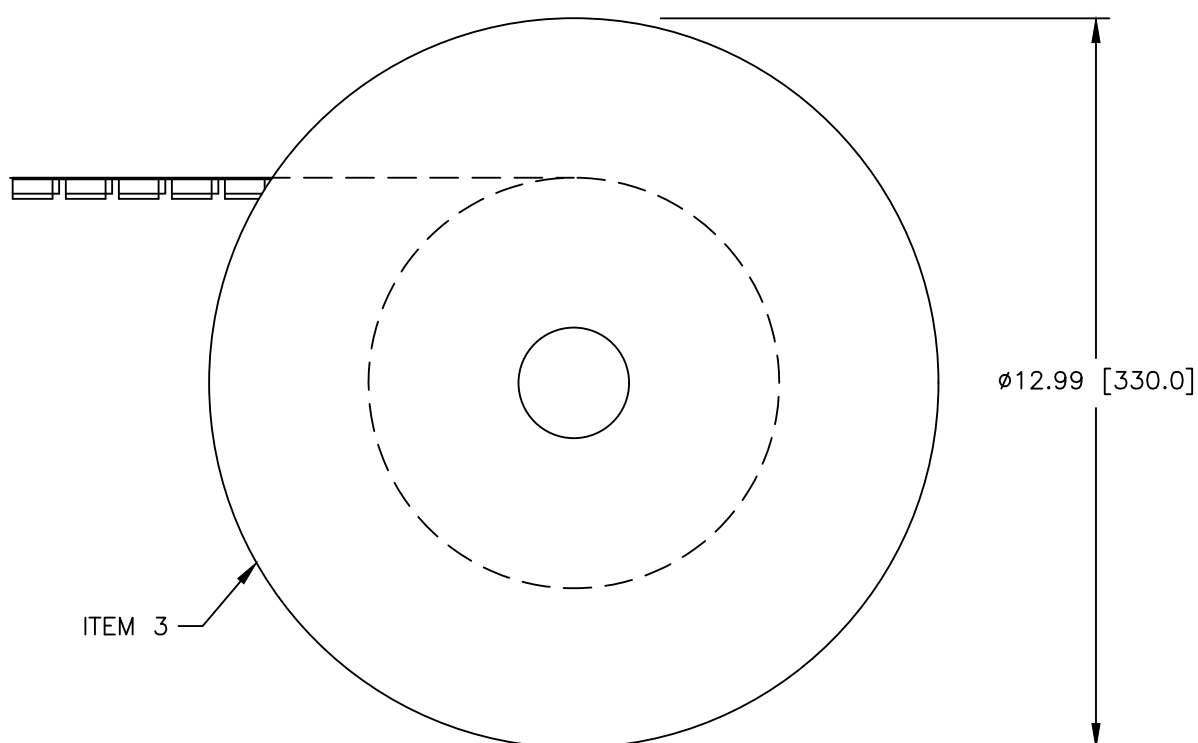


VIEW D-D  
SCALE: 4X  
SHOWN WITHOUT PART  
FOR CLARITY

# MODEL SA1620

## PACKAGING

REEL SPECIFICATIONS  
1/8 SCALE



### TAPE AND REEL INFO

#### A) MATERIAL:

ITEM 1, CARRIER TAPE: POLYCARBONATE

ITEM 2, COVER TAPE: POLYCARBONATE, HEAT PRESSURE SEAL

ITEM 3, PACKAGING TRAY: PLASTIC

#### B). TOTAL PEEL STRENGTH SHOULD BE 10 TO 130 GRAMS.

#### C). REFERENCE DOC: ANSI/EIA-481-C: 8mm THROUGH 200mm EMBOSSED CARRIER TAPING, 8mm AND 12mm PUNCHED CARRIER TAPING OF SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMATIC HANDLING.



# MODEL SA1620HD

**Disposble Blood Pressure Sensor**  
**AAMI Specification**  
**Low Cost**  
**Multiple Configurations**

- Disposable Blood Pressure
- Kidney Dialysis Machines
- Medical Instrumentation



## FEATURES

- Low Cost Disposable Design
- Solid State Piezoresistive Sensor
- Top Side Pressure Entry
- Compatible with Automated Assembly Equipment
- Integral Dielectric Gel Barrier
- Fully Tested and Compensated

## DESCRIPTION

The Model SA1620HD is a fully piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor for use in invasive blood pressure monitoring. The sensor is designed to be used with automated assembly equipment and can be dropped directly into a customer's disposable blood pressure housing. The sensor is designed to meet the requirements as described in the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) specification for Blood Pressure Transducers.

SA1620HD High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA1620HD Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

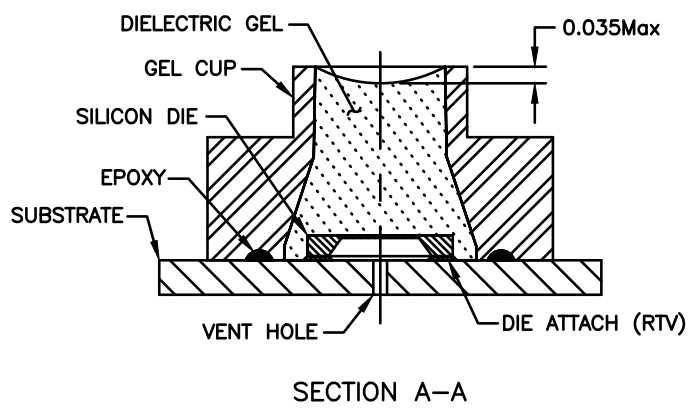
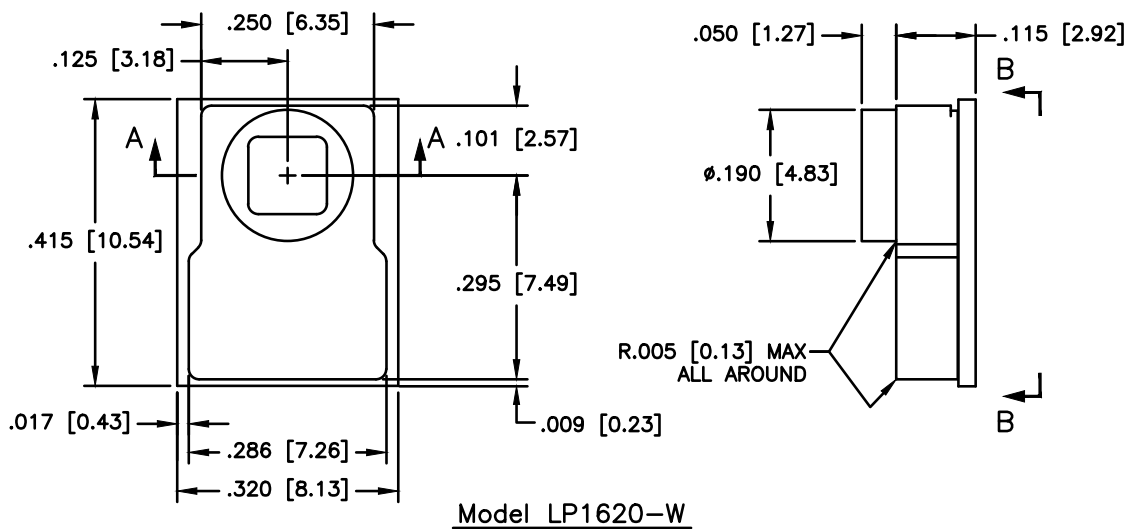
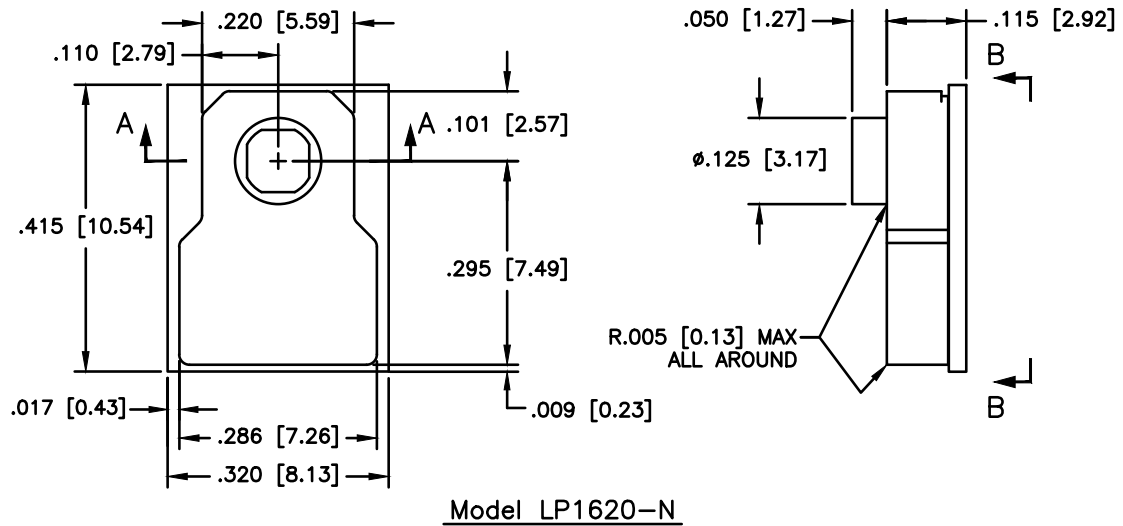
SA1620HD Series is calibrated over the temperature range of -10 °C to 60 °C. The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc . SA1620HD Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

A plastic cap is attached to the ceramic substrate to provide an easy method of attachment to the customers assembly and protection for the sensing element. A dielectric gel is placed over the sensor to provide electrical and fluid isolation.

The Model SA1620HD pressure sensors are batch manufactured in a 10 x 5 element array on a ceramic substrate (50 units per substrate). The products are shipped in anti-static shipping containers. Performance characteristics and packaging can be easily tailored on a special order basis to meet the requirements of specific customers.

# MODEL 1620HD

## DIMENSIONS



# MODEL SA1620HD

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETERS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Power Supply (Vsupply)		3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1,2,3
Operating Pressure Range		-50	-	300	mmHg	
Custom Pressure Range selectable		1		100	PSI	
Supply current	I2C/sleep/Standby Mode	3.0	33.8	211	uA	
	SPI/sleep/Standby Mode	13	43.8	211	uA	
Overpressure		125	-	-	PSI	
Compensated temperature range		-10	-	50	°C	4
Temperature output option		-	±4	-	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	3	mS	
Response time		2	7	10	mS	
I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	20	%Vsupply	
	high	80	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK, SS		1	-	-	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	±1	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		-	-	-	%FSS	
		12	-	-	bits	
Dielectric Breakdown		-	10000		Vdc	
Risk Current		-	-	2	uA	
Operating Temperature		10	-	40	°C	
Storage Temperature		-25	-	70	°C	
Humidity (External)		10	-	90	%RH	
Light Sensitivity		-	-	1	mmHg	
Operating Product Life		-	168		Hour	
Shelf Life		-	5	-	Year	
Weight			2		Gram	
Volume Displacement				0.02	Mm <sup>3</sup>	
Offset		-20	-	20	mmHg	
Thermal Offset Shift		-0.3	-	+0.3	mmHg/°C	
Thermal Span Shift		-0.1	-	0.1	%/°C	
Frequency Response		1200			Hz	
Phase Shift		-	-	5	°C	
Offset Stability				1	mmHg/8hrs	
Media Interface		Dielectric Gel				
Gel Cup		PSU				

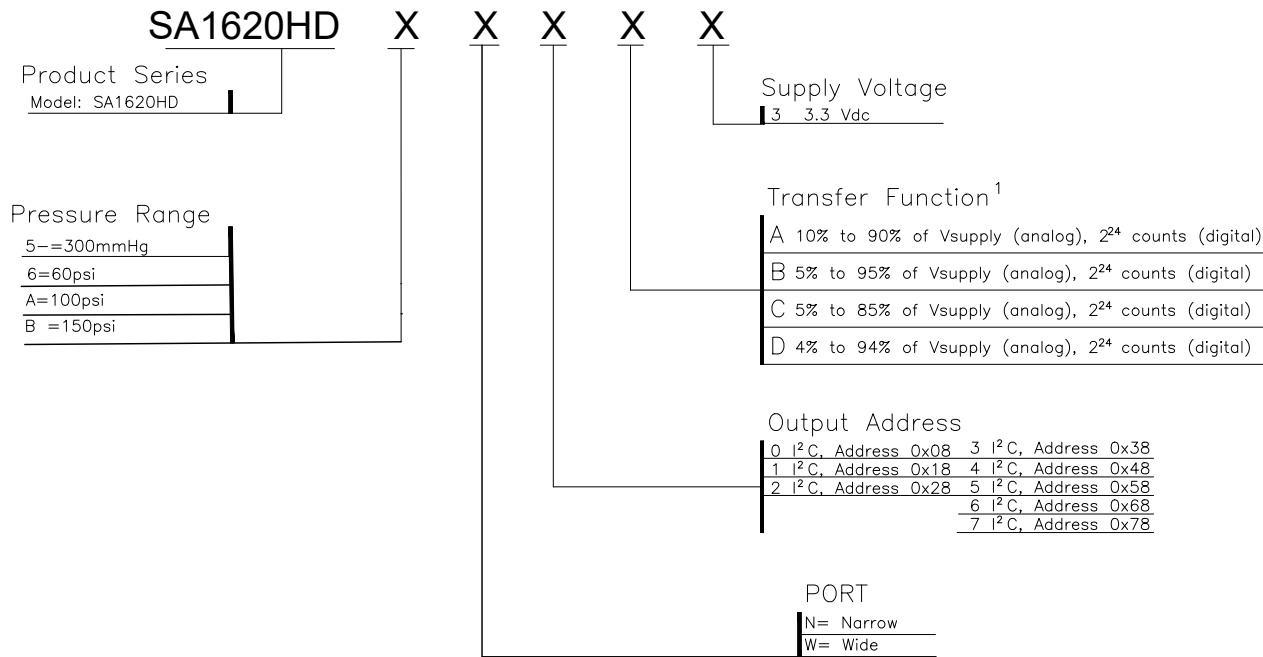
# MODEL SA1620HD

## Notes

1. Sensors are 3.3 Vdc based on the specification listing selected.
2. Ratiometricity of the sensor (the ability of the device output to scale to the supply voltage) is achieved within the specified rating voltage.
3. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
4. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
5. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
6. Temperature output option: Typical temperature output error over the compensated temperature range of -10°C to 60°C.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

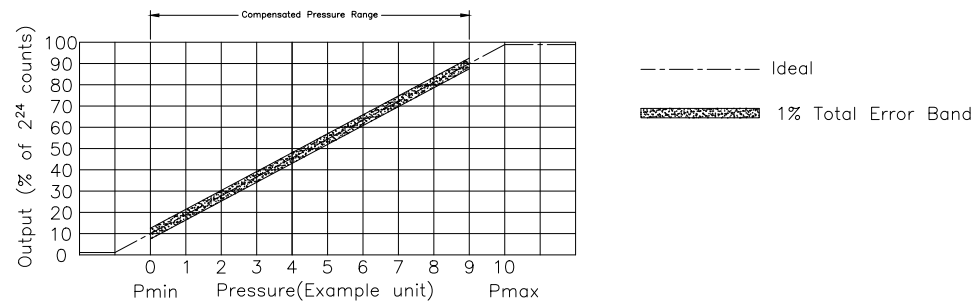
### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



# MODEL 1620HD

## PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION  
TYPE A EXAMPLE

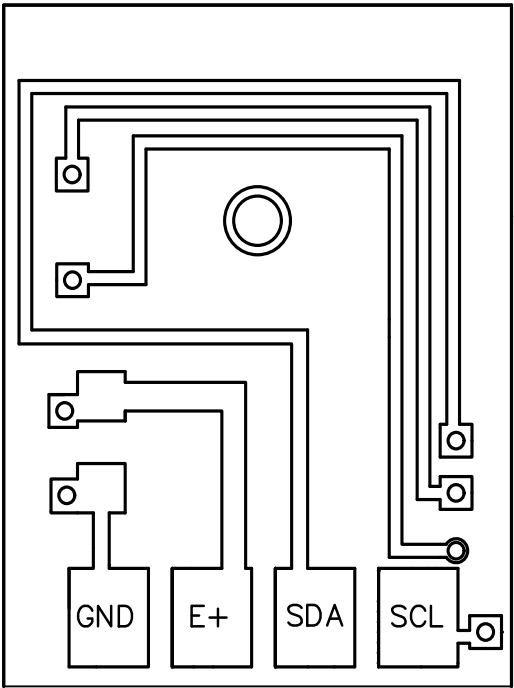


$$\text{Output (\% of } 2^{24} \text{ counts)} = \frac{M \cdot 16777215}{P_{\text{max}} - P_{\text{min}}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\text{min}}) + N \cdot 16777215$$

$$\text{Temperature Output (Decimal Counts)} = \frac{(\text{Output } ^\circ\text{C} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{T_{\text{mid}}}) * 16777215}{(85^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\text{max}}} - (-40^\circ\text{C})_{T_{\text{min}}})}$$

TRANSFER FUNCTION				
Variable	A	B	C	D
M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
N	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.04

## PAD DEFINITION

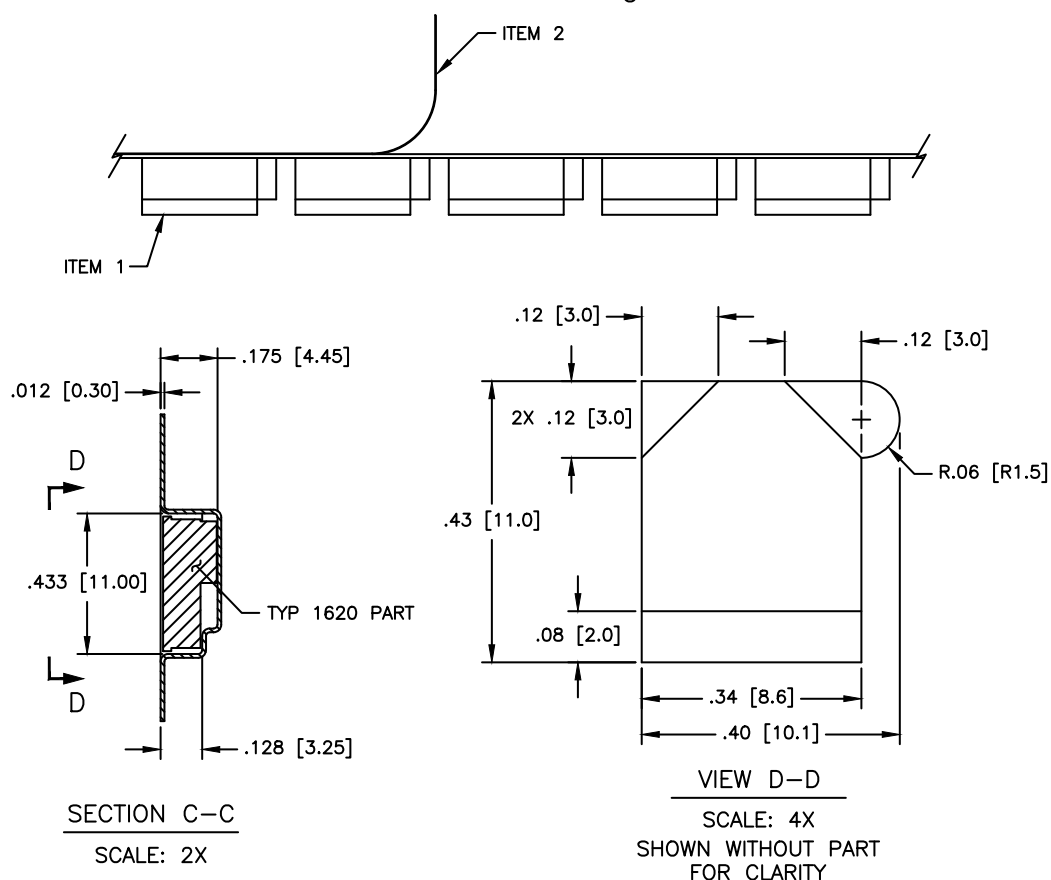
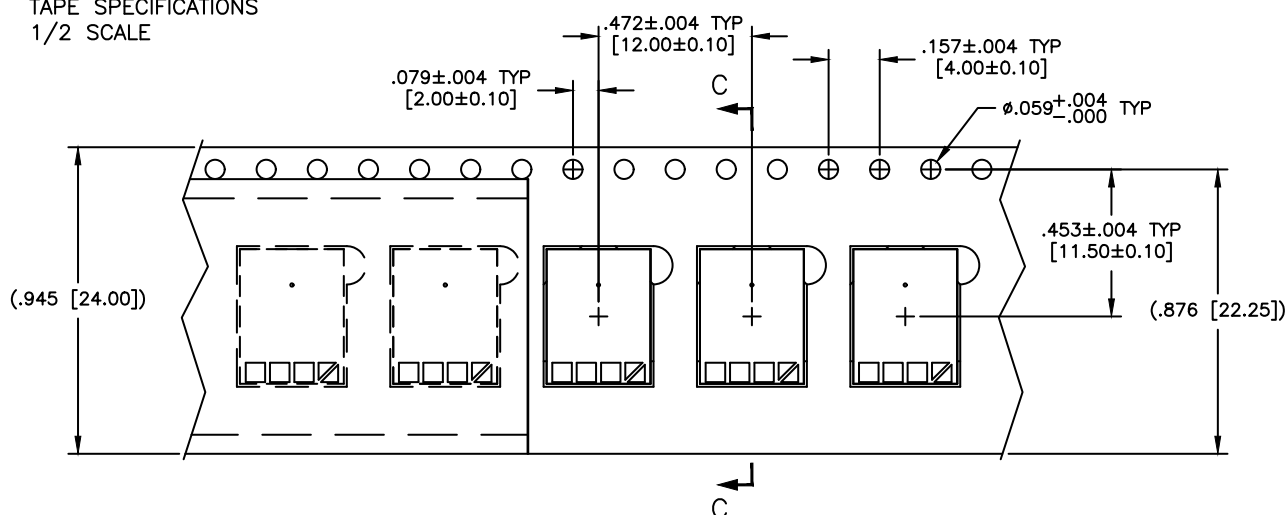


- 1: GND
- 2: E+
- 3: SDA
- 4: SCL

# MODEL SA1620HD

## PACKAGING

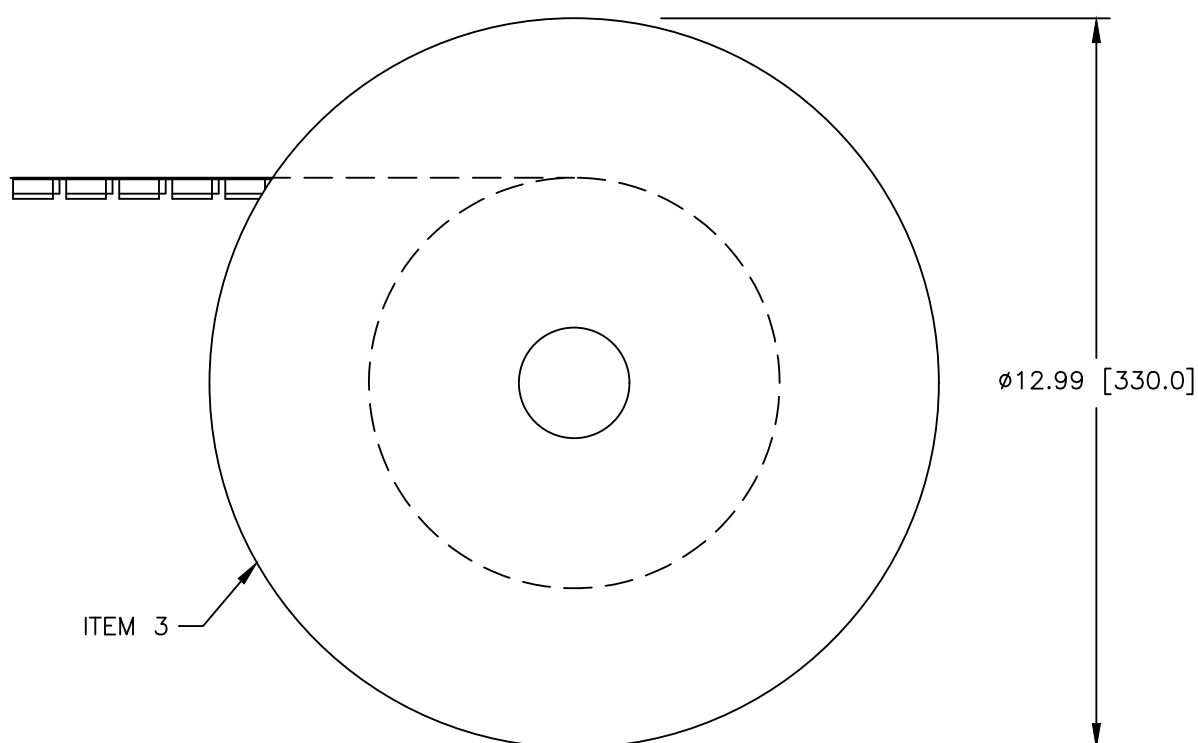
TAPE SPECIFICATIONS  
1/2 SCALE



## MODEL 1620HD

### PACKAGING

REEL SPECIFICATIONS  
1/8 SCALE



#### TAPE AND REEL INFO

##### A) MATERIAL:

ITEM 1, CARRIER TAPE: POLYCARBONATE

ITEM 2, COVER TAPE: POLYCARBONATE, HEAT PRESSURE SEAL

ITEM 3, PACKAGING TRAY: PLASTIC

B). TOTAL PEEL STRENGTH SHOULD BE 10 TO 130 GRAMS.

C). REFERENCE DOC: ANSI/EIA-481-C: 8mm THROUGH 200mm EMBOSSED CARRIER TAPING, 8mm AND 12mm PUNCHED CARRIER TAPING OF SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMATIC HANDLING.

## MODEL SA5660HD

**Disposable Pressure Sensor**  
**I2C/SPI 24bits Output**  
**Gage and Absolute**  
**Temperature Compensated**

- Invasive Blood Pressure
- Hemodialysis
- Biochemical Analyzer
- Urodynamics
- Intrauterine Pressure
- Intracranial Pressure



### FEATURES

- I2C or SPI selectable
- $\pm 0.1\%$  Pressure Non-linearity
- $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  To  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  Compensated Temperature Range
- 0.5% Interchangeable
- Solid State Reliability
- Low Power

### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA5660HD is a fully piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor with polysulfone plastic housing for use in invasive blood pressure or other disposable pressure monitoring. The sensor is designed to meet the requirements as described in the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) specification for Blood Pressure Transducers.

SA5660HD High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an analog/digital output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA5660HD Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

SA5660HD Series is calibrated over the temperature range of  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 3.3 Vdc. SA5660HD Series sensors are intended for use with non-corrosive, non-ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

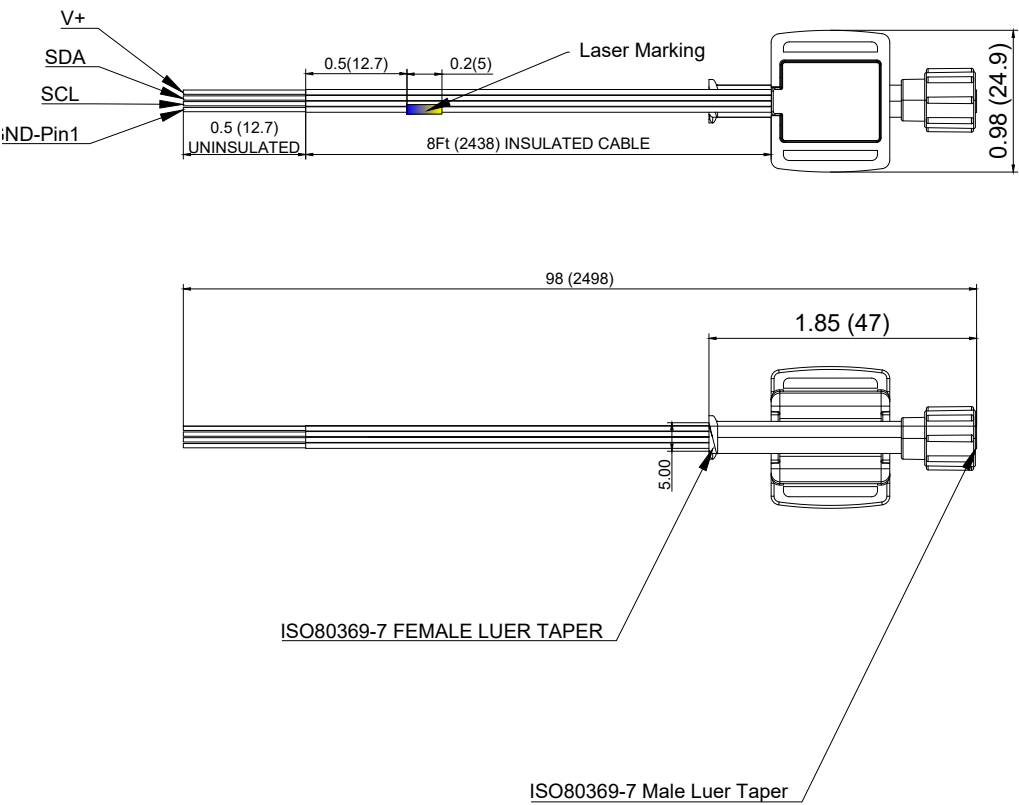
A dielectric gel is placed over the sensor to provide electrical and fluid isolation.

The products are shipped in anti-static shipping containers. Performance characteristics and packaging can be easily tailored on a special order basis to meet the requirements of specific customers.



# MODEL SA5660HD

## DIMENSIONS



## STANDARD RANGES

Range	psig	psia
0to5	•	•
0to15	•	•
0to30	•	•
0to50	•	•
0to100	•	•
0to300	•	•

# Disposable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA5660HD

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

All parameter measured at 1.5 mA and at 25°C, after 10 second warm up, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Operating Pressure Range	0	-	300	PSI	
Overpressure	-	-	500	PSI	
Offset:0 PSI Digital Output	170A3D	19999A	1C28F6	COUNT HEX	
Full scale: 110PSI Digital Output	E3D70A	E66666	E8F5C3	COUNT HEX	
Span	CA3D71	CCCCCD	CF5C29	COUNT HEX	
Sensitivity	1D7CC	1DCA0	1E164	COUNT HEX PER PSI	
Total Error Band	-1	-	1	SPAN%	
Input Voltage Range	-0.3	3.3	3.6	VDC	
Supply Current	0.2	-	1.3	mA	
Burst Pressure	-	3X	-	PSI	
Long Term Stability	-	+/-0.5	-	SPAN%	
Compensated Temperature	-10	-	60	°C	
Operating Temperature	0	-	50	°C	
Storage Temperature	-25	-	70	°C	
Accuracy	-	-	0.5	SPAN%	
Weight	-	10	-	GRAM	
Light Sensitivity(3000 Foot Candle)	-	0.3	-	PSI	
Defibrillator Withstand(400Joules)	-	-	5	DISCHARGES	
Sterilization(ETO)	-	-	3	CYCLES	
Humidity(External)	10-90%(NON-CONDENSING)				
Operating Product Life Shelf Life	3 Hours Liquid Media Pressur Over 100PSI				
	24 Hours Liquid Media Pressur Over 30PSI				
	96 Hours Liquid Media Pressur Less 30PSI				
	3Years Clean Dry Gas Media				
Dielectric Breakdown	8,000VDC				
MediaInterface	Dielectric GEL				

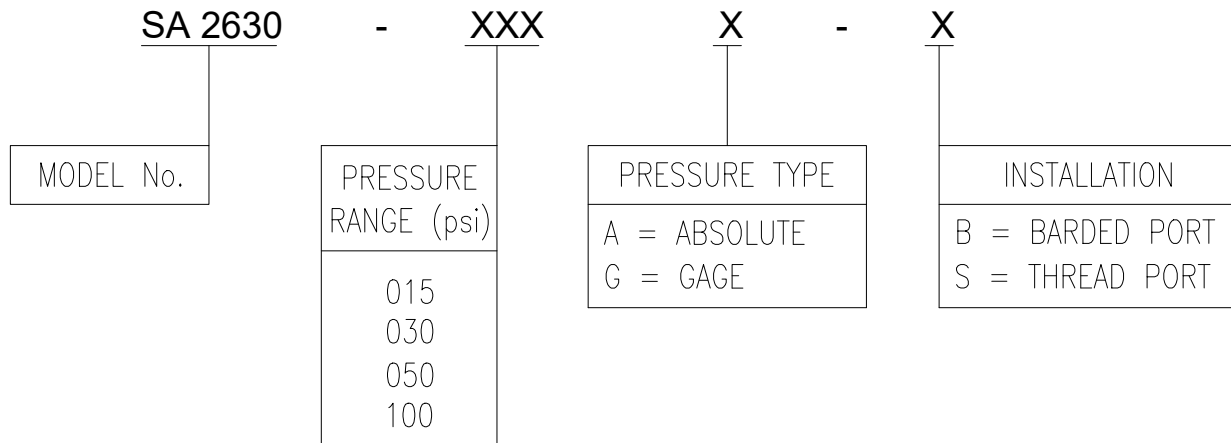
### Notes

1. Contact Factory for other tolerance total pressure error band in cludes all accuracy errors,thermal errors over the compensated temperature range and span and offset calibration tolerances.
- 2.Exceed rated voltage may cause sensor damage.
- 3.Offset and span within a year.
- 4.The maximum deviation from a best fit straight line(bfst)fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25C.
- 5.One discharge per minute performed by customer.
- 6.Sterilization shall be performed by customer.Tested with ETO,material are compatible with ETO,gamma,or E-BEAM sterilization,did not verify gamma or E-BEAM sterilization.
- 7.Output I2C output,address 0X28,contact factory for different address setting
- 8.Fluid path material used:Housing and sensor gel cup,polysulphone udel 1700,dielectric gel,KE1052AB,epoxy between gel cup and housing,Loctite 4860.
- 9.Contact factory for communication protocol and code example.

## MODEL SA2630

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER GUIDE



### OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS: 10VDC&25° (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

PARAMETERS	0-15PSI		0-30PSI		0-50PSI		0-100PSI		UNITS	NOTES
	TYP	MAX	TYP	MAX	TYP	MAX	TYP	MAX		
SPAN		100±3		100±3		100±3		100±3	mV	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT		±2.5		±2.5		±2.5		±2.5	mV	
PRESSURE NONLINEARITY	±0.1	±0.2	±0.1	±0.2	±0.1	±0.2	±0.1	±0.2	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ERROR-SPAN	±0.6	±1	±0.6	±1	±0.6	±1	±0.6	±1	mV	
TEMPERATURE ERROR-ZERO	±0.6	±1.5	±0.6	±1.5	±0.6	±1.5	±0.6	±1.5	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY PRESSURE & HYSTERESIS	-0.50	±0.10	-0.50	±0.10	-0.50	±0.10	-0.50	±0.10	%SPAN	
PROOF PRESSURE		45		90		150		300	Psi	

## MODEL SA2630

### OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

**TABLE 1. ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

CHARACTERISTIC	MIN	TYP	MAC	UNITS
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	2.5	10	15	Vdc
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	4.4K	6.0K	Ω
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	-	4.2K	-	Ω
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)		2		mS

**TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40°C ~ 125°C
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0°C ~ 50°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50°C ~ 125°C
VIBRATION	MIL-STD-202F,METHOD 214,CONDITION F
SHOCK	MIL-STD-202F,METHOD 213B,CONDITION F
LIFE	1 MILLION PRESSURE CYCLES MINIMUM
SOLDER	315°C MAX 10 SEC.

**TABLE 3. \*WETTED MATERIALS**

COMPONENT	MATERIALS
PORTS AND COVERS	HIGH TEMPERATURE PPS
SUBSTRATE	ALUMINA CERAMIC
ADESIVES	EPOXY, SILICONE GEL
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	SILICON,GLASS,SOLDER,GOLD,ALUMINA

\*CONTACT SQMEAS CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILED MATERAIL INFORMATION.

### Notes

1. ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ARE THE EXTREMEM LIMITS THE SENSOR WILL WITHSTAND WITHOUT DAMAGE.
2. THE SENSOR IS NOT REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTED. INCORRECT APPLICATION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE OR GROUND TO THE WRONG PIN MAY CAUSE ELECTRICAL FAILURE.
3. OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE: THE TEMPERATURE RANGE OVER WHICH THE SENSOR WILL PRODUCE AN OUTPUT PROPORATIONALL TO PRESSURE.
4. COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE: THE TEMPERATURE RANGE OVER WHICH THE SENSOR WILL PRODUCE AN OUTPUT PROPORATIONALL TO PRESSURE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE LIMITS.

# MODEL SA2630

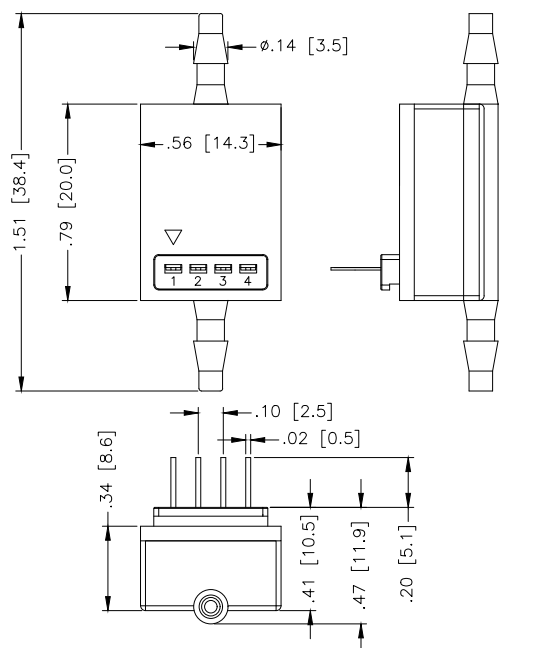
## Disposable Pressure Sensor

### DIMENSIONS

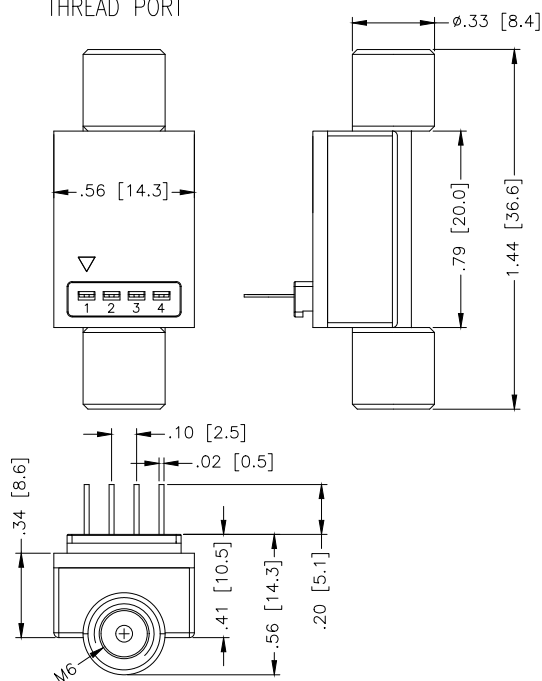
#### ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

PIN	1	2	3	4
FUNCTION	+EX	-OUT	+OUT	-EX

#### PACKAGE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



#### THREAD PORT



## MODEL SA154C

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, 19 mm**  
**0-100 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Current**

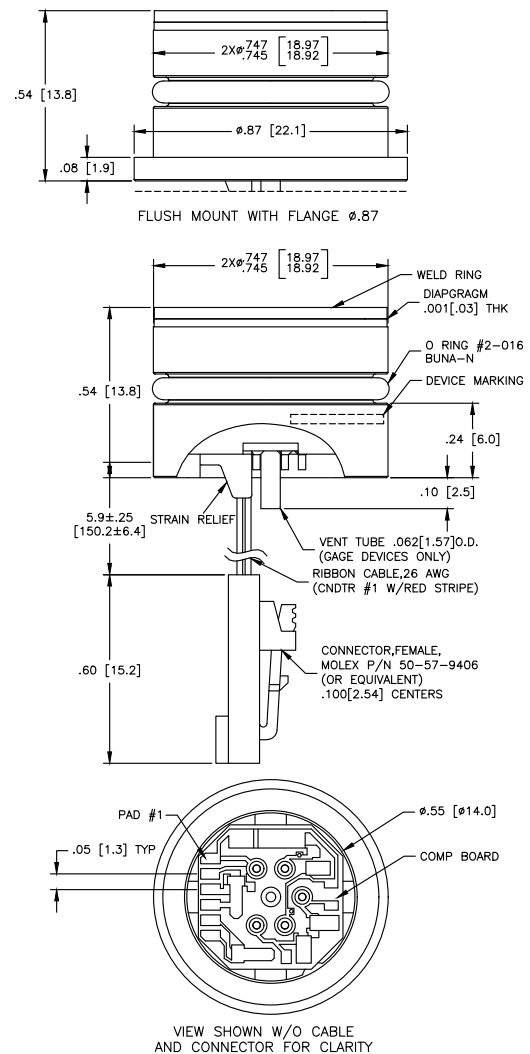
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA154C is a 19 mm small profile, media compatible piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a 316L stainless steel housing. The Model SA154C is designed for O-ring mounting. The sensing package utilizes silicon oil to transfer pressure from the 316L stainless steel diaphragm to the sensing element.

### DIMENSIONS



### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	

## MODEL SA154C

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥15PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	50	100	150	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	1PSI: ±0.30; 5PSI: ±0.20			-0.20	±0.1	+0.20	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10	±0.05	+0.10	-0.08	±0.04	+0.08	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.05	-	-	±0.05	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.0K	3.5K	6.5K	2.0K	3.5K	4.5K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	-0.75	-	+0.75	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	1PSI: ±1.5; 5PSI: ±1.0			15PSI: ±1; >15PSI: ±0.8			%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	5
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	6
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	1PSI: 10X MAX; 5PSI: 3MAX			-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	1PSI: 12X MAX; 5PSI: 4MAX			-	-	4X	RATED	8
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	1PSI: 0 TO 50; 5PSI: 0 TO 70			-10	-	+75	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	9
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	9
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL & O RING BUNA-N							

### Notes

- For amplified output circuits, 3.012V ±1% interchangeability with gain set resistor. See application schematic.
- Measured at vacuum for absolute (A), ambient for gage (G).
- Best fit straight line.
- Over the compensated temperature range with respect to 25°C.
- Guarantees output/input ratiometricity.
- Load resistance to reduce measurement errors due to output loading.
- Between case and sensing element.
- The maximum pressure that can be applied to a transducer without rupture of either the sensing element or transducer.
- Maximum temperature range for product with standard cable and connector is -20°C to +105°C.
- Standard gage units are not recommended for vacuum applications. For vacuum applications below 1/2 atmosphere, consult factory.
- Device Marking: Each part shall be identified with Model Number, Pressure Range, Type, Lot Number, Serial Number and Date Code.
- Shipping/Packaging requirements:  
The stainless steel diaphragm is protected by a plastic CAP. Each unit will be packaged individually in a plastic vial with anti-static foam.
- Direct mechanical Contact with diaphragm is prohibited. Diaphragm surface must remain free of defects (scratches, punctures, dents, fingerprints, etc) for device to operate properly. Caution is advised when handling parts with exposed diaphragms. Use protective cap whenever devices are not in use.

# MODEL SA154C

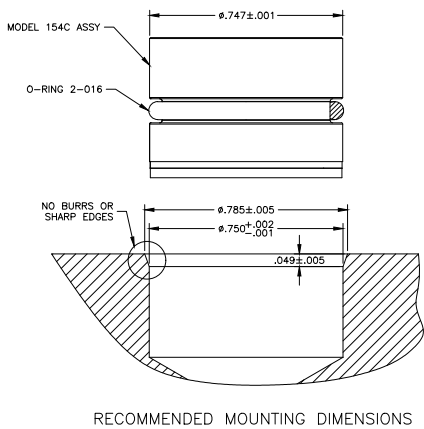
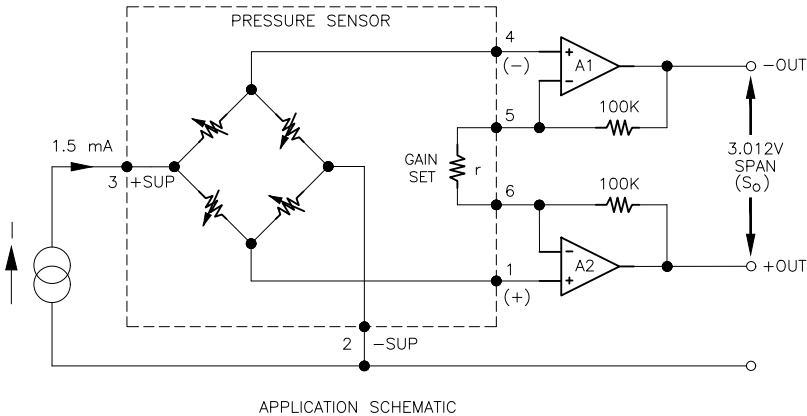
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION

FORMATION

		SA154C-XXX	X	-	X	X	X
PRESSURE RANGE(PSI)							
001 (GAGE ONLY)		PRESSURE TYPE					FLANGE
		A=ABSOLUTE					F=FLANGE
005		G=GAGE					BLANK=NO FLANGE
015							
030		ELECTRICAL					VENT
050		P=SOLDRER PADS					T=TUBE
100		R=RIBBON CABLE					BLANK=NO TUBE
300		C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR					
500							

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC





## MODEL SA154CV

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, 19 mm**  
**0-100 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Voltage**

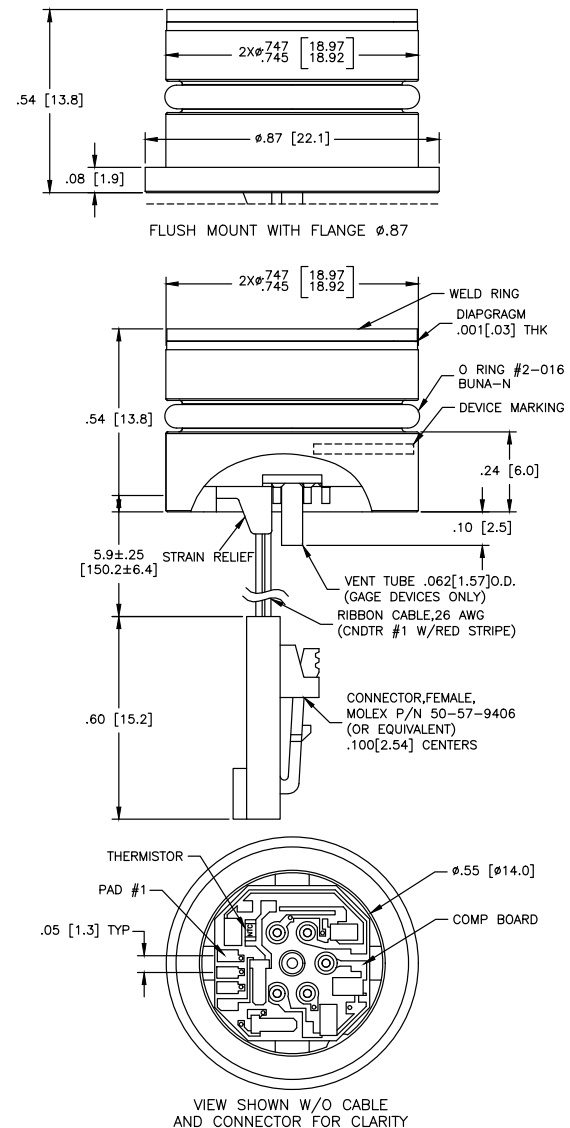
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Fresh & Waste Water Measurement
- Partial Vacuum Gas Measurement
- Pressure Transmitters
- Tank Level Systems (RV, Marine & Industrial)



### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA154CV is a 19 mm small profile, media compatible, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a 316L stainless steel housing. The Model SA154CV is designed for O-ring mounting. The sensing package utilizes silicon oil to transfer pressure from the 316L stainless steel diaphragm to the sensing element.

### DIMENSIONS



### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	-OUT
2	+OUT
3	-EX
4	+OUT

## MODEL SA154CV

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10 VDC AND AT 25°C AFTER 10 SEC WARM UP

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥15PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	98	100	102	99	100	101	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.5	0	+1.5	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.20		+0.20	-0.2	±0.1	+0.20	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10	±0.02	+0.10	-0.05	±0.02	+0.05	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	5.5K	3.5K	12.5K	5.5K	9.0K	12.5K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.5	-	+1.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-2.5	-	+2.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	-	10	14	-	10	2.0	VDC	4
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	5
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	6
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	-	-	4X	RATED	7
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	-10	-	+75	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL & O RING BUNA-N							

### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
4. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
5. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
6. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
7. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. STANDARD GAGE UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS.  
FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS BELOW 1/2 ATMOSPHERE, CONSULT FACTORY.
10. SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
10. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE),  
LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL  
WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES,  
DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM.  
USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# MODEL SA154CV

## Disposable Pressure Sensor

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

PRESSURE RANGE (PSI)
001 (GAGE ONLY)
005
015
030
050
100
300
500

SA154CV-XXX X - X X X

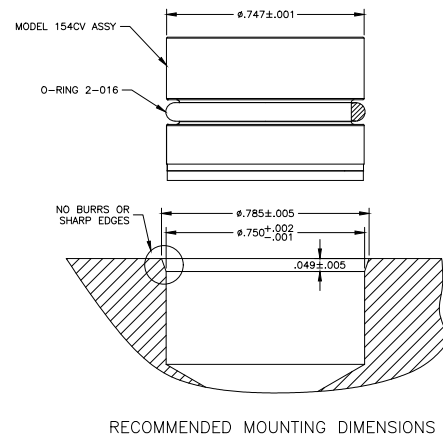
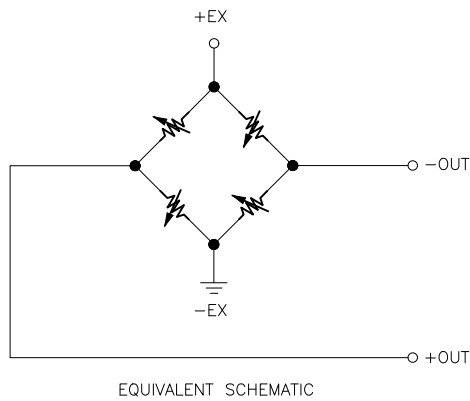
PRESSURE TYPE
A=ABSOLUTE
G=GAGE

ELECTRICAL
P=SOLDER PADS
R=RIBBON CABLE
C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR

FLANGE
F=FLANGE
BLANK=NO FLANGE

VENT
T=TUBE
BLANK=NO TUBE

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## MODEL SA154A

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, 19 mm**  
**0.5-4.5Vdc Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

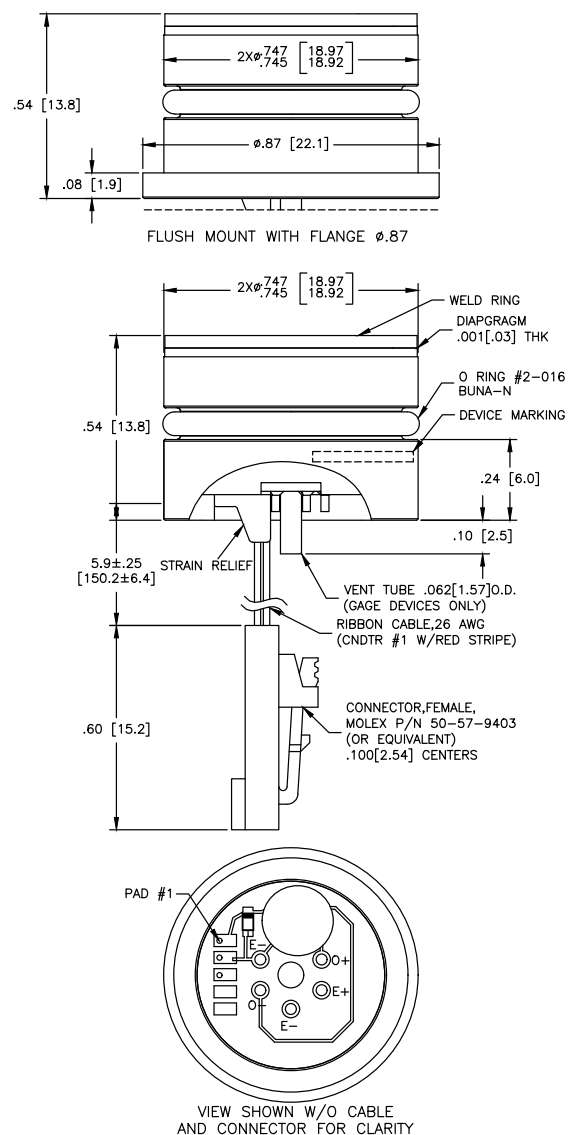
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Fresh & Waste Water Measurement
- Partial Vacuum Gas Measurement
- Pressure Transmitters
- Tank Level Systems (RV, Marine & Industrial)



### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA154A is a 19 mm small profile, media compatible, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a 316L stainless steel housing. The Model SA154A is designed for O-ring mounting. The sensing package utilizes silicon oil to transfer pressure from the 316L stainless steel diaphragm to the sensing element.

### DIMENSIONS



### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	+Vin
2	GND
3	+Vout

# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154A

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

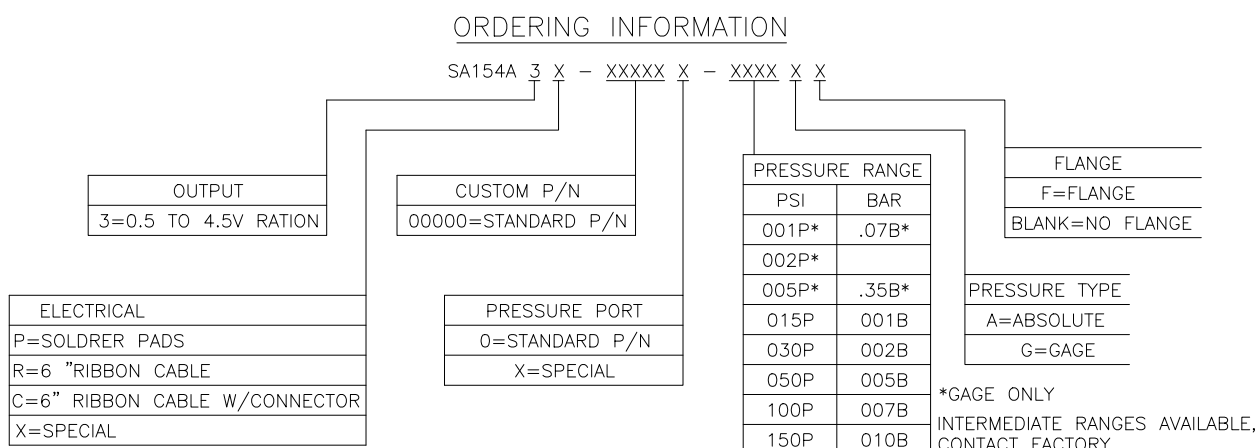
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 5.0VDC AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	4.5			V	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	0.5			V	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-1.0	±0.3	+1.0	%SPAN	1
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10		+0.10	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN (0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO(0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
ACCURACY (COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS & REPEATABILITY)	±0.25			%SPAN	1
TOTAL ERROR BAND (INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS & TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±7.0; 5PSI OR .35BAR: ±5 >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±5			%SPAN	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	3
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	4
PRESSURE OVERLOAD			3X	RATED	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+125	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

### Notes

- BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
- GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIONMETRICITY.
- BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
- THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.

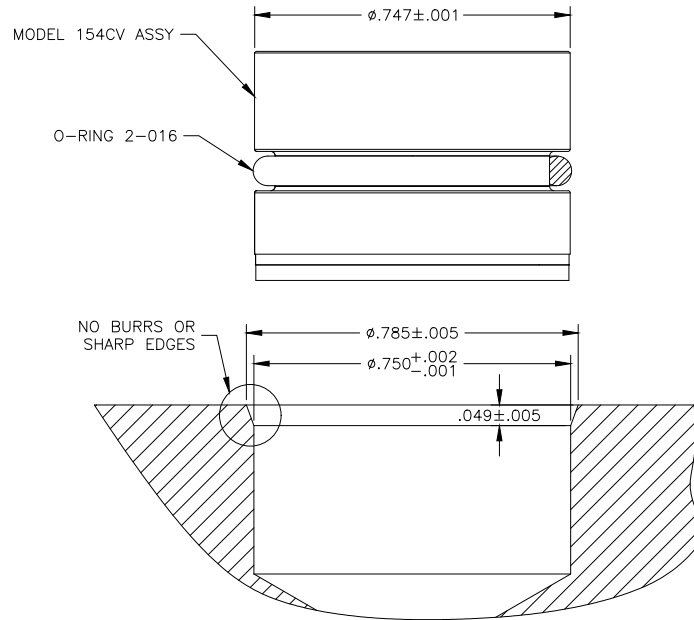
### ORDERING INFORMATION



# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154A

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



RECOMMENDED MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

### Notes

- BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
- GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIONMETRICITY.
- BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
- THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
- DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
- SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
- DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA154BSD

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, 19 mm**  
**14bits I2C/SPI Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

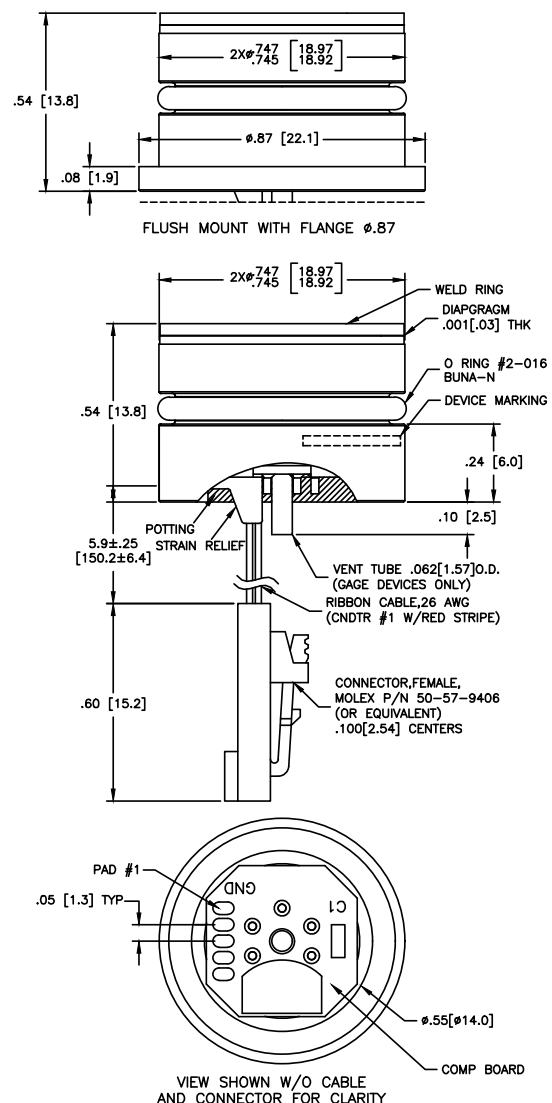
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Fresh & Waste Water Measurement
- Partial Vacuum Gas Measurement
- Pressure Transmitters
- Tank Level Systems (RV, Marine & Industrial)



### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA154BSD is a 19 mm small profile, media compatible, piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor packaged in a 316L stainless steel housing. The Model SA154BSD is designed for O-ring mounting. The sensing package utilizes silicon oil to transfer pressure from the 316L stainless steel diaphragm to the sensing element.

### DIMENSIONS



### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	GND
2	+EX
3	SDA/MISO
4	SCL/SCLK
5	INT/SS

# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154BSD

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	666	-	COUNT HEX	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	333	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	399A	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	3CCB	-	COUNT HEX	1
PRESSURE ACCURACY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
TOTAL ERROR BAND	-1	-	+1	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE RESOLUTION	0.008	-	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY	-1.5	-	+1.5	°C	4
TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	-	0.1	-	°C	
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	2.7	3.3	5.5	V	1
SUPPLY CURRENT	-	3	-	mA	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	2X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	7
LOAD RESISTANCE	10K	-	-	Ω	
LONG TERM STABILITY, (OFFSET&SPAN)	-	±0.5	-	%SPAN/YR	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (<5PSI)	0	-	+50	°C	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (>15PSI)	-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
OUTPUT PRESSURE RESOLUTION	-	-	14	BIT	
OUTPUT TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	8	-	11	BIT	
START TIME TO DATA READY	-	-	8.4	mS	9
OUTPUT TYPE	10% to 90% OR 5% to 95%				
INTERFACE TYPE	I C (ADDRESS: 0X28H;0X36H;0X46H); SPI				
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L SS STL & O RING BUNA-N				

### ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION: SA154BSD-XXXX X - X X X X XX X

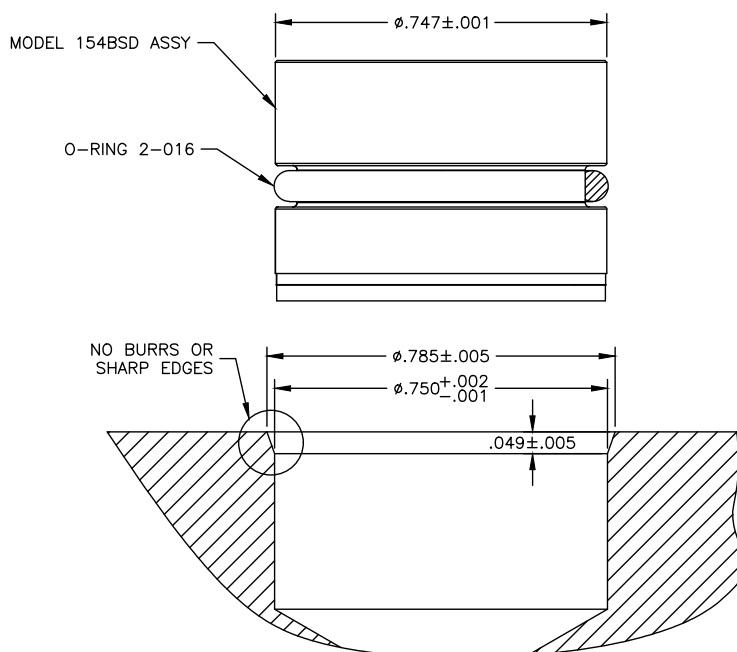
<table><tr><th colspan="2">PRESSURE RANGE</th></tr><tr><td>PSI</td><td>BAR</td></tr><tr><td>005P*</td><td>.35B*</td></tr><tr><td>015P</td><td>001B</td></tr><tr><td>030P</td><td>002B</td></tr><tr><td>050P</td><td>3.5B</td></tr><tr><td>100P</td><td>005B</td></tr><tr><td>200P</td><td>014B</td></tr><tr><td>300P</td><td>020B</td></tr></table>		PRESSURE RANGE		PSI	BAR	005P*	.35B*	015P	001B	030P	002B	050P	3.5B	100P	005B	200P	014B	300P	020B	<table><tr><th colspan="2">PRESSURE TYPE</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">A=ABSOLUTE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">G=GAGE</td></tr></table>	PRESSURE TYPE		A=ABSOLUTE		G=GAGE		<table><tr><th colspan="2">SUPPLY VOLTAGE</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">3=3.3VDC</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">5=5.0VDC</td></tr></table>	SUPPLY VOLTAGE		3=3.3VDC		5=5.0VDC		<table><tr><th colspan="2">INTERFACE</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">I=I<sup>2</sup>C(ADDR: 0X28H)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">J=I<sup>2</sup>C(ADDR: 0X36H)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">K=I<sup>2</sup>C(ADDR: 0X46H)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">S=SPI</td></tr></table>	INTERFACE		I=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X28H)		J=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X36H)		K=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X46H)		S=SPI		<table><tr><th colspan="2">FLANGE</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">F=FLANGE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">BLANK=NO FLANGE</td></tr></table>	FLANGE		F=FLANGE		BLANK=NO FLANGE	
PRESSURE RANGE																																																			
PSI	BAR																																																		
005P*	.35B*																																																		
015P	001B																																																		
030P	002B																																																		
050P	3.5B																																																		
100P	005B																																																		
200P	014B																																																		
300P	020B																																																		
PRESSURE TYPE																																																			
A=ABSOLUTE																																																			
G=GAGE																																																			
SUPPLY VOLTAGE																																																			
3=3.3VDC																																																			
5=5.0VDC																																																			
INTERFACE																																																			
I=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X28H)																																																			
J=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X36H)																																																			
K=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X46H)																																																			
S=SPI																																																			
FLANGE																																																			
F=FLANGE																																																			
BLANK=NO FLANGE																																																			
			<table><tr><th colspan="2">ELECTRICAL</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">P=PAD</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">R=RIBBON CABLE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR</td></tr></table>	ELECTRICAL		P=PAD		R=RIBBON CABLE		C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR		<table><tr><th colspan="2">VENT</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">LT=LOW POWER W/TUBE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">L=LOWER POWER W/O TUBE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">T=STANDARD W/TUBE</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">BLANK=STANDARD W/O TUBE</td></tr></table>	VENT		LT=LOW POWER W/TUBE		L=LOWER POWER W/O TUBE		T=STANDARD W/TUBE		BLANK=STANDARD W/O TUBE																														
ELECTRICAL																																																			
P=PAD																																																			
R=RIBBON CABLE																																																			
C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR																																																			
VENT																																																			
LT=LOW POWER W/TUBE																																																			
L=LOWER POWER W/O TUBE																																																			
T=STANDARD W/TUBE																																																			
BLANK=STANDARD W/O TUBE																																																			
*005P(.35B) IS FOR GAGE PRESSURE ONLY. *INTERMEDIATE PRESSURE RANGES AVAILABLE		<table><tr><th colspan="2">OUTPUT</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">A=10%~90%</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B=5%~95%</td></tr></table>	OUTPUT		A=10%~90%		B=5%~95%																																												
OUTPUT																																																			
A=10%~90%																																																			
B=5%~95%																																																			



# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154BSD

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



RECOMMENDED MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

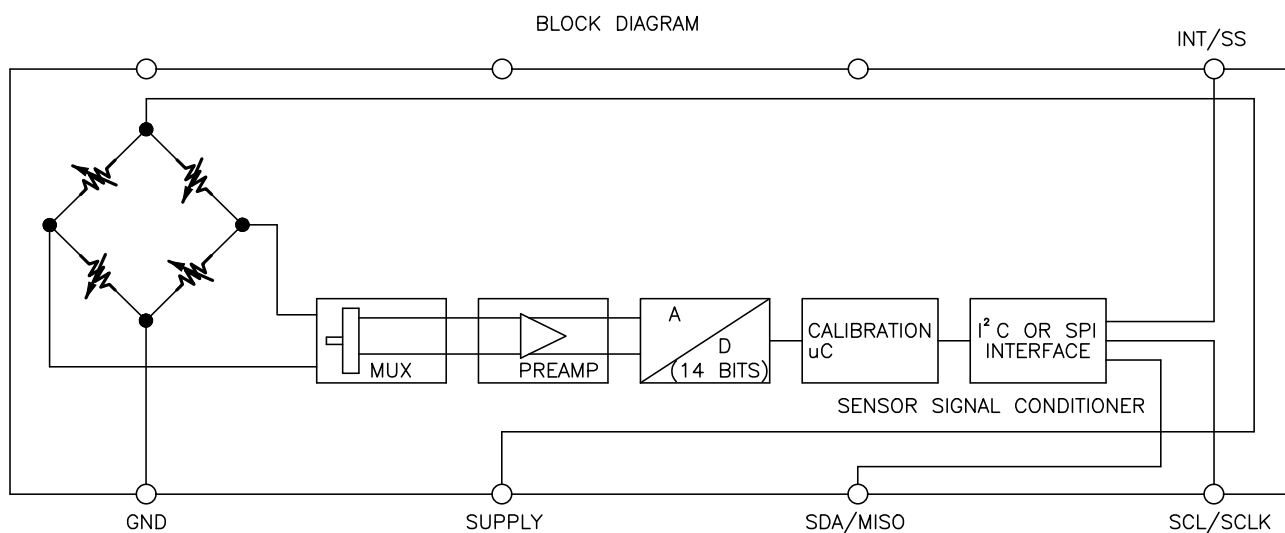
### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G), OUTPUT IS NOT RATIONMETRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.
2. ACCURACY : COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS AND REPEATILITY.
3. TOTAL BAND: INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE. SEE FIG 2 OF SHEET 8.
4. THE DEVIATION FROM A BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE (BFSL) FITTED TO THE OUTPUT MEASURED OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE. FOR ERRORS BEYOND THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE, SEE FIG 1 OF SHEET 8.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 2X OR 400PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OF ACCURACY.
7. 3X OR 600PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. START TIME TO DATA READY IS THE TIME TO GET VALID DATA AFTER POR (POWER ON RESET). THE TIME TO GET SUBSEQUENT VALID DATA IS THEN SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONSE TIME SPECIFICATION.
10. DEVICE MARKING: EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154BSD

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### I<sup>2</sup>C INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	100		400	KHz
START CONDITION HOLD TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDSTA	0.1			μs
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μs
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μs
START CONDITION SETUP TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUSTA	0.1			μs
DATA HOLD TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDDAT	0			μs
DATA SETUP TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUDA	0.1			μs
STOP CONDITION SETUP TIME ON SCL	tSUSTO	0.1			μs
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN STOP AND START CONDITION	tBUS	2			μs

### SPI INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	50		800	KHz
SS DROP TO FIRST CLOCK EDGE	tHDSS	2.5			μs
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μs
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μs
CLOCK EDGE TO DATA TRANSITION	tCLKD	0		0.1	μs
RISE OF SS RELATIVE TO LAST CLOCK EDGE	tSUSS	0.1			μs
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN RISE AND FALL OF SS	tBUS	2			μs

@1 COMBINED LOW AND HIGH WIDTHS MUST EQUAL OR EXCEED MINIMUM SCL PERIOD.

# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154BSD

### CONNECTIONS

#### TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

FIG 1

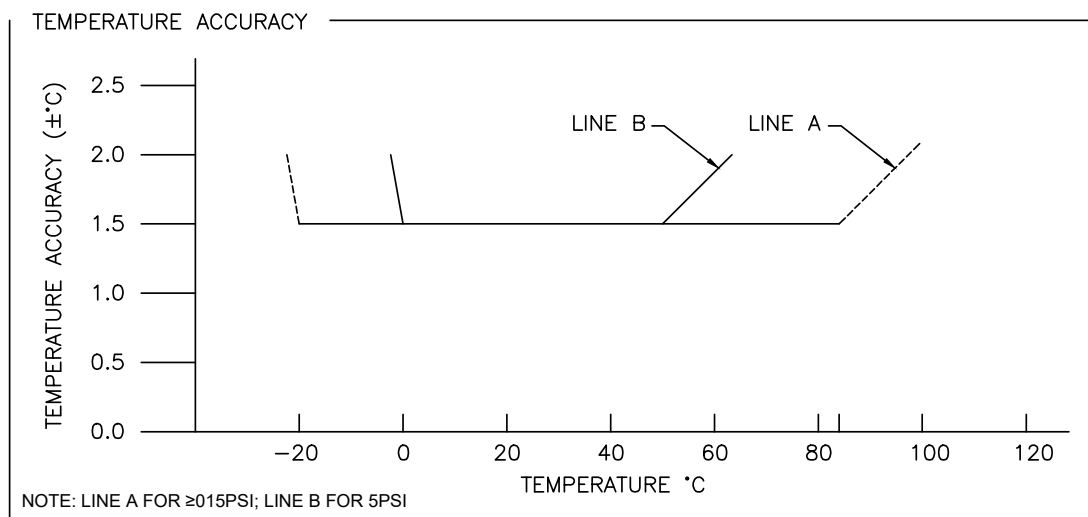
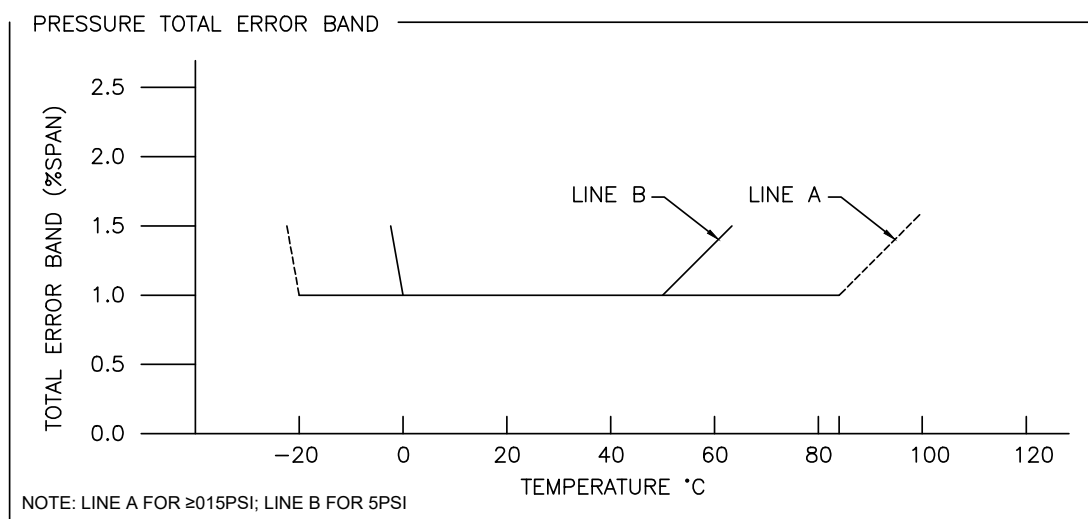


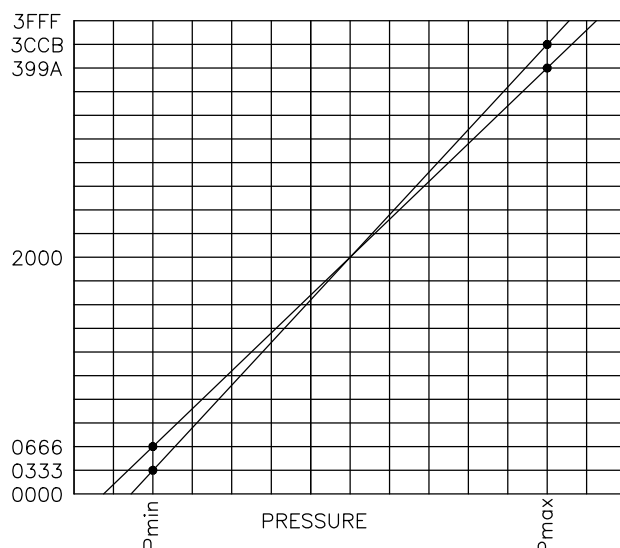
FIG 2



# Stainless Steel Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA154BSD

### TEMPERATURE FUNCTION



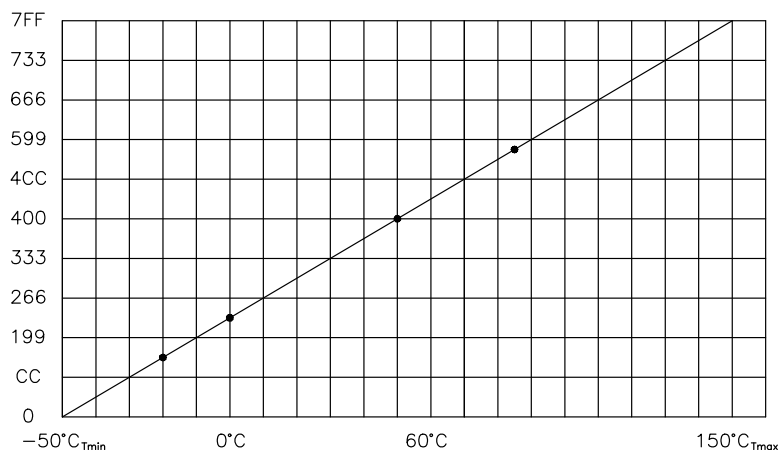
SENSOR OUPUT AT SIGNIFIANT PERCENTAGES

%OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0	0	0 X 0000
5	819	0 X 0333
10	1638	0 X 0666
50	8192	0 X 2000
90	14746	0 X 399A
95	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	16383	0 X 3FFF

$$\text{A TYPE: OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{80\% \cdot 16388}{P_{\max} - P_{\min}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\min}) + 10\% \cdot 16383$$

$$\text{B TYPE: OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{90\% \cdot 16388}{P_{\max} - P_{\min}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\min}) + 5\% \cdot 16383$$

### TEMPERATURE FUNCTION



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE OUTPUT

OUTPUT°C	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
-50	0	0 X 0000
-20	317	0 X 0133
0	512	0 X 0200
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1024	0 X 0400
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

$$\text{OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{(\text{OUTPUT}^\circ\text{C} - (-50^\circ\text{C } T_{\min})) \cdot 2047}{150^\circ\text{C } T_{\max} - (-50^\circ\text{C } T_{\min})}$$

## MODEL SA85U

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**Millivolts Output, uncompensated**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

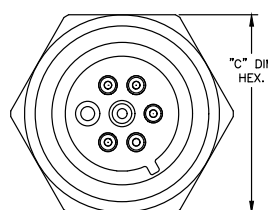
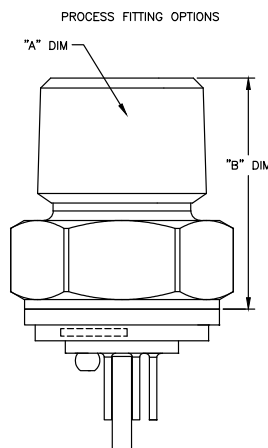
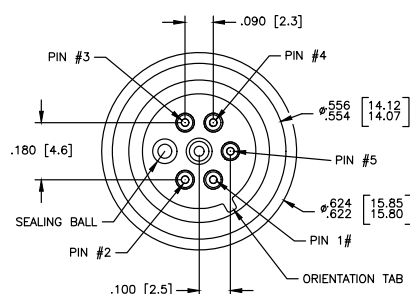
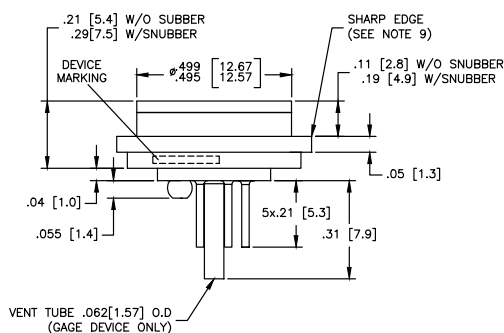
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA85U is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	

# MODEL SA85U

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

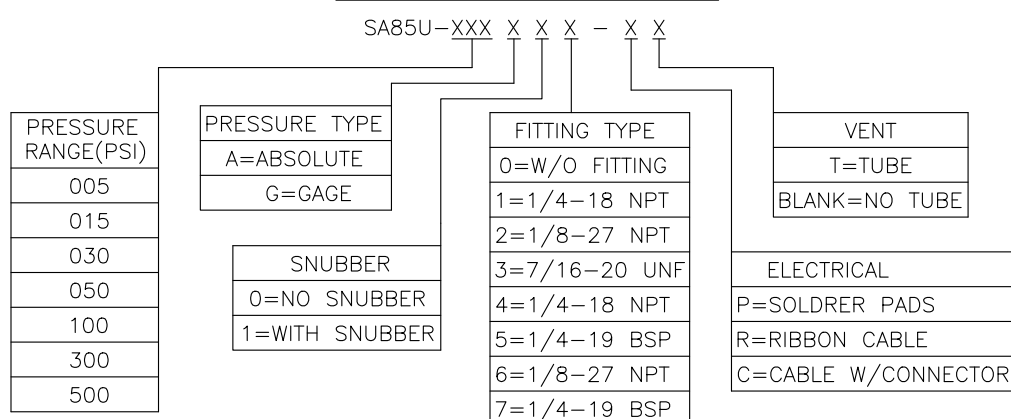
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	YTP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SENSITIVITY	12	-	27	mV/V@SPAN	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-6.0	-	+8.0	mV/V	1
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.30	-	+0.30	% SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	% SPAN	3
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	% SPAN	
BRIDGE RESISTANCE	3.8K	-	6.0K	Ω	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR-SPAN	-0.35	±0.10	+0.35	% SPAN	5
TEMPERATURE ERROR-OFFSET	-0.35	±0.10	+0.35	% SPAN	5
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	1.3K	1.51K	1.75K	PPM/°C	5
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, SPAN	-1.45K	-1.25K	-1.0K	PPM/°C	5,6
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, OFFSET	-30	-	+30	μV/V/°C	5
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	% SPAN	
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	% SPAN	
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-0.2	±0.10	+0.2	% SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-0.3	±0.10	+0.3	% SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	-	5	12	V	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz TO 1KHz)	-	1.0	-	μV P-P	
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE			4X	RATED	8
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

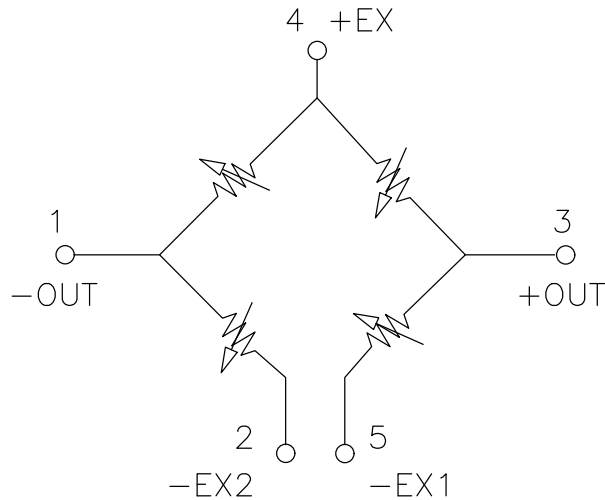
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION



# MODEL SA85U

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### CONNECTIONS

#### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A) AND AT AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE. NON LINEARITY IS  $\pm 0.35\%$  MAX FOR 5PSIG DEVICES.
3. PRESSURE HYSTERESIS IS MIN -0.1 TO MAX 0.3 FOR 5PSI ABSOLUTE.
4. BRIDGE RESISTANCE IS MEASURED WITH BOTH -E PINS SHORTED TOGETHER.
5. TC VALUES ARE FIRST ORDER COEFFICIENTS TO A QUADRATIC FIT OVER A TEMPERATURE RANGE OF -20 TO +85°C (0 TO +50°C FOR 5PSI).
6. 5PSIA IS -1.7K ~ -1.0K PPM/°C.
7. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
8. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
9. SHARP EDGE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED FOR WELDING APPLICATION. OPTIMUM WELD PARAMETERS WILL REDUCE THE EFFECT OF WELD HEAT ON SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
10. STANDARD GAGE UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS. FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS BELOW 1/2 ATMOSPHERE, CONSULT FACTORY.
11. DEVICE MARKING: EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
12. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS: THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
13. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# MODEL SA85C

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-150 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Current**

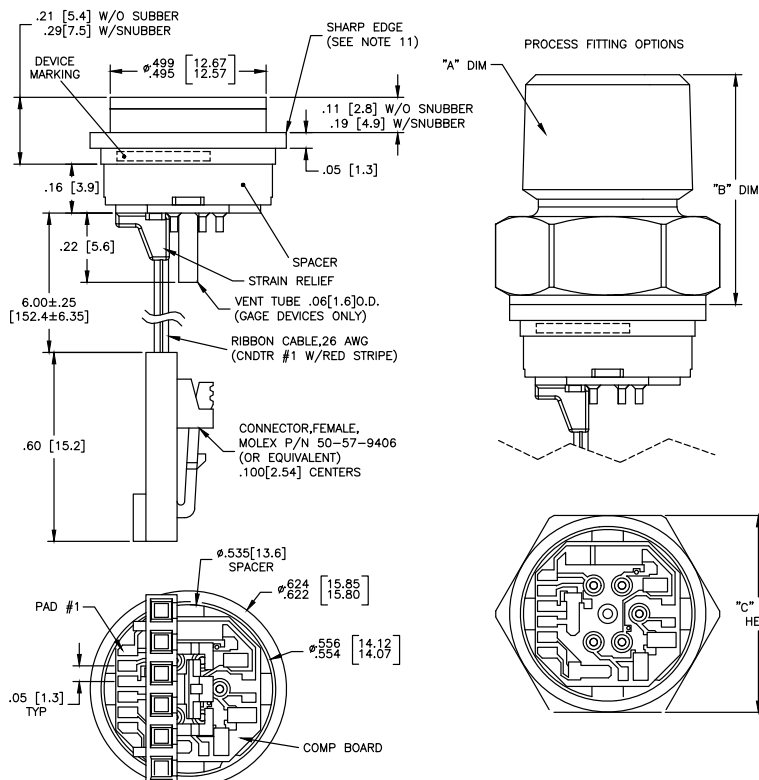
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



## DESCRIPTION

SA85C is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thick film ceramic compensation board with laser-trimmed resistors, and an additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

## DIMENSIONS



## CONNECTIONS

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	



# MODEL SA85C

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

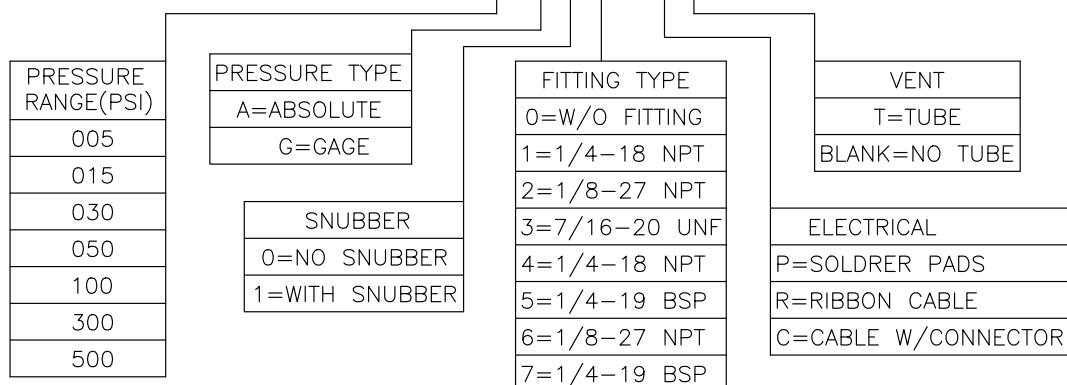
ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥15PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	50	100	150	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.30	-	+0.30	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.30	±0.05	+0.30	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.5K	5.0K	6.5K	2.0K	3.5K	5.8K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.5	-	+1.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-2.5	-	+2.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4,5
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.35	±0.10	+0.25	-0.30	±0.10	+0.30	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.35	±0.10	+0.25	-0.30	±0.10	+0.30	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.20	-	-	±0.15	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.35	-	-	±0.30	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	6
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	7
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	8
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	-	-	4X	RATED	9
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	-20	-	+70	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	10
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	10
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL							
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL							

## ORDERING INFORMATION

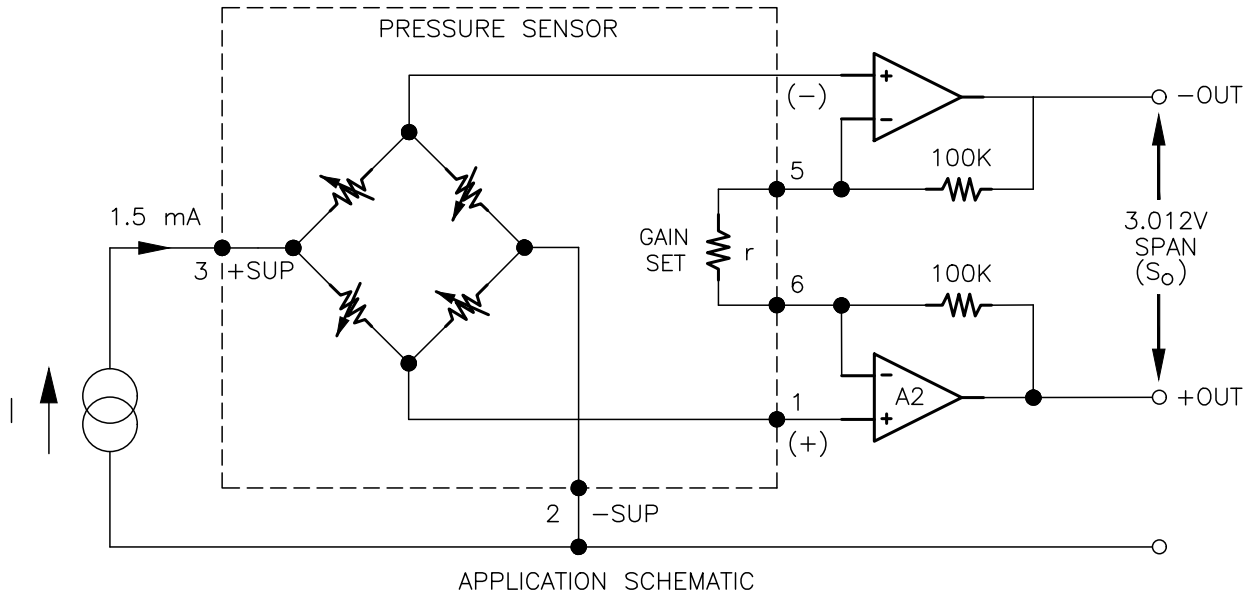
### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA85C-XXX X X X - X X



# MODEL SA85C

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. FOR AMPLIFIED OUTPUT CIRCUITS, 3.012V  $\pm$ 1% INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH GAIN SET RESISTOR. SEE APPLICATION SCHEMATIC.
2. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
3. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
4. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
5. 15 PSI RANGES SENSORS HAVE A TEMPERATURE ERROR- OFFSET AS  $\pm$  1.5% (MAX).
6. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
7. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
8. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
9. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
10. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
11. SHARP EDGE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED FOR WELDING APPLICATION. OPTIMUM WELD PARAMETERS WILL REDUCE THE EFFECT OF WELD HEAT ON SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
12. STANDARD GAGE UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS.  
FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS BELOW 1/2 ATMOSPHERE, CONSULT FACTORY.
13. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
14. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
15. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM.  
USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA85CV

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-100 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

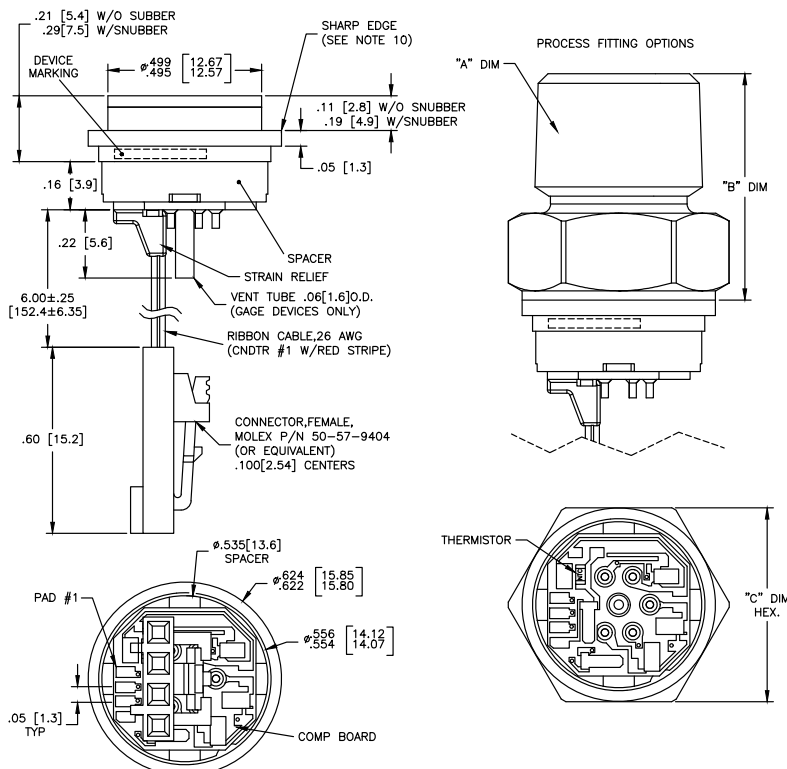
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA85CV is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thick film ceramic compensation board with laser-trimmed resistors, and an additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	-OUT
2	+OUT
3	-EX
4	+EX

# MODEL SA85CV

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

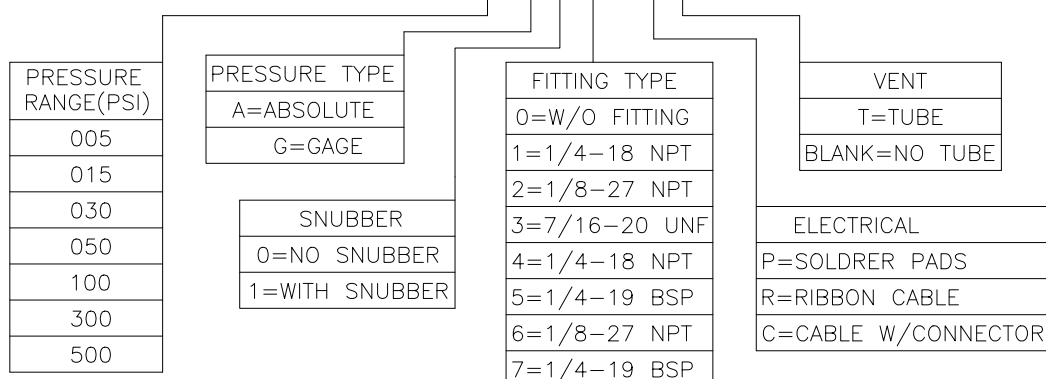
ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10 VDC AND AT 25°C AFTER 10 SEC WARM UP

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥15PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	98	100	102	99	100	101	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.30	-	+0.30	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.30	±0.05	+0.30	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	5.5K	9.0K	12.5K	5.5K	9.0K	12.5K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.5	-	+1.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-2.5	-	+2.5	-1.25	-	+1.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.35	±0.10	+0.35	-0.30	±0.05	+0.30	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.35	±0.10	+0.35	-0.30	±0.05	+0.30	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.20	-	-	±0.15	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.35	-	-	±0.30	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	-	10	14	-	10	14	mA	4
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	5
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	6
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	-	-	4X	RATED	7
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	-20	-	+70	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL							
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL							

## ORDERING INFORMATION

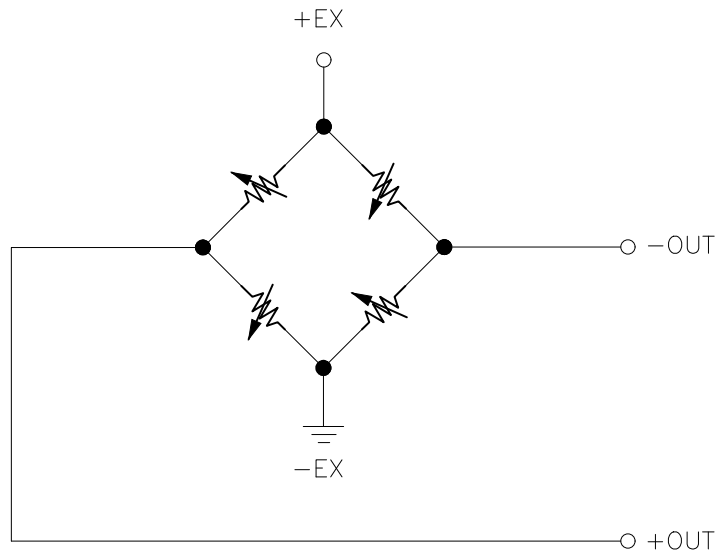
### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA85CV-XXX X X X - X X



# MODEL SA85CV

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



EQUIVALENT SCHEMATIC

### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
4. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
5. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
6. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
7. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. STANDARD GAGE UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS.  
FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS BELOW 1/2 ATMOSPHERE, CONSULT FACTORY.
10. SHARP EDGE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED FOR WELDING APPLICATION. OPTIMUM WELD PARAMETERS WILL REDUCE THE EFFECT OF WELD HEAT ON  
SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
11. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE),  
LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
12. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
13. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM.  
USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA85A

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0.5-4.5Vdc Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

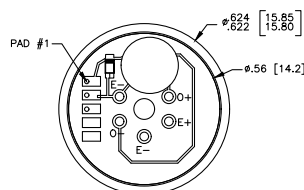
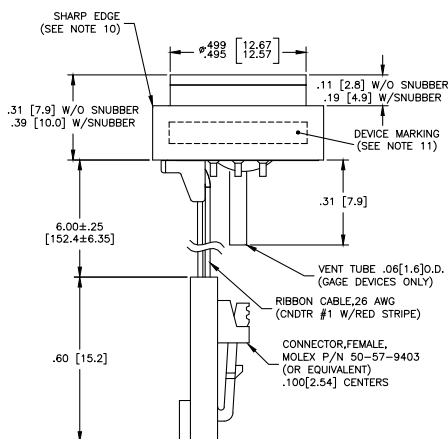
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



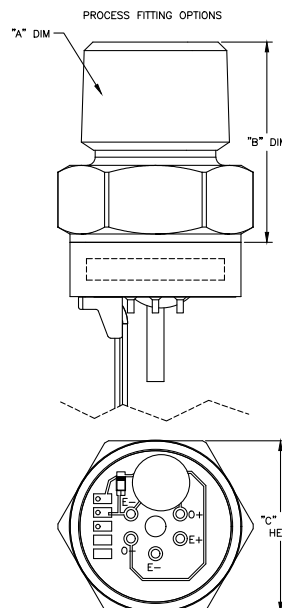
### DESCRIPTION

SA85A is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



VIEW SHOWN W/O CABLE  
 AND CONNECTOR FOR CLARITY



### CONNECTIONS

**PAD/CNDTR**    **FUNCTION**

1	+Vin
2	GND
3	+Vout

# MODEL SA85A

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10 VDC AND AT 25°C AFTER 10 SEC WARM UP

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	4.5			V	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	0.5			V	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-1.0	±0.3	+1.0	%SPAN	1
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10		+0.10	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN (0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO(0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
ACCURACY (COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS & REPEATABILITY)	±0.25			%SPAN	1
TOTAL ERROR BAND (INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS & TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±7.0; 5PSI OR .35BAR: ±5 >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±5			%SPAN	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	3
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	4
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	3X			RATED	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+125	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

## ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION		SA85A 3 X - XXXXX X - XXXX X	
OUTPUT			PRESSURE TYPE
3=0.5 TO 4.5V RATION			A=ABSOLUTE
			G=GAGE
ELECTRICAL			PRESSURE RANGE
P=SOLDER PADS			PSI BAR
R=6 "RIBBON CABLE			001P* .07B*
C=6" RIBBON CABLE			002P* .14B*
W/CONNECTOR			005P* .35B*
X=SPECIAL			015P 001B
			030P 002B
			050P 005B
			100P 007B
			150P 010B
			200P 014B
			300P 020B
CUSTOM P/N			
00000=STANDARD P/N			
FITTING TYPE			
0=W/O FITTING			
1=1/4-18 NPT			
2=1/8-27 NPT			
3=7/16-20 UNF			
4=1/4-18 NPT			
5=1/4-19 BSP			
6=1/8-27 NPT			
7=1/4-19 BSP			

\*GAGE ONLY  
INTERMEDIATE RANGES  
AVAILABLE,  
CONTACT FACTORY.

## Notes

- BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
- GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIONMETRICITY.
- BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
- THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
- DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
- SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
- DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA85BSD

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**14bits I2C/SPI Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

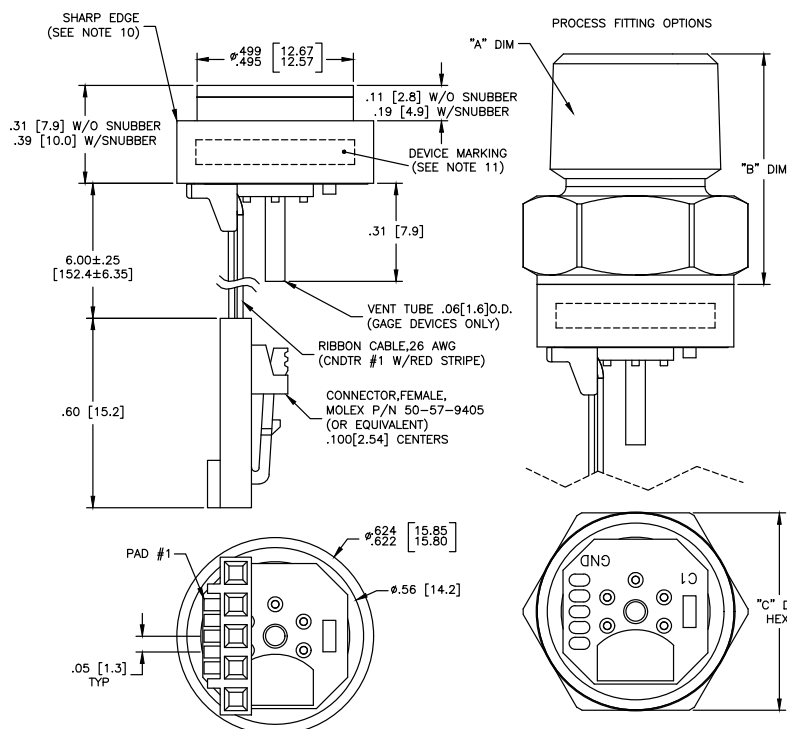
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA85BSD is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	GND
2	+EX
3	SDA/MISO
4	SCL/SCLK
5	INT/SS



# MODEL SA85BSD

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	666	-	COUNT HEX	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	333	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	399A	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	3CCB	-	COUNT HEX	1
PRESSURE ACCURACY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
TOTAL ERROR BAND	-1	-	+1	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE RESOLUTION	0.008	-	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY	-1.5	-	+1.5	°C	4
TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	-	0.1	-	°C	
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	2.7	3.3	5.5	V	1
SUPPLY CURRENT	-	3	-	mA	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	2X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	7
LOAD RESISTANCE	10K	-	-	Ω	
LONG TERM STABILITY, (OFFSET&SPAN)	-	±0.5	-	%SPAN/YR	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (≤5PSI)	0	-	+50	°C	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (≥15PSI)	-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
OUTPUT PRESSURE RESOLUTION	-	-	14	BIT	
OUTPUT TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	8	-	11	BIT	
START TIME TO DATA READY	-	-	8.4	mS	9
OUTPUT TYPE	10% to 90% OR 5% to 95%				
INTERFACE TYPE	I C (ADDRESS: 0X28H;0X36H;0X46H); SPI				
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

# MODEL SA85BSD

## ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION: SA85BSD-XXXX X X X - X X X (XX)

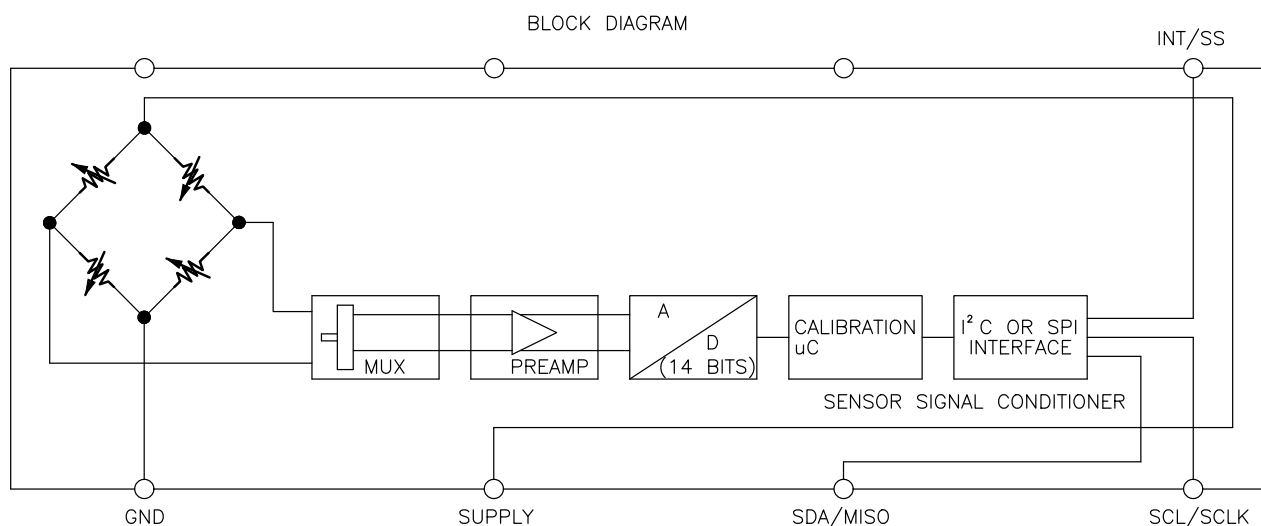
PRESSURE RANGE		PRESSURE TYPE A=ABSOLUTE G=GAGE	SNUBBER 0=NO SNUBBER 1=WITH SNUBBER	FITTING TYPE 0=W/O FITTING 1=1/4-18 NPT 2=1/8-27 NPT 3=7/16-20 UNF 4=1/4-18 NPT 5=1/4-19 BSP 6=1/8-27 NPT 7=1/4-19 BSP	SUPPLY VOLTAGE 3=3.3VDC 5=5.0VDC	OUTPUT A=10%-90% B=5%~95%	INTERFACE I=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X28H) J=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X36H) K=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X46H) S=SPI	ELECTRICAL P=PAD R=RIBBON CABLE C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR	VENT LT=LOW POWER W/TUBE L=LOWER POWER W/O TUBE T=STANDARD W/TUBE BLANK=STANDARD W/O TUBE
PSI	BAR								
005P*	.35B*								
015P	001B								
030P	002B								
050P	3.5B								
100P	005B	*005P(.35B) IS FOR GAGE PRESSURE ONLY. *INTERMEDIATE PRESSURE RANGES AVAILABLE.							
200P	014B								
300P	020B								

## Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G). OUTPUT IS NOT RATIONMETRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.
2. ACCURACY : COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS AND REPEATILITY.
3. TOTAL BAND: INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE. SEE FIG 2 OF SHEET 10
4. THE DEVIATION FROM A BEST FIT FIT STRAIGHT LINE(BFSL) FITTED TO THE OUTPUT MEASURED OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERAURE RAGE. FOR ERRORS BEYOND THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE, SEE FIG 1 OF SHEET 10.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 2X OR 400PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OF ACCURACY.
7. 3X OR 600PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. START TIME TO DATA RADY IS THE TIME TO GET VALID DATA AFTER POR (POWER ON RESET). THE TIME TO GET SUBSEQUENT VALID DATA IS THEN SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONSE TIME SPECIFICATION.
10. SHARP EDGE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED FOR WELDING APPLICATION. OPTIUM WELD PARAMETERS WILL REDUCE THE EFFECT OF WELD HEAT ON SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
11. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
12. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
13. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA85BSD

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## I C INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	100		400	KHz
START CONDITION HOLD TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDSTA	0.1			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
START CONDITION SETUP TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUSTA	0.1			μS
DATA HOLD TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDDAT	0			μS
DATA SETUP TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUDA	0.1			μS
STOP CONDITION SETUP TIME ON SCL	tSUSTO	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN STOP AND START CONDITION	tBUS	2			μS

## SPI INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	50		800	KHz
SS DROP TO FIRST CLOCK EDGE	tHDSS	2.5			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
CLOCK EDGE TO DATA TRANSITION	tCLKD	0		0.1	μS
RISE OF SS RELATIVE TO LAST CLOCK EDGE	tSUSS	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN RISE AND FALL OF SS	tBUS	2			μS

@1 COMBINED LOW AND HIGH WIDTHS MUST EQUAL OR EXCCED MINIMUM SCL PERIOD.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA85BSD

## TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

### TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

FIG 1

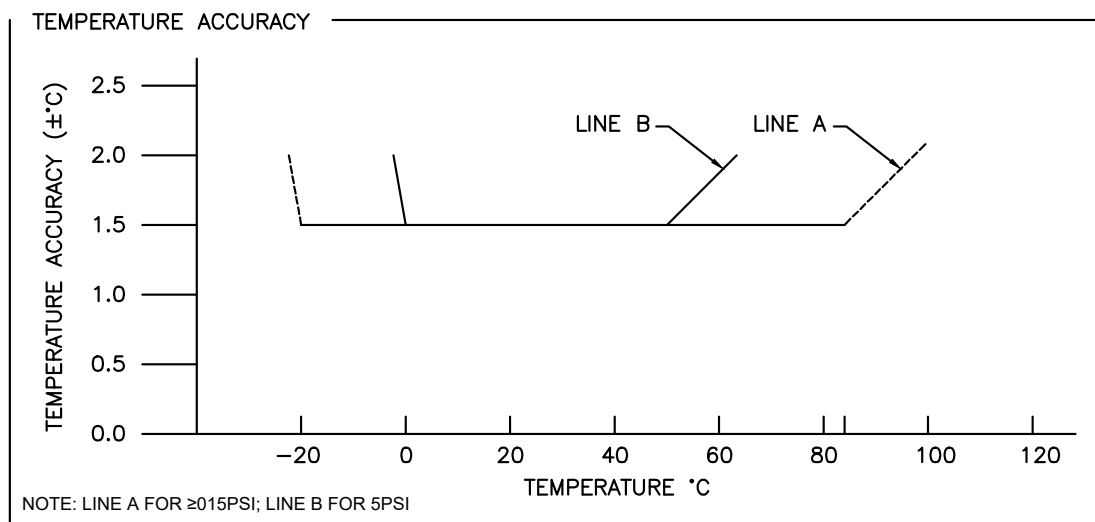
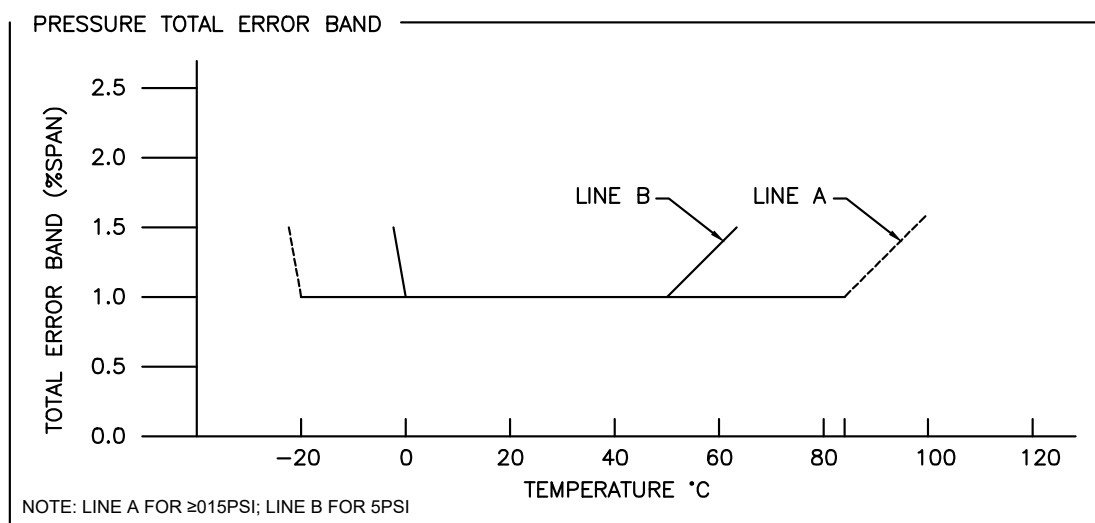


FIG 2

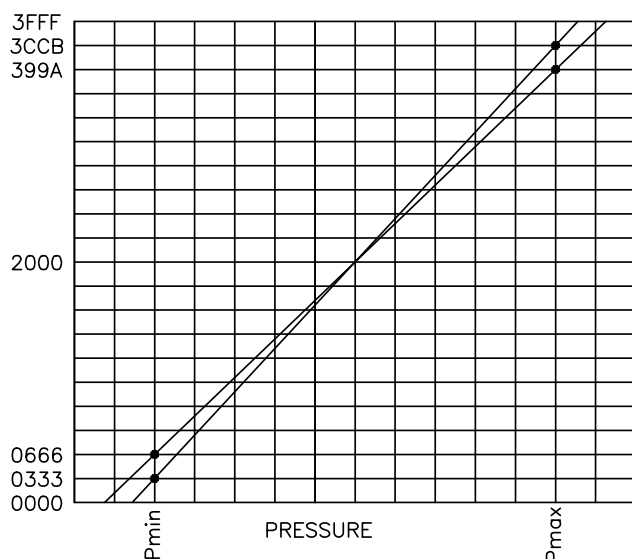


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA85BSD

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION

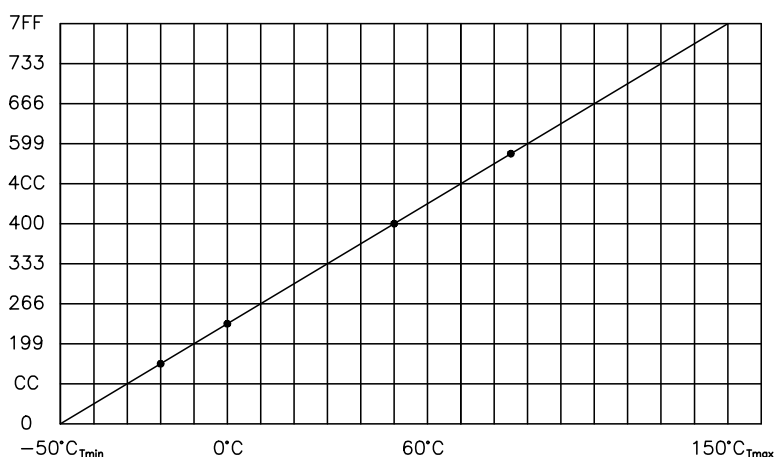


SENSOR OUPUT AT SIGNIFIANT PERCENTAGES

%OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0	0	0 X 0000
5	819	0 X 0333
10	1638	0 X 0666
50	8192	0 X 2000
90	14746	0 X 399A
95	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	16383	0 X 3FFF

### TEMPERATURE FUNCTION

TEMPERATURE FUNCTION



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE OUTPUT

OUTPUT°C	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
-50	0	0 X 0000
-20	317	0 X 0133
0	512	0 X 0200
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1024	0 X 0400
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

## MODEL SA85RID

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**RS485 or I2C Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



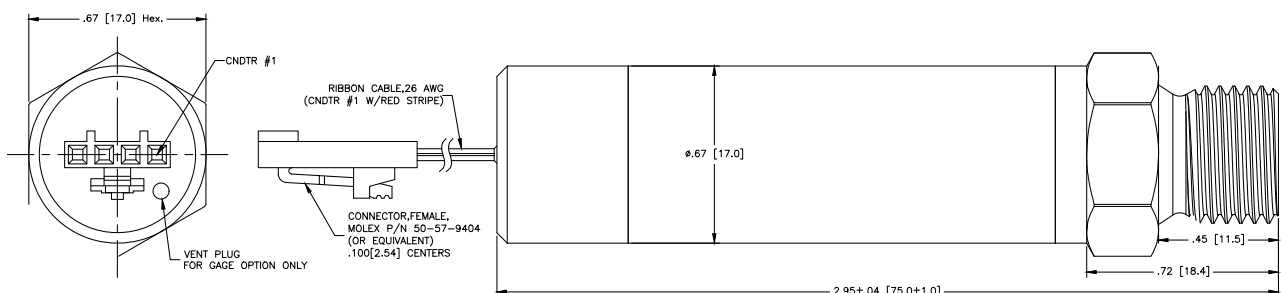
### DESCRIPTION

SA85RID is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### CONNECTIONS

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION	I <sup>2</sup> C
1	E+	E+
2	E-	E-
3	R-/B-	SCL
4	R+/B+	SDA

### DIMENSIONS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA85RID

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SIGNAL	RS485; I <sup>2</sup> C				
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	5-30 (RS485); 2.2V-3.6 (I <sup>2</sup> C)				
OPERATING CURRENT	<5mA(RS485); <1.0mA(I <sup>2</sup> C); <20 A( I <sup>2</sup> C SLEEP CONDITION)			%SPAN	
ACCURACY	-0.10	-0.05	+0.10	%SPAN	1
SENSITIVITY	0.002%FS (PRESSURE); 0.1°C(TEMPERATURE)				
PROOF PRESSURE	3X			RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	4X			RATED	
STABILITY(1YEAR)	-0.1		+0.1	%SPAN	
TOTAL ERROR BAND	-0.25	±0.1	+0.25	%SPAN	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+85	°C	2
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+105	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316L ST STL/EPOXY/SILICON			RATED	

#### Notes

- BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA85RID	X	X	—	XXXX	X	—	X
ELECTRICAL		PRESSURE RANGE		FITTING TYPE			
R=6 "RIBBON CABLE		PSI		4=1/4-18 NPT			
C=6" RIBBON CABLE W/CONNECTOR		002P		5=1/4-19BSP			
X=SPECIAL		005P		8=1/8-27 NPT			
		015P		*9=G1/8 (SPECIAL)			
		030P		* G1/8 WITH O RING GROOVE			
		050P					
		100P		PRESSURE TYPE			
		150P		A=ABSOLUTE			
		200P		G=GAGE			
		300P					

INTERMEDIATE RANGES AVAILABLE.

## MODEL SA85ESBSD

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**Flush Mount**  
**14bits I2C/SPI Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

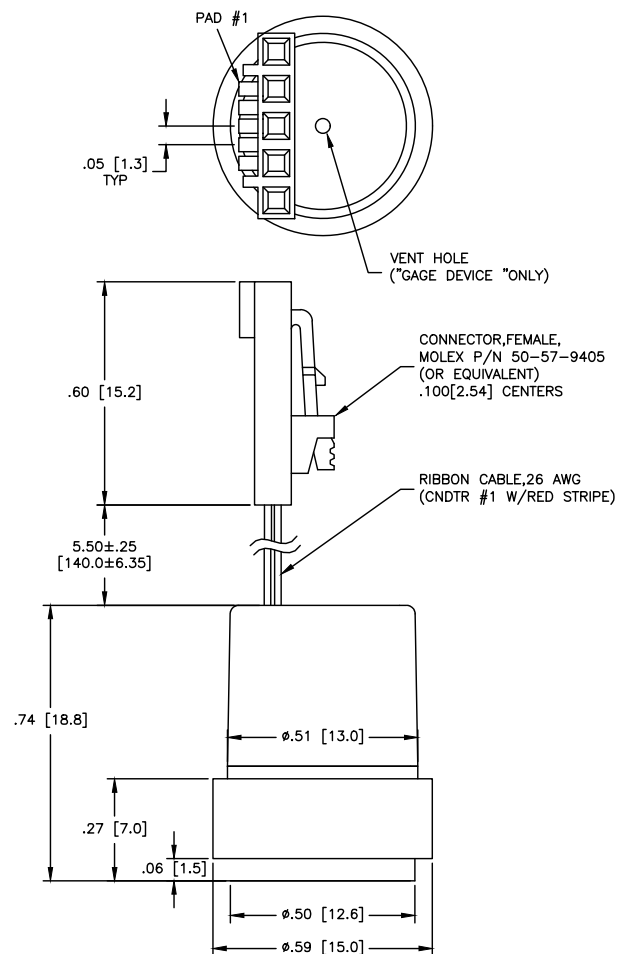
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA85ESBSD is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	GND
2	+EX
3	SDA/MISO
4	SCL/SCLK
5	INT/SS



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA85ESBSD

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

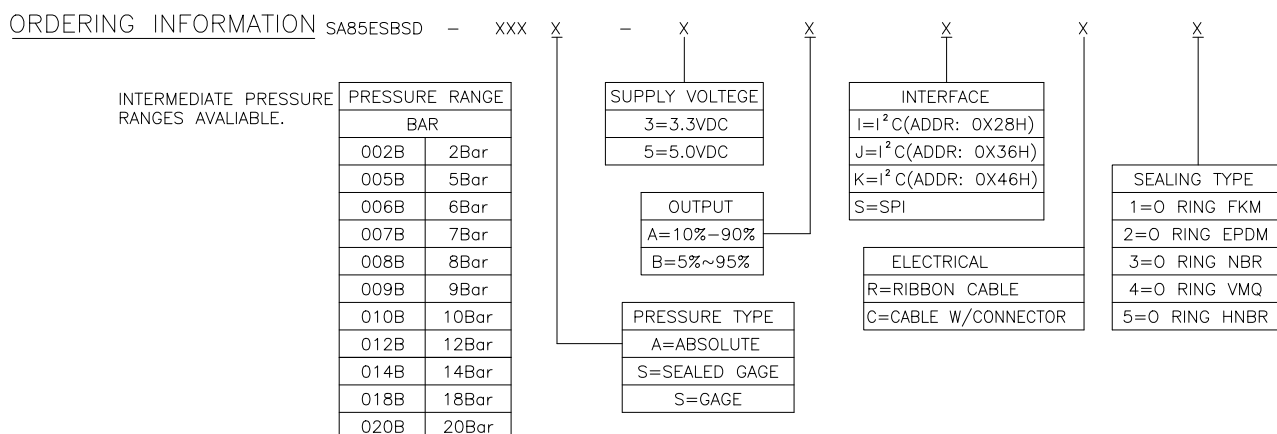
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C(UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED):

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	666	-	COUNT HEX	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	333	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	399A	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	3CCB	-	COUNT HEX	1
PRESSURE ACCURACY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
TOTAL ERROR BAND	-1	-	+1	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE RESOLUTION	0.008	-	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY	-1.5	-	+1.5	°C	4
TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	-	0.1	-	°C	
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	2.7	3.3	5.5	V	1
SUPPLY CURRENT	-	3	-	mA	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	2X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	7
LOAD RESISTANCE	10K	-	-	Ω	
LONG TERM STABILITY, (OFFSET&SPAN)	-	±0.5	-	%SPAN/YR	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
OUTPUT PRESSURE RESOLUTION	-	-	14	BIT	
OUTPUT TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	8	-	11	BIT	
START TIME TO DATA READY	-	-	8.4	mS	9
OUTPUT TYPE	10% to 90% OR 5% to 95%				
INTERFACE TYPE	I <sup>2</sup> C (ADDRESS: 0X28H;0X36H;0X46H); SPI				
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL AND RUBBER FKM/EPDM/NBR/VMQ/HNBR				

# MODEL SA85ESBSD

## ORDERING INFORMATION

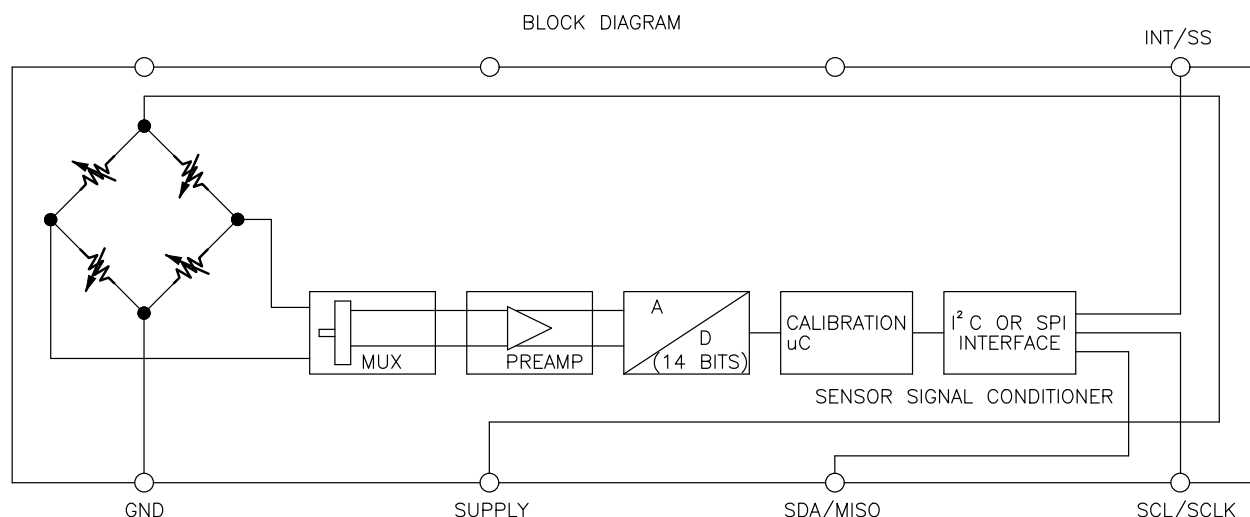


## Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR SEALED GAGE (S) AND GAGE (G), OUTPUT IS NOT RATIONMETRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.
2. ACCURACY : COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS AND REPEATILITY.
3. TOTAL BAND: INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE. SEE FIG 2 OF SHEET 17.
4. THE DEVIATION FROM A BEST FIT FIT STRAIGHT LINE(BFSL) FITTED TO THE OUTPUT MEASURED OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERAURE RAGE. FOR ERRORS BEYOND THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE, SEE FIG 1 OF SHEET 17.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 2X OR 400PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OF ACCURACY.
7. 3X OR 600PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. START TIME TO DATA RADY IS THE TIME TO GET VALID DATA AFTER POR (POWER ON RESET). THE TIME TO GET SUBSEQUENT VALID DATA IS THEN SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONSE TIME SPECIFICATION.
10. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (SEALED GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA85ESBSD

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## I<sup>2</sup>C INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	100		400	KHz
START CONDITION HOLD TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDSTA	0.1			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
START CONDITION SETUP TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUSTA	0.1			μS
DATA HOLD TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDDAT	0			μS
DATA SETUP TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUDA	0.1			μS
STOP CONDITION SETUP TIME ON SCL	tSUSTO	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN STOP AND START CONDITION	tBUS	2			μS

## SPI INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	50		800	KHz
SS DROP TO FIRST CLOCK EDGE	tHDSS	2.5			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
CLOCK EDGE TO DATA TRANSITION	tCLKD	0		0.1	μS
RISE OF SS RELATIVE TO LAST CLOCK EDGE	tSUSS	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN RISE AND FALL OF SS	tBUS	2			μS

@1 COMBINED LOW AND HIGH WIDTHS MUST EQUAL OR EXCCED MINIMUM SCL PERIOD.

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA85ESBSD

## TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

### TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

FIG 1

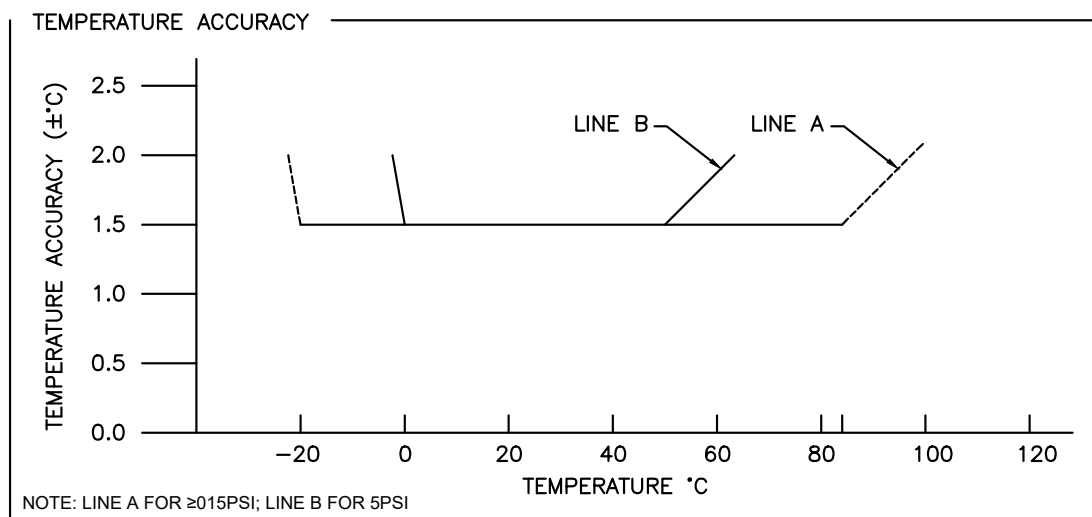
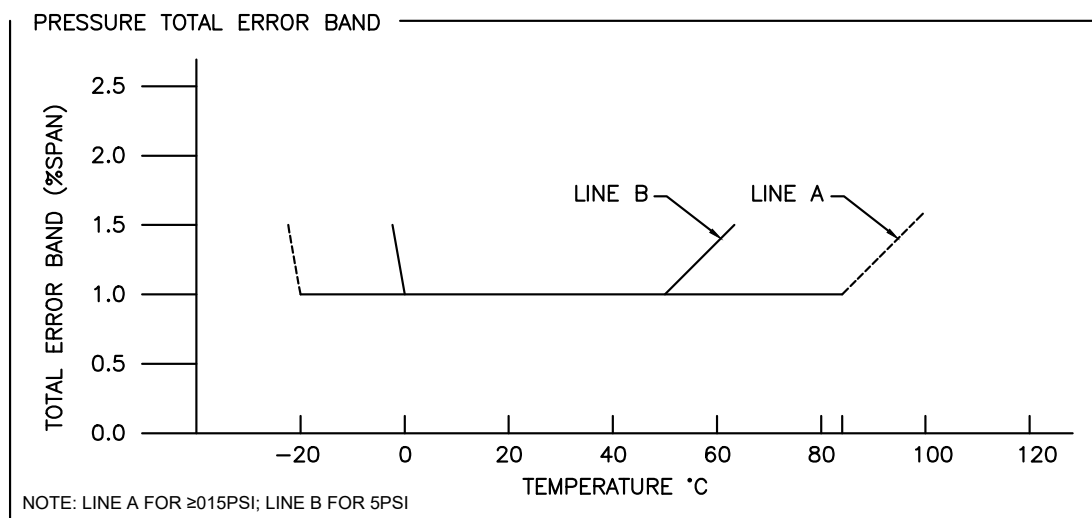


FIG 2

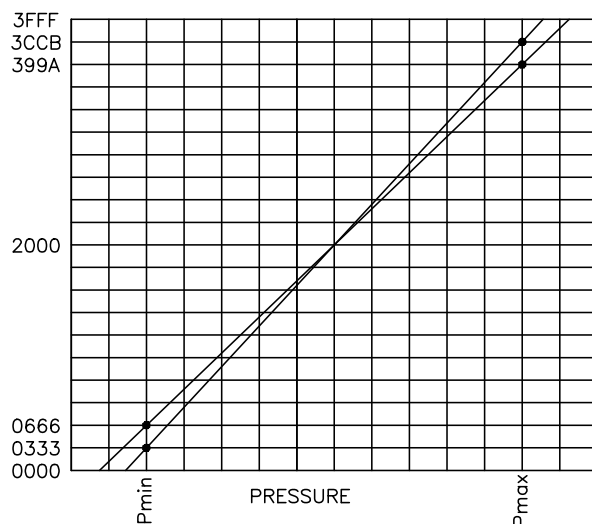


# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA85ESBSD

### PRESSURE FUNCTION

PRESSURE FUNCTION



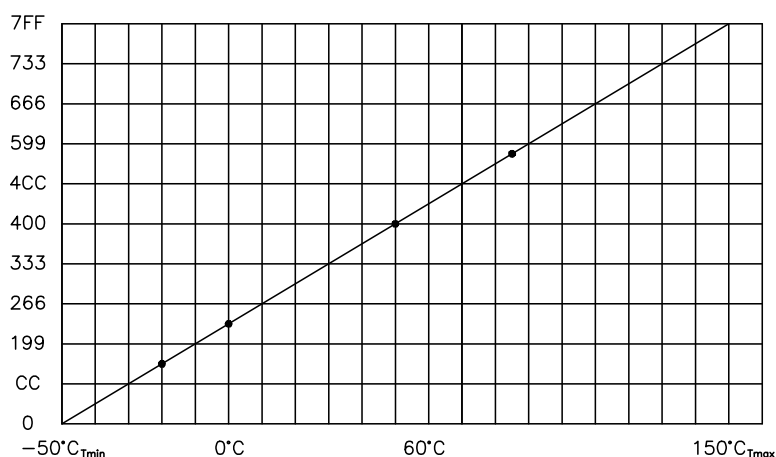
SENSOR OUPUT AT SIGNIFIANT PERCENTAGES

%OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0	0	0 X 0000
5	819	0 X 0333
10	1638	0 X 0666
50	8192	0 X 2000
90	14746	0 X 399A
95	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	16383	0 X 3FFF

$$A \text{ TYPE: OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{80\% \cdot 16383}{P_{\max} - P_{\min}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\min}) + 10\% \cdot 16383$$

### TEMPERATURE FUNCTION

TEMPERATURE FUNCTION



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE OUTPUT

OUTPUT°C	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
-50	0	0 X 0000
-20	317	0 X 0133
0	512	0 X 0200
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1024	0 X 0400
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

$$\text{OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{(\text{OUTPUT}^\circ\text{C} - (-50^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\min}})) * 2047}{150^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\max}} - (-50^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\min}})}$$

# PRESSURE

## MODEL SA85F

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**Flush Mount**  
**0-150 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Current**

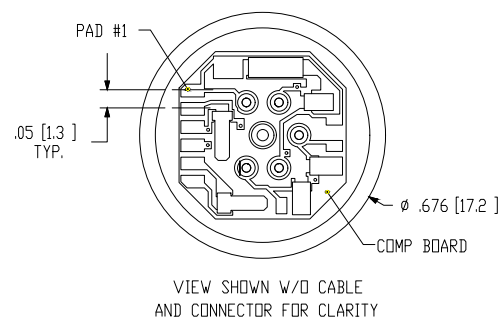
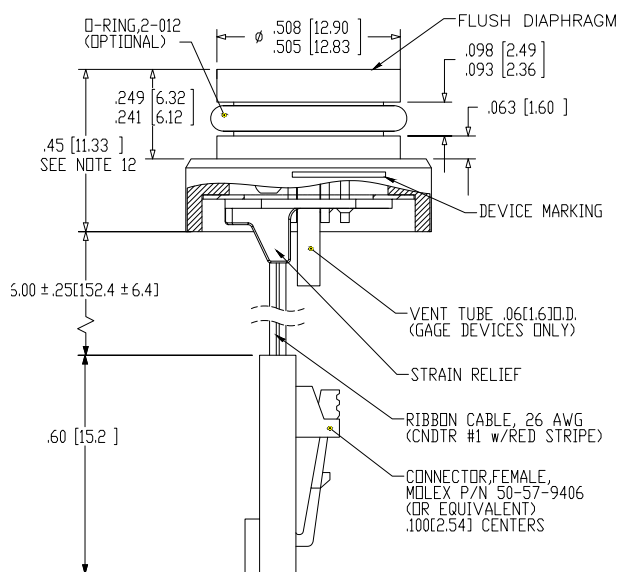
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA85F is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	

# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA85F

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

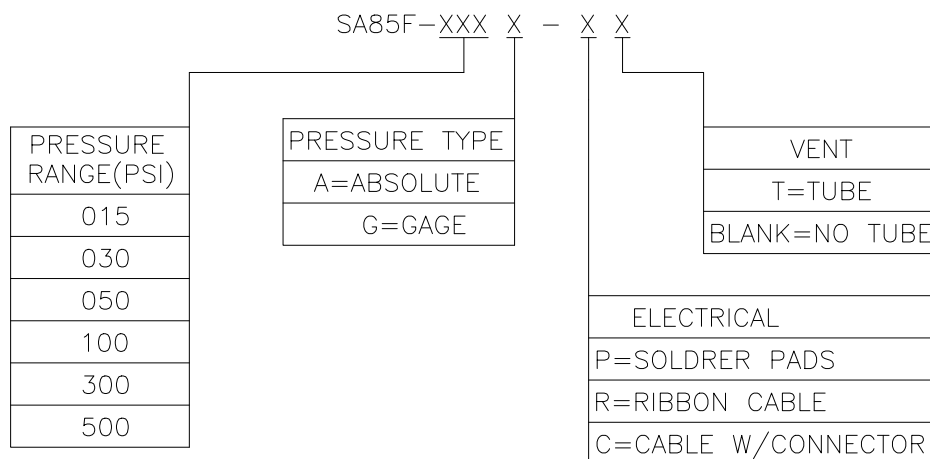
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C(UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED):

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	65	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.20	±0.1	+0.20	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.05	±0.02	+0.05	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.0K	3.5K	5.8K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-0.80	-	+0.80	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	5
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	Ω	6
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	μVp-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	8
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	RATED	9
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	70	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+125	°C	10
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	10
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

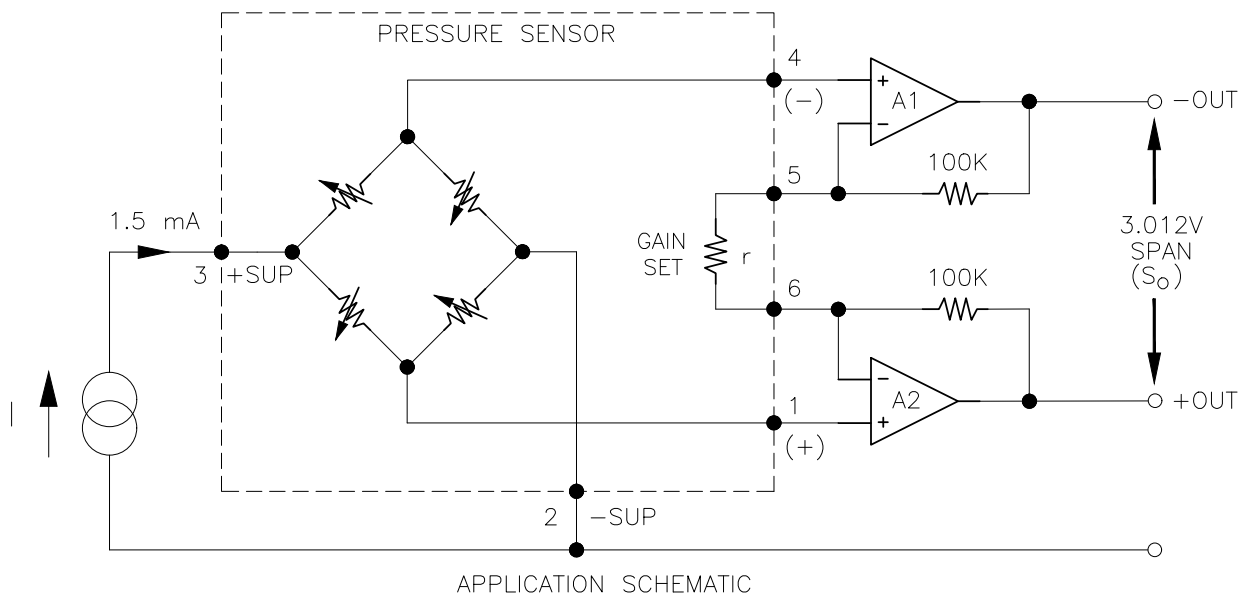
### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ORDERING INFORMATION



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor MODEL SA85F

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## Notes

1. FOR AMPLIFIED OUTPUT CIRCUITS, 3.012V  $\pm$ 1% INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH GAIN SET RESISTOR. SEE APPLICATION SCHEMATIC.
2. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
3. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
4. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
5. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
6. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
7. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
8. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OR ACCURACY.
9. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
10. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
11. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
12. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
13. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED. DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.



## MODEL SA86C

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-150 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Current**

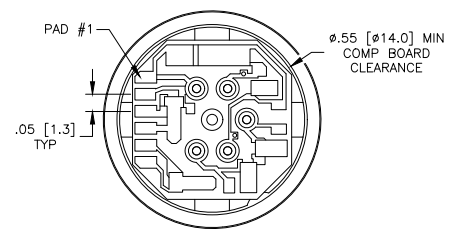
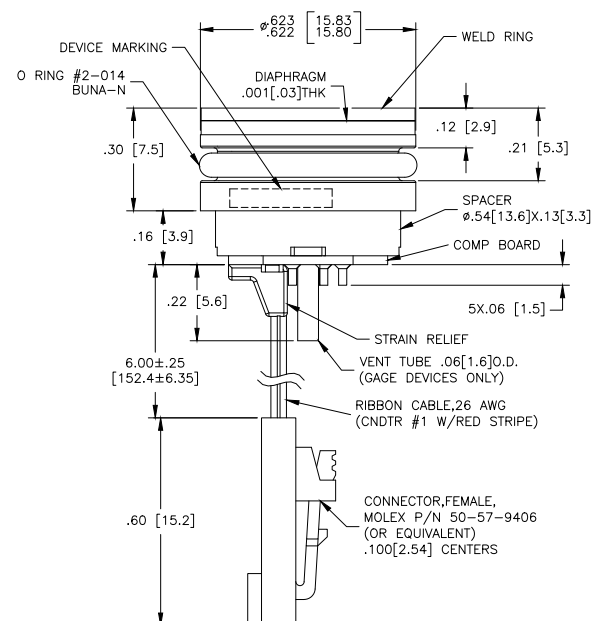
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA86C is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



VIEW SHOWN W/O CABLE  
AND CONNECTOR FOR CLARITY

### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	

# MODEL SA86C

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥105PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	50	100	150	75	100	150	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	1PSI: ±0.30; 5PSI: ±0.20			-0.2	±0.1	+0.2	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10	±0.02	+0.10	-0.05	±0.02	+0.05	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.0K	3.5K	6.5K	2.0K	3.5K	5.8K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	1PSI: ±1.5; 5PSI: ±1.0			15PSI: ±1.0; >15PSI: ±0.8			%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	5
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	6
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	1PSI: 10X MAX; 5PSI: 3MAX			-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	1PSI: 12X MAX; 5PSI: 4MAX			-	-	4X	RATED	8
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	1PSI: 0 TO 50; 5PSI: 0 TO 70			-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	9
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	9
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL & O RING BUNA-N							

## Notes

- For amplified output circuits, 3.012V ±1% interchangeability with gain set resistor. See application schematic.
- Measured at vacuum for absolute (A), ambient for gage (G) and compound (C).
- Best fit straight line.
- Over the compensated temperature range with respect to 25°C.
- Guarantees output/input ratiometricity.
- Load resistance to reduce measurement errors due to output loading.
- Between case and sensing element.
- The maximum pressure that can be applied to a transducer without rupture of either the sensing element or transducer.
- Maximum temperature range for product with standard cable and connector is -20°C to +105°C.
- Standard gage units are not recommended for vacuum applications. For vacuum applications below 1/2 atmosphere, consult factory.
- Device Marking:  
Each part shall be identified with Model Number, Pressure Range, Type, Lot Number, Serial Number and Date Code.
- Shipping/Packaging requirements:  
The stainless steel diaphragm is protected by a plastic CAP. Each unit will be packaged individually in a plastic vial with anti-static foam.
- Direct mechanical Contact with diaphragm is prohibited. Diaphragm surface must remain free of defects (scratches, punctures, dents, fingerprints, etc) for device to operate properly. Caution is advised when handling parts with exposed diaphragms. Use protective cap whenever devices are not in use.

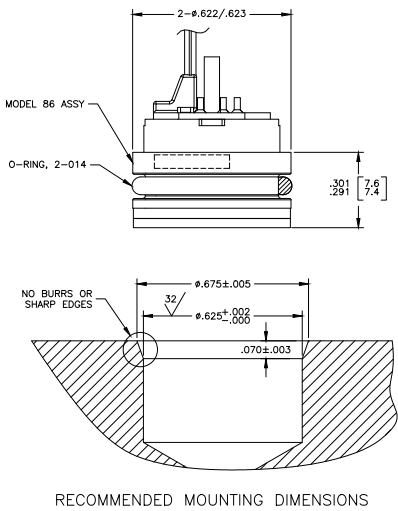
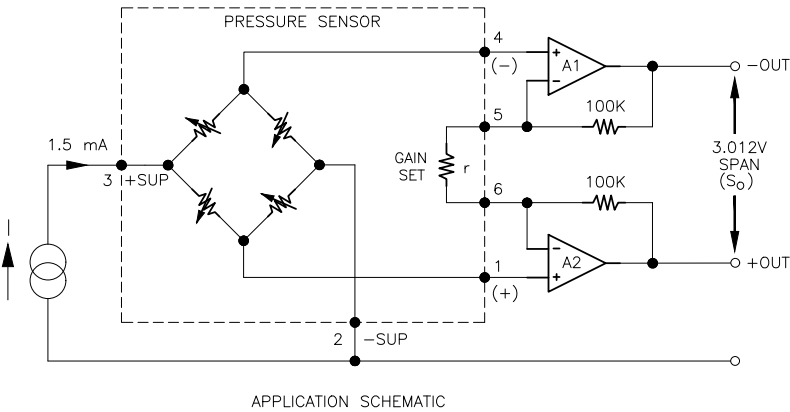
MODEL SA86C

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

SA86C-XXX		X	-	X	X
PRESSURE RANGE(PSI)					
001 (GAGE ONLY)	PRESSURE TYPE				VENT
	A=ABSOLUTE				T=TUBE
005	G=GAGE				BLANK=NO TUBE
015	*C=COMPOUND				
030	*COMPOUND PRESSURE RANGE IS -14.5 TO XXXPSIG				ELECTRICAL
050					P=SOLDRER PADS
100					R=RIBBON CABLE
300					C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR
500					

APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## MODEL SA86CV

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-100 mV Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Constant Voltage**

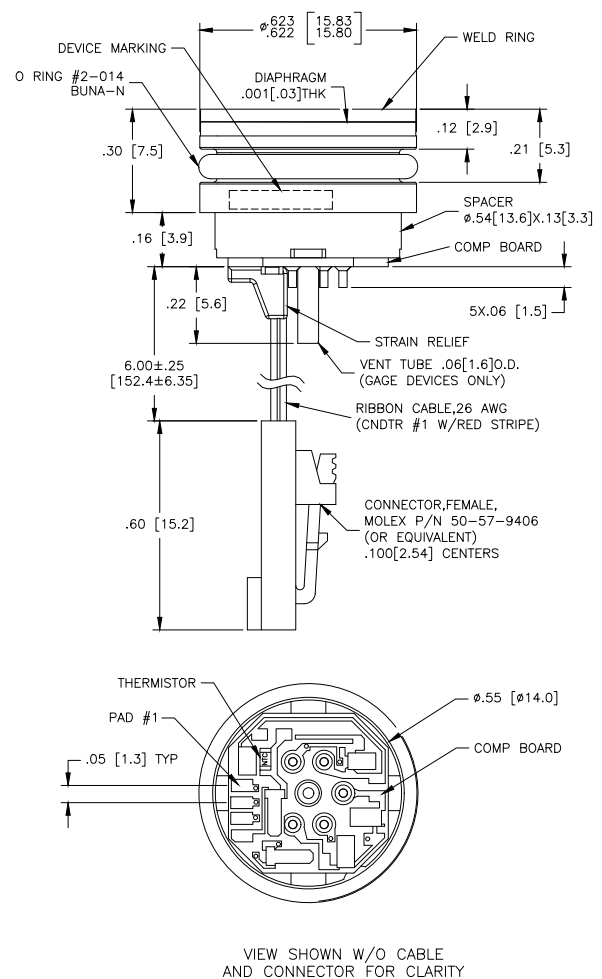
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA86CV is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thick film ceramic compensation board with laser-trimmed resistors, and an additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	-OUT
2	+OUT
3	-EX
4	+EX

# MODEL SA86CV

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

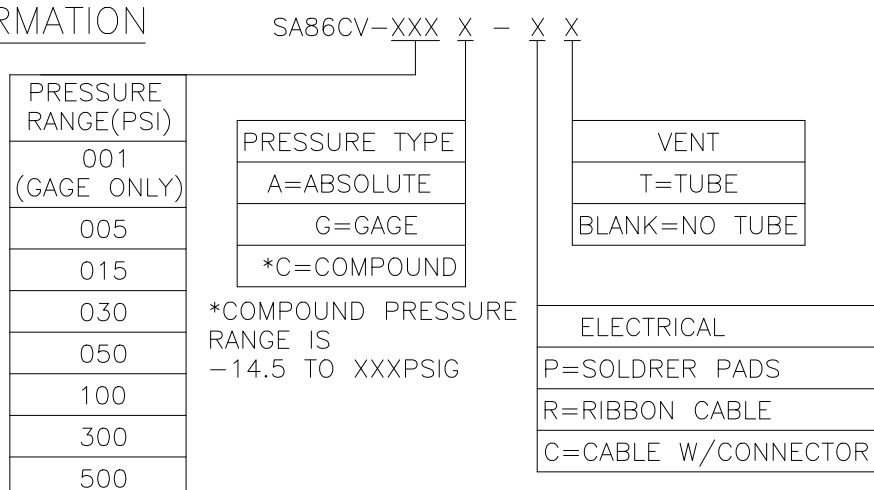
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10 VDC AND AT 25°C AFTER 10 SEC WARM UP

PARAMETERS	005 PSI			≥15PSI			UNITS	NOTES
	MIN	YTP	MAX	MIN	YTP	MAX		
SPAN	98	100	102	99	100	101	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.20	-	+0.20	-0.20	±0.1	+0.20	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10	±0.02	+0.10	-0.05	±0.02	+0.05	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	5.5K	9.0K	12.5K	5.5K	9.0K	12.5K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	7.0K	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.5	-	+1.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-2.5	-	+2.5	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.25	-	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	-	10	14	-	10	14	XDC	4
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	5M	-	-	Ω	5
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	50M	-	-	Ω	6
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	μV p-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	-	-	3X	RATED	
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	-	-	4X	RATED	7
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+70	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L SS STL & O RING BUNA-N							

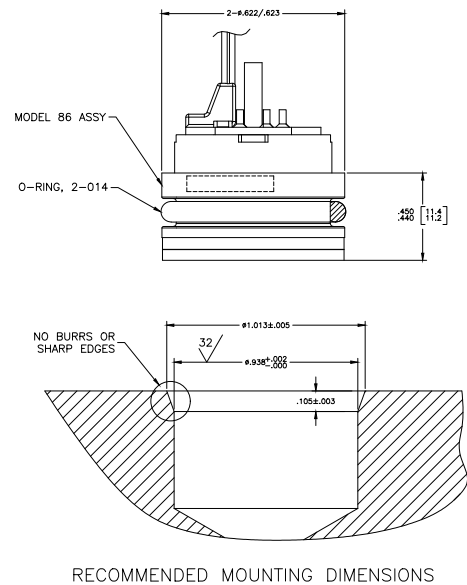
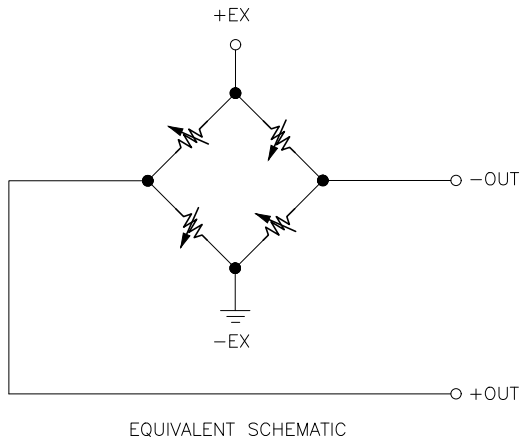
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION



## MODEL SA86CV

### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G).
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
4. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
5. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
6. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
7. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. STANDARD GAGE UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS.  
FOR VACUUM APPLICATIONS BELOW 1/2 ATMOSPHERE, CONSULT FACTORY.
10. SENSOR PERFORMANCE. DEVICES WITH LOWER PRESSURE RANGES HAVE GREATER SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HEAT GENERATED DURING THE WELD PROCESS.
10. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE),  
LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL  
WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES,  
DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM.  
USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA86BSD

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**14bits I2C/SPI Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

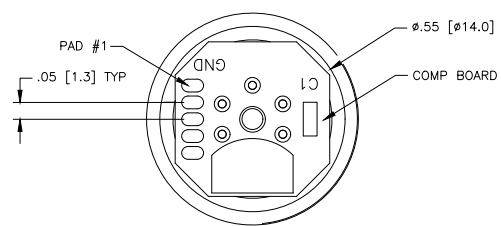
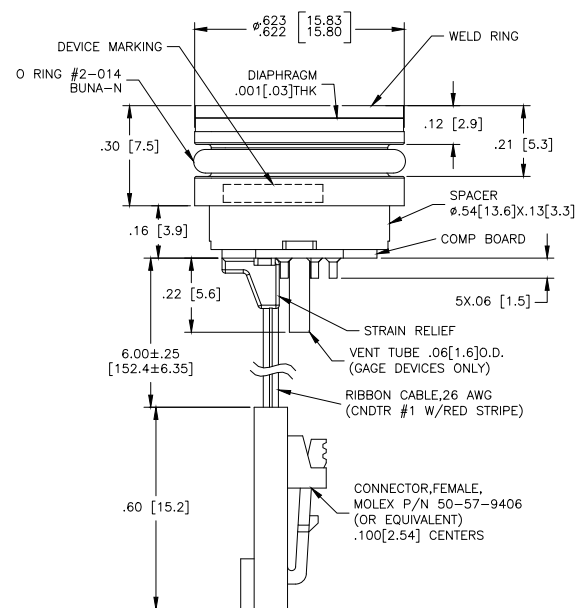
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA86BSD is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



VIEW SHOWN W/O CABLE  
AND CONNECTOR FOR CLARITY

### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	GND
2	+EX
3	SDA/MISO
4	SCL/SCLK
5	INT/SS

# MODEL SA86BSD

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	666	-	COUNT HEX	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	333	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (10% ~ 90%)	-	399A	-	COUNT HEX	1
FULL SCALE PRESSURE OUTPUT (5% ~ 95%)	-	3CCB	-	COUNT HEX	1
PRESSURE ACCURACY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
TOTAL ERROR BAND	-1	-	+1	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE RESOLUTION	0.008	-	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY	-1.5	-	+1.5	°C	4
TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	-	0.1	-	°C	
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	2.7	3.3	5.5	V	1
SUPPLY CURRENT	-	3	-	mA	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	2X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	7
LOAD RESISTANCE	10K	-	-	Ω	
LONG TERM STABILITY, (OFFSET&SPAN)	-	±0.5	-	%SPAN/YR	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (≤5PSI)	0	-	+50	°C	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE (≥15PSI)	-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
OUTPUT PRESSURE RESOLUTION	-	-	14	BIT	
OUTPUT TEMPERATURE RESOLUTION	8	-	11	BIT	
START TIME TO DATA READY	-	-	8.4	mS	9
OUTPUT TYPE	10% to 90% OR 5% to 95%				
INTERFACE TYPE	I C (ADDRESS: 0X28H;0X36H;0X46H); SPI				
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

### Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G). OUTPUT IS NOT RATIONMETRIC TO SUPPLY VOLTAGE.
2. ACCURACY : COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS AND REPEATILITY.
3. TOTAL BAND: INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE. SEE FIG 2 OF SHEET 8.
4. THE DEVIATION FROM A BEST FIT FIT STRAIGHT LINE (BFSL) FITTED TO THE OUTPUT MEASURED OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERAURE RAGE. FOR ERRORS BEYOND THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE, SEE FIG 1 OF SHEET 8.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 2X OR 400PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OF ACCURACY.
7. 3X OR 600PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS, THE MAX PRESSURE THAT CAB BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.
9. START TIME TO DATA RADY IS THE TIME TO GET VALID DATA AFTER POR (POWER ON RESET). THE TIME TO GET SUBSEQUENT VALID DATA IS THEN SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONSE TIME SPECIFICATION.
10. DEVICE MARKING: EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.



## MODEL SA86BSD

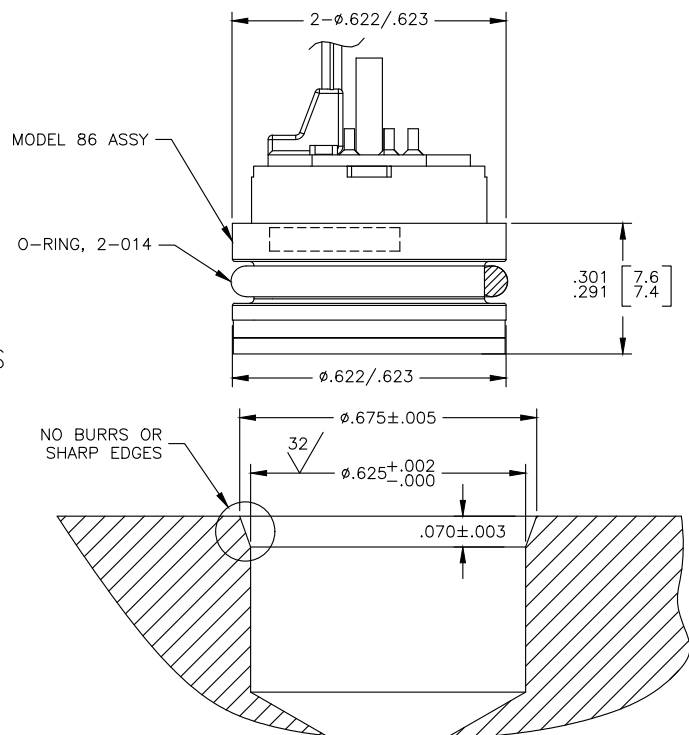
### ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION: SA86BSD-XXXX X - X X X X (XX)

PRESSURE RANGE		PRESSURE TYPE A=ABSOLUTE G=GAGE	SUPPLY VOLTAGE 3=3.3VDC 5=5.0VDC	INTERFACE I=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X28H) J=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X36H) K=I <sup>2</sup> C(ADDR: 0X46H) S=SPI	ELECTRICAL P=PAD R=RIBBON CABLE C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR	VENT LT=LOW POWER W/TUBE L=LOWER POWER W/O TUBE T=STANDARD W/TUBE BLANK=STANDARD W/OTUBE
PSI	BAR					
005P*	.35B*					
015P	001B					
030P	002B					
050P	3.5B					
100P	005B	*005P(.35B) IS FOR GAGE PRESSUURE ONLY. *INTERMEDIATE PRESSRE RANGES AVAILABLE.				
200P	014B					
300P	020B					
			OUTPUT A=10%~90% B=5%~95%			

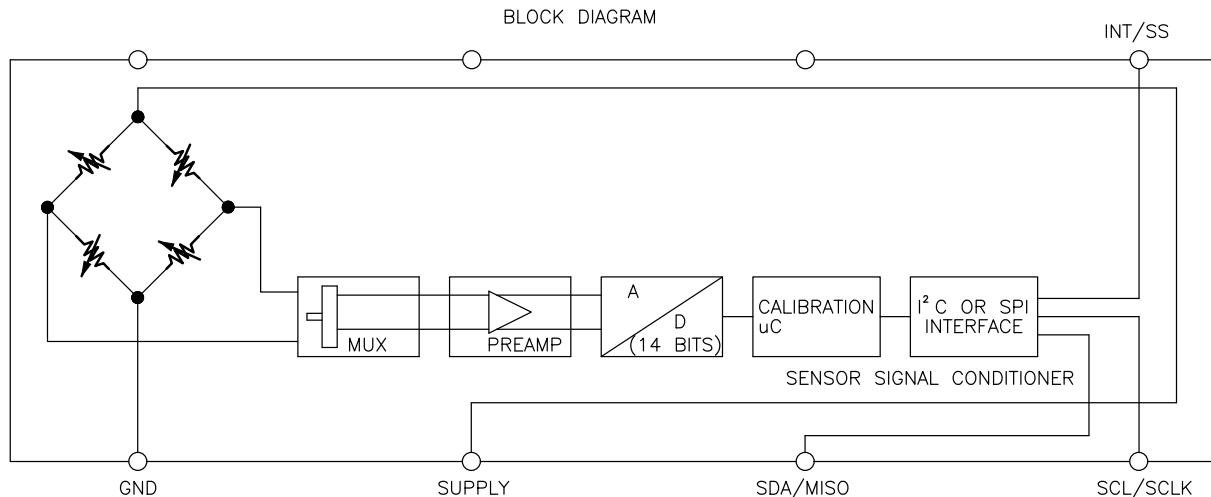
### APPLICATION SCHEMATIC

RECOMMENDED MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



# MODEL SA86BSD

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## I<sup>2</sup>C INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	100		400	KHz
START CONDITION HOLD TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDSTA	0.1			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
START CONDITION SETUP TIME RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUSTA	0.1			μS
DATA HOLD TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tHDDAT	0			μS
DATA SETUP TIME ON SDA RELATIVE TO SCL EDGE	tSUDA	0.1			μS
STOP CONDITION SETUP TIME ON SCL	tSUSTO	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN STOP AND START CONDITION	tBUS	2			μS

## SPI INTERFACE PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYPE	MAX	UNITS
SCLK CLOCK FREQUENCY	FSCL	50		800	KHz
SS DROP TO FIRST CLOCK EDGE	tHDSS	2.5			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK LOW WIDTH @1	tLOW	0.6			μS
MINIMUM SCL CLOACK HIGH WIDTH @1	tHIGH	0.6			μS
CLOCK EDGE TO DATA TRANSITION	tCLKD	0		0.1	μS
RISE OF SS RELATIVE TO LAST CLOCK EDGE	tSUSS	0.1			μS
BUS FREE TIME BETWEEN RISE AND FALL OF SS	tBUS	2			μS

@1 COMBINED LOW AND HIGH WIDTHS MUST EQUAL OR EXCCED MINIMUM SCL PERIOD.

# MODEL SA86BSD

## TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

### TEMPERATURE ACCURACY AND TOTAL ERROR BAND

FIG 1

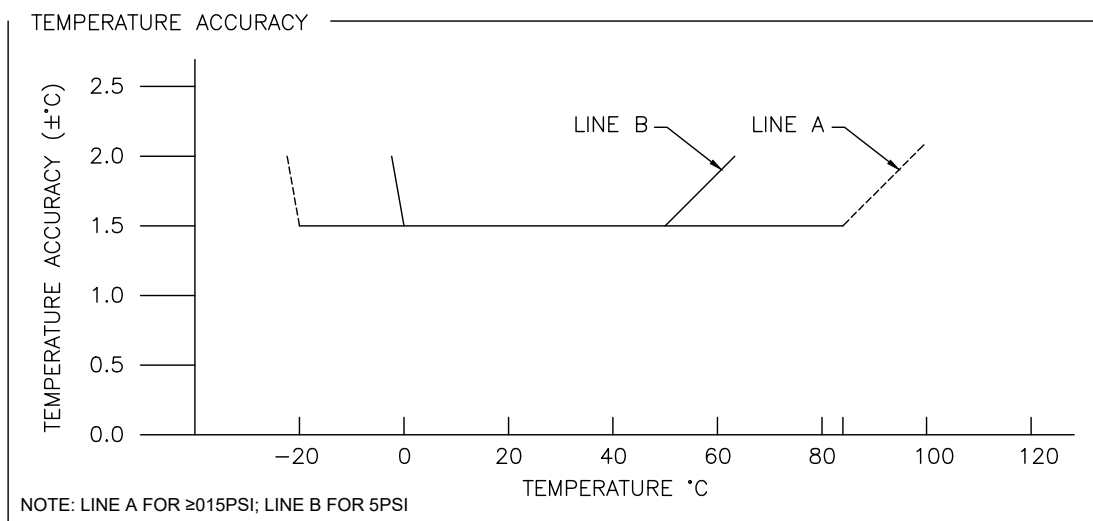
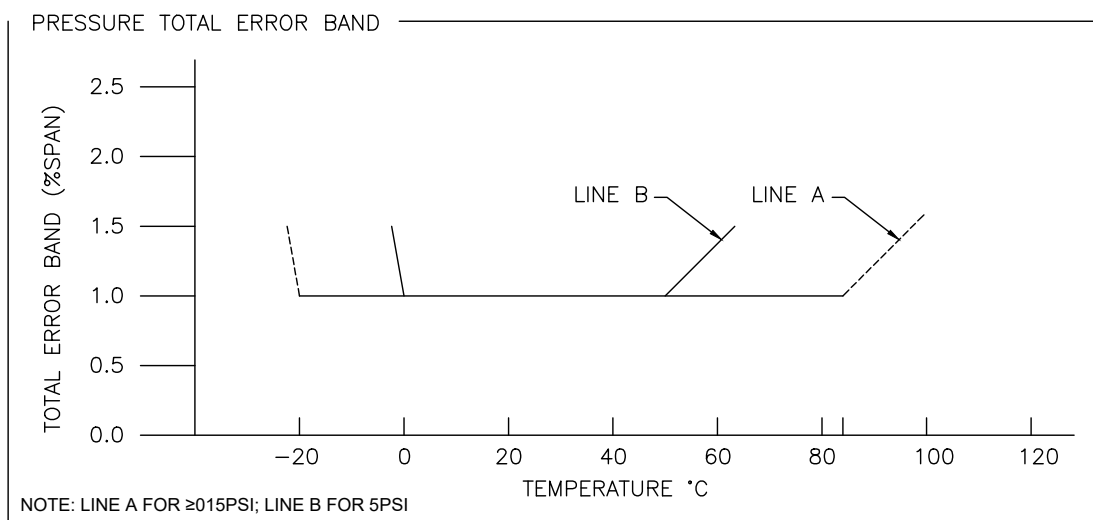


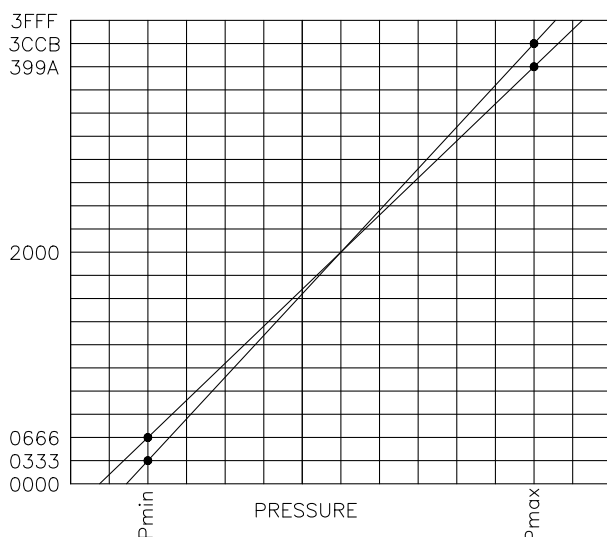
FIG 2



# PC Board Mountable Pressure Sensor

## MODEL SA86BSD

### PRESSURE FUNCTION



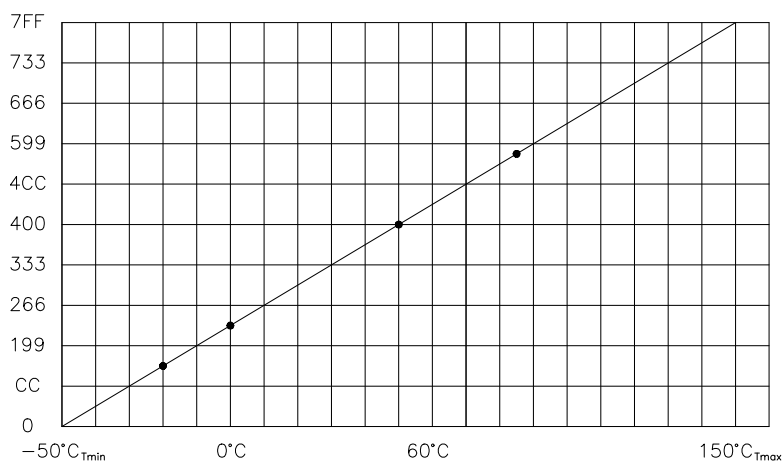
SENSOR OUPUT AT SIGNIFIANT PERCENTAGES

%OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0	0	0 X 0000
5	819	0 X 0333
10	1638	0 X 0666
50	8192	0 X 2000
90	14746	0 X 399A
95	15563	0 X 3CCB
100	16383	0 X 3FFF

$$\text{A TYPE: OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{80\% \times 16388}{P_{\max} - P_{\min}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\min}) + 10\% \times 16383$$

$$\text{B TYPE: OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{90\% \times 16388}{P_{\max} - P_{\min}} * (P_{\text{applied}} - P_{\min}) + 5\% \times 16383$$

### TEMPERATURE FUNCTION



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE OUTPUT

OUTPUT°C	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
-50	0	0 X 0000
-20	317	0 X 0133
0	512	0 X 0200
25	767	0 X 02FF
50	1024	0 X 0400
85	1381	0 X 0565
150	2047	0 X 07FF

$$\text{OUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{(\text{OUTPUT}^\circ\text{C} - (-50^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\min}})) * 2047}{150^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\max}} - (-50^\circ\text{C}_{T_{\min}})}$$

## MODEL SA87F

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**Flush Mount**  
**0-200 mV Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

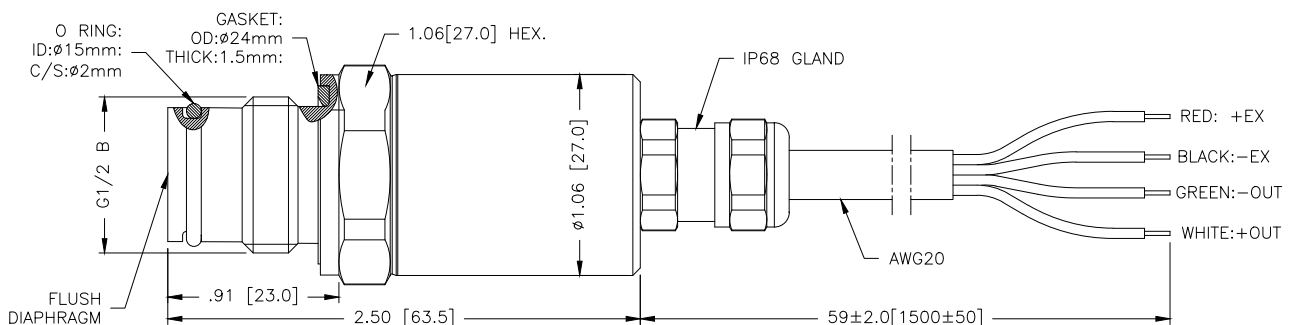
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DESCRIPTION

SA87F is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



# MODEL SA87F

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	65	100	200	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	mV	2
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.50	-	+0.50	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.25	±0.02	+0.25	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.25	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.0K	3.5K	5.8K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	5
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	Ω	6
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	μVp-p	
RISE TIME (10% to 90%)	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	8
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	RATED	9
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+80	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+105	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION

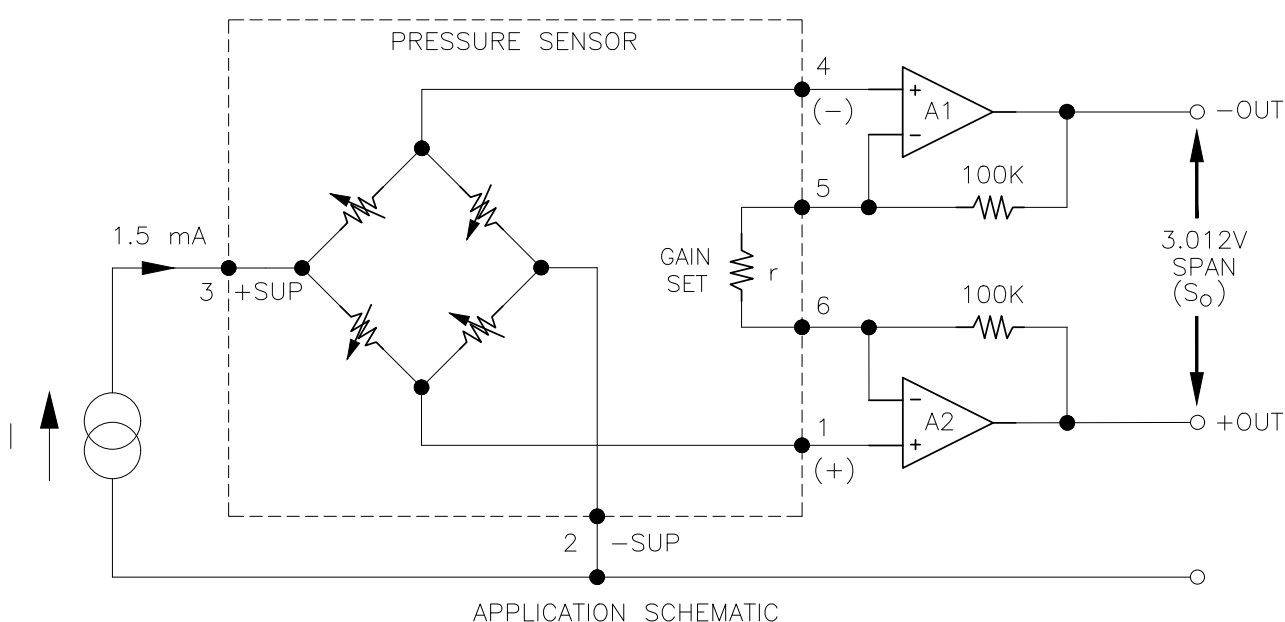
SA87F-XXXX X X

PRESSURE RANGE		PRESSURE TYPE	SEAL MATERIAL	
PSI	BAR		N=NBR	
300P	020B		F=FKM	
500P	035B		E=EPDM	
01KP	070B			
1K5P	100B	*C=COMPOUND		
03KP	200B	*COMPOUND PRESSURE RANGE IS -14.7 TO XXXPSIG OR -1 TO XXXBG		
05KP	350B			
10KP	700B			

\*CUSTOMIZATION FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (NEW PRESSURE, ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, SPECIAL OUTPUTS, WIRING CODES, CALIBRATIONS, NEW MECHANICAL STRUCTURES).

# MODEL SA87F

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. FOR AMPLIFIED OUTPUT CIRCUITS, 3.012V  $\pm$ 1% INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH GAIN SET RESISTOR. SEE APPLICATION SCHEMATIC.
2. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAGE (G), COMPOUND (C).
3. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
4. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
5. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
6. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
7. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
8. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OR ACCURACY.
9. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
10. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE ,ABSOLUTE, COMPUND), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS,FINGERPRINTS,ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA87N

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-200 mV Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

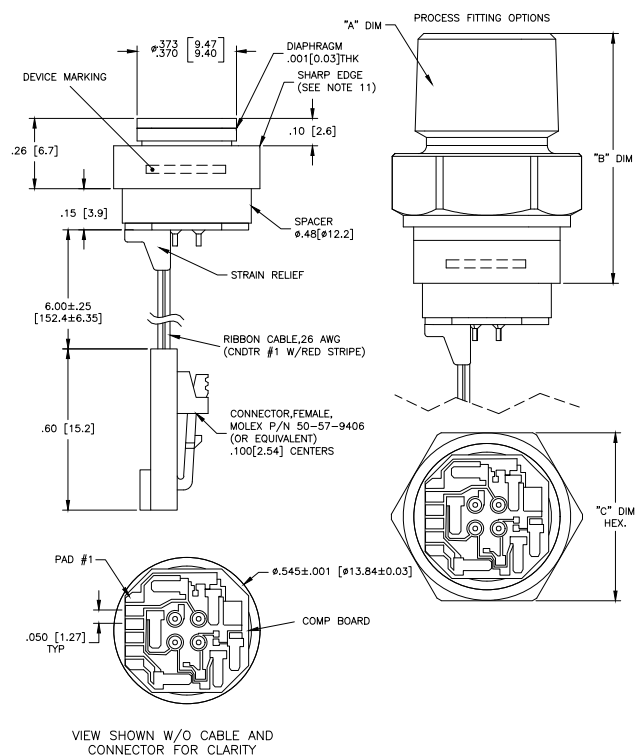
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DESCRIPTION

SA87N is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	



# MODEL SA87N

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

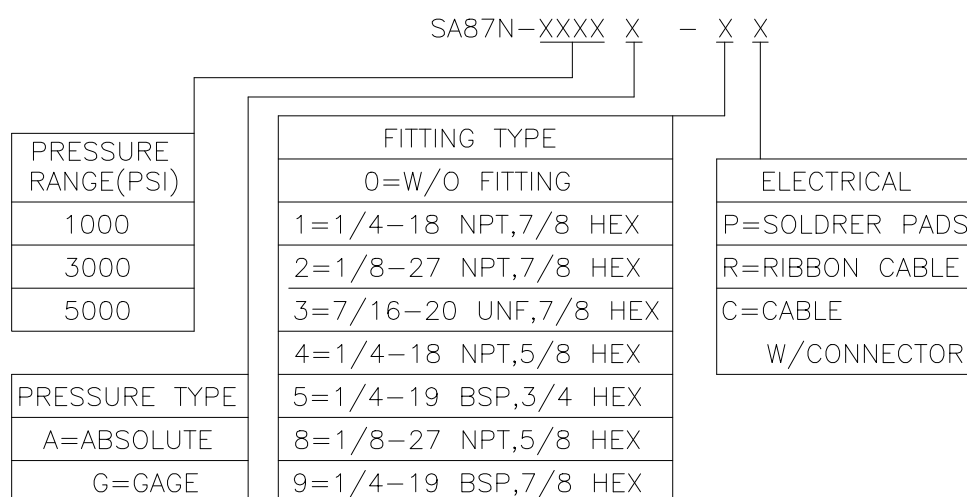
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	75	150	210	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-	±0.05	-	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	3.0	4.0	5.0	KΩ	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0	-	25.0	KΩ	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	4
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	15000	PSI	
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	20000	PSI	6
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+85	°C	7
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

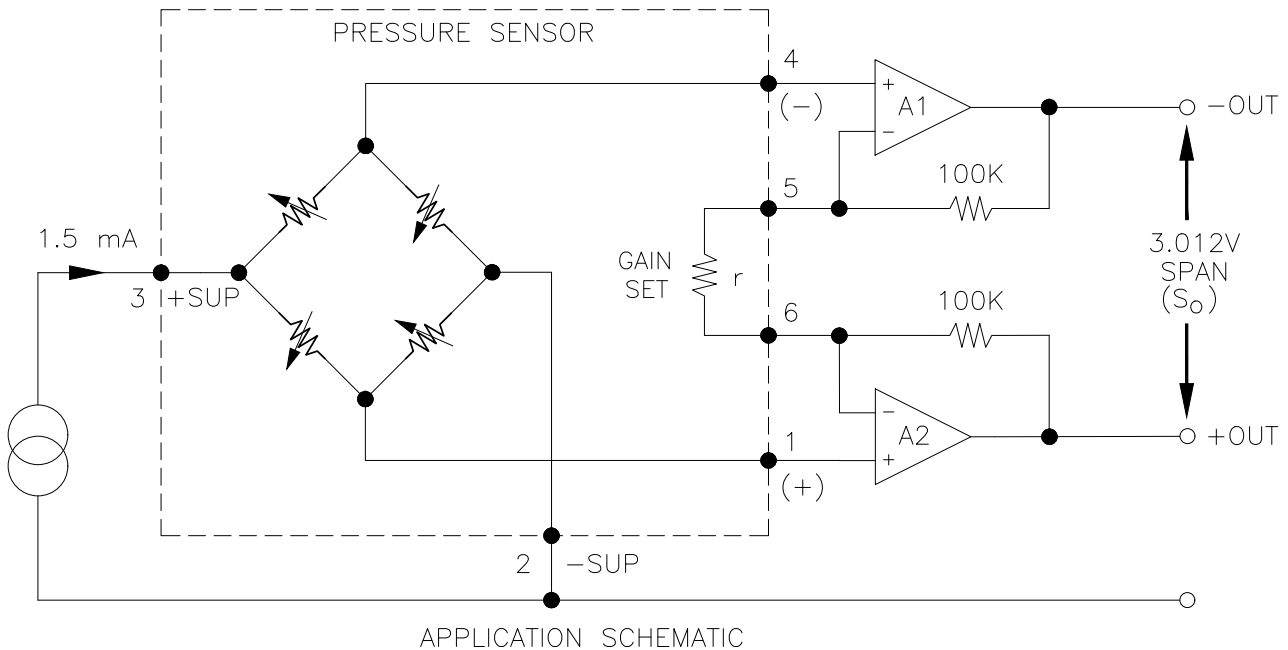
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION



# MODEL SA87N

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. Measured at vacuum for absolute (A) and ambient for sealed gage (S).  
for amplified output circuits, 3.012v  $\pm$ 1% interchangeability with gain set resistor.
2. Best fit straight line
3. Over temperature range -20°C to +85°C, with respect to +25°C.
4. Load resistance to reduce measurement errors due to output loading.
5. Between case and sensing element.
6. Pressure overload 3x or 15,000 psi, whichever is less.  
The maximum pressure that can be applied without changing the transducer's performance or accuracy.
7. Pressure burst 4x or 15,000 psi, whichever is less.  
The maximum pressure that can be applied to a transducer without rupture of either the sensing element or transducer.
8. Maximum temperature range for product with standard cable and connector is -20°C to +105°C.
9. Testing:  
All 3000 and 5000 psi parts are tested at 2500 psi and calculated to full scale pressure respective.
10. Marking:  
Parts are marked with model number, pressure range, type ("A" for absolute or "S" for sealed gage),  
Lot number, serial number and date code.
11. Sharp edge strongly recommended for welding application. Optimum weld parameters will reduce the effect of weld heat on sensor performance.
12. Direct mechanical contact with diaphragm is prohibited. Diaphragm surface must remain free of defects (scratches, punctures, fingerprints, etc.) for device to operate properly. Caution is advised when handling parts with exposed diaphragms.  
Use protective cap whenever devices are not in use.

## MODEL SA87FK

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**Flush Mount**  
**0-200 mV Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters

### DESCRIPTION

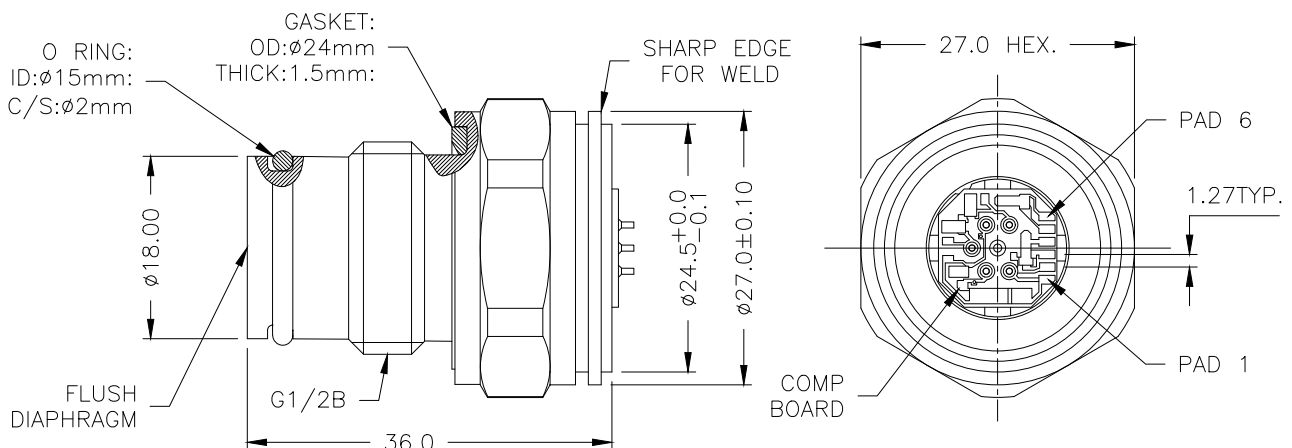


SA87FK is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil cool filled to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### CONNECTIONS

PAD	FUNCTION
1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	
6	GAIN

### DIMENSIONS



# MODEL SA87FK

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	65	100	200	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	mV	2
ACCURACY	-0.50	±0.25	+0.50	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.50	±0.25	+0.50	%SPAN	3
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.50	±0.25	+0.50	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-0.50	±0.25	+0.50	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.0K	3.5K	5.8K	Ω	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0K	-	6.0K	Ω	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	%SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	5
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5M	-	-	Ω	6
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	7
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz to 1kHz)	-	1.0	-	μVp-p	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	8
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	RATED	9
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-25	-	+80	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				
MEDIA, REFERENCE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH SILICONE, PYREX, GOLD, FLUOROSILICONE RUBBER AND 316/316L ST STL				

## ORDERING INFORMATION

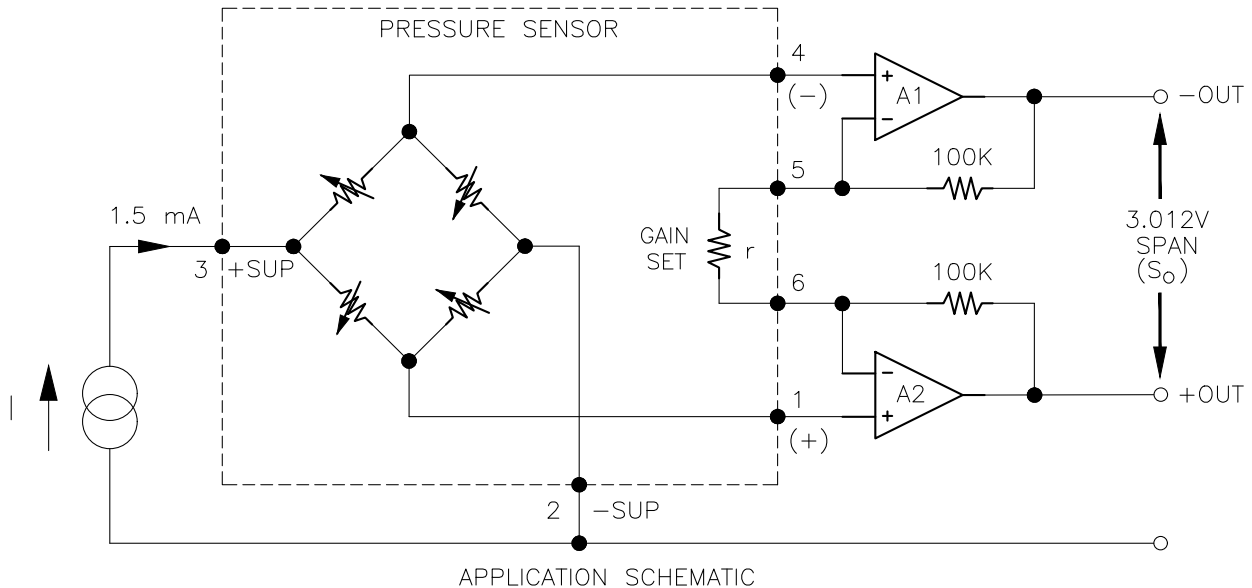
### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA87FK-X X			
PRESSURE TYPE*		PRESSURE TYPE	SEAL MATERIAL
1	0~1 BAR	A=ABSOLUTE	N=NBR
2	0~2.5 BAR	G=GAUGE	F=FKM
3	0~6 BAR		E=EPDM
4	0~16 BAR		
5	0~25 BAR		
6	0~100 BAR		
7	0~160 BAR		
8	0~250 BAR		
9	0~400 BAR		
A	0~600 BAR		
B	-1~0 BAR		
C	-1~1 BAR		
D	-1~2.5 BAR		
E	-1~6 BAR		
F	-1~10 BAR		
G	-1~16 BAR		
H	-1~25 BAR		

\*1~A: GAUGE  
B~H: ABSOLUTE

# MODEL SA87FK

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. FOR AMPLIFIED OUTPUT CIRCUITS, 3.012V  $\pm$ 1% INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH GAIN SET RESISTOR. SEE APPLICATION SCHEMATIC.
2. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A), AMBIENT FOR GAUGE (G).
3. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
4. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
5. GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIOMETRICITY.
6. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
7. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
8. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCER'S PERFORMANCE OR ACCURACY.
9. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
10. DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE ,ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
12. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS,FINGERPRINTS,ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA89C

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-210 mV Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

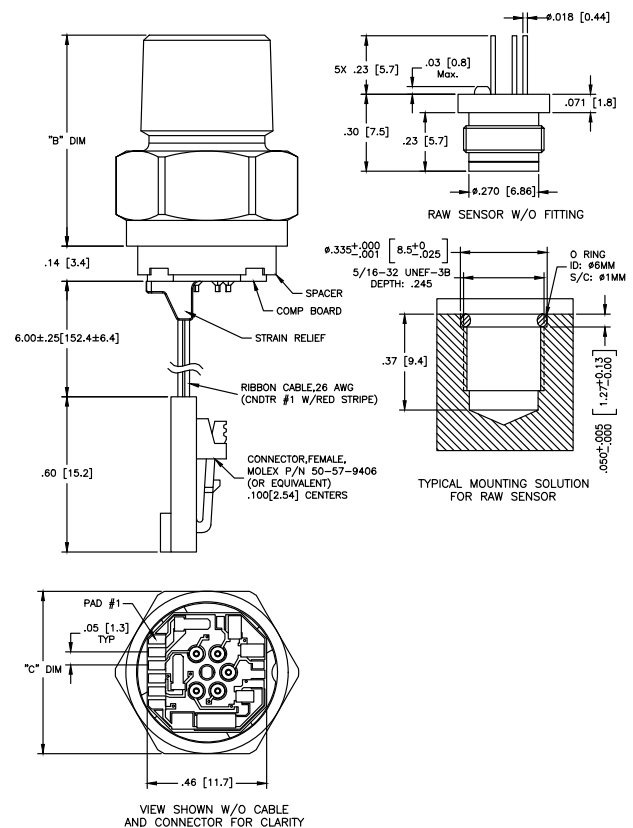
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DESCRIPTION

SA89C is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	+OUT
2	-EX
3	+EX
4	-OUT
5	GAIN
6	

# MODEL SA89C

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

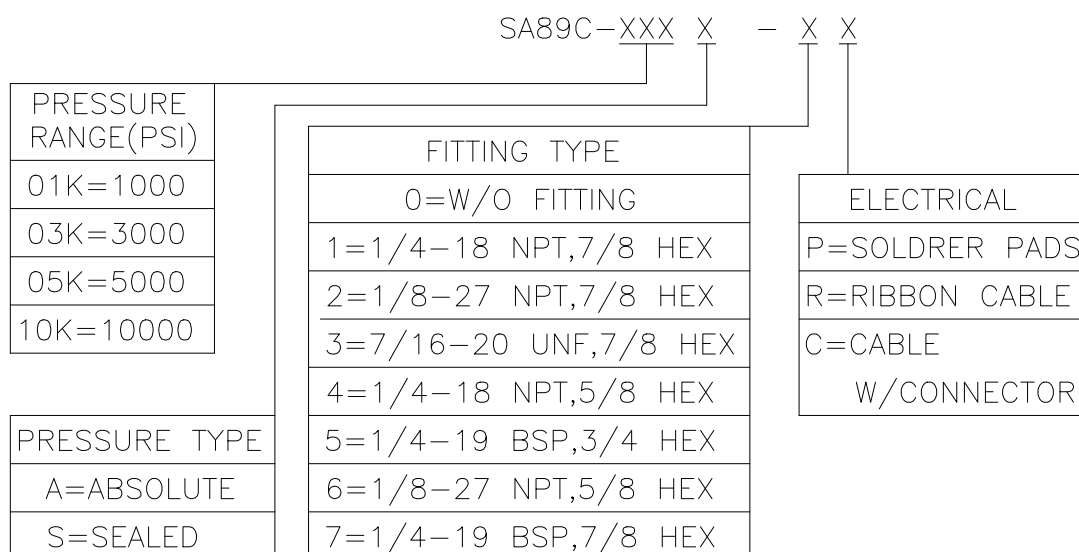
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	75	125	210	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-2.0	0	+2.0	mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.3	-	+0.3	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.1	-	+0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	3.0	4.0	5.0	KΩ	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0	-	6.0	KΩ	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	4
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	RATED	7
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+85	°C	3
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

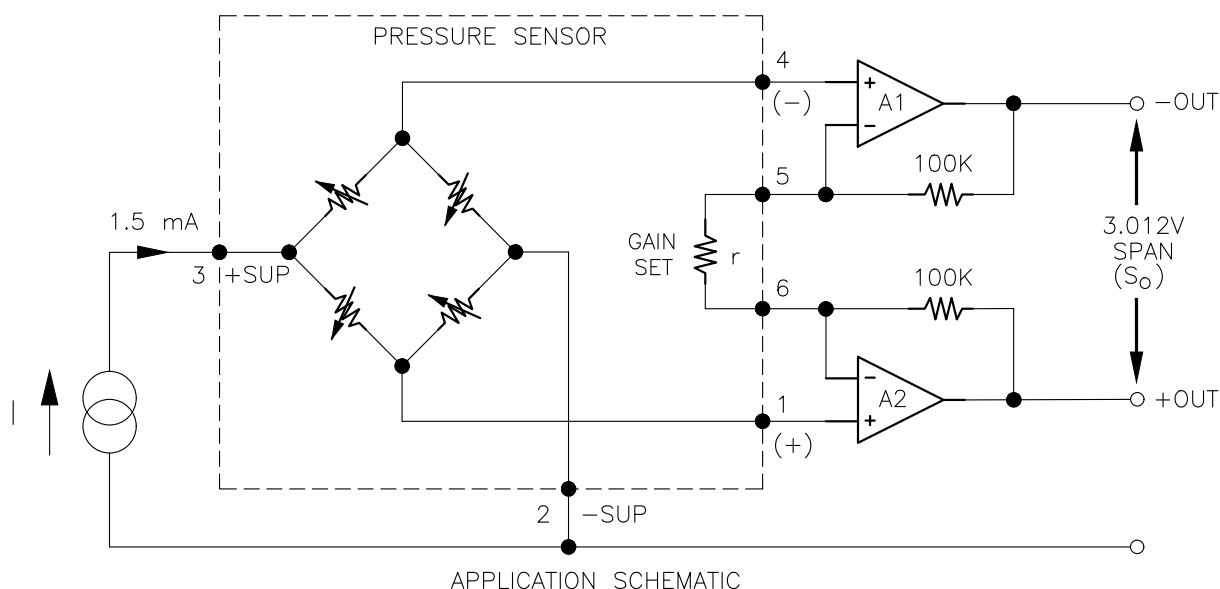
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION



# MODEL SA89C

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



### Notes

1. CALCULATED AT FSP, 3000PSI AND 5000PSI PARTS ARE TESTED AT 2500PSI.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN 0 AND FSP.
3. OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO +25°C.
4. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 3X OR 20,000PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
7. 4X OR 30,000PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
8. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
9. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR THIS PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS -20°C TO +105°C.



## MODEL SA89CV

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0-100mV Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**  
**Constant voltage**

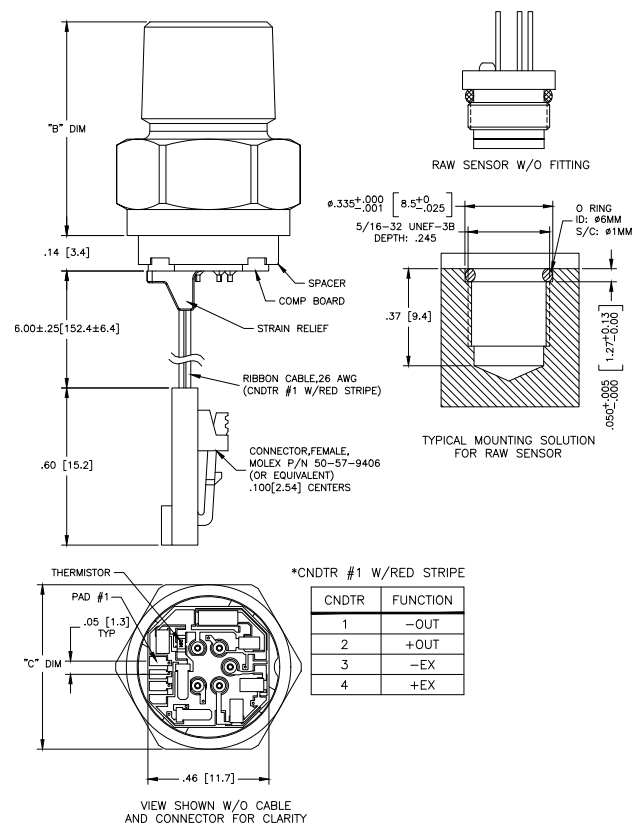
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DESCRIPTION

SA89CV is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



# MODEL SA89CV

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

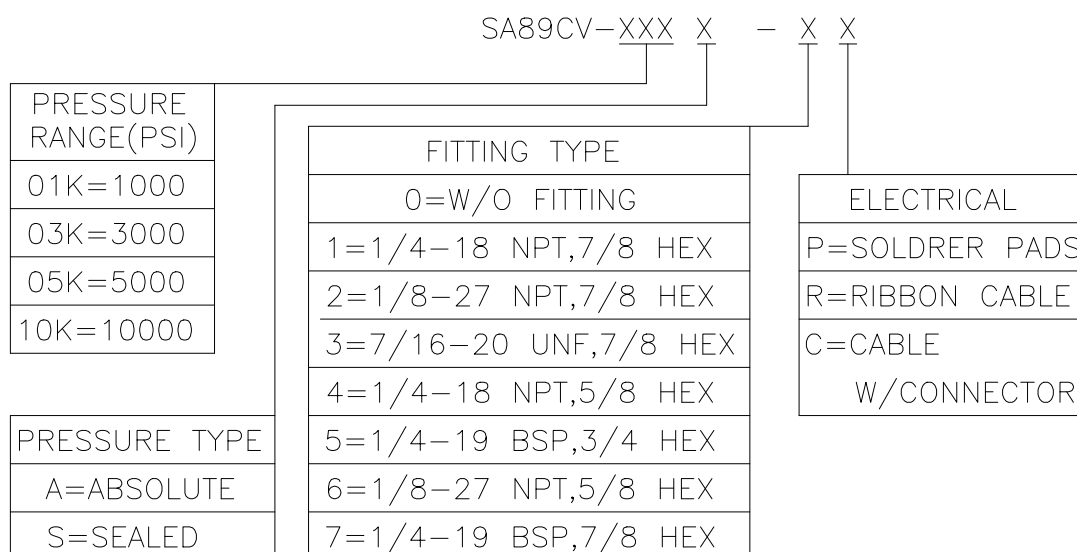
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10V AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	98	100	102	mV	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-1.0	0	+1.0	mV	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.1	-	+0.1	%SPAN	
INPUT RESISTANCE	5.5	9.0	125	KΩ	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	4.0	-	6.0	KΩ	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
TEMPERATURE ERROR, OFFSET	-1.0	-	+1.0	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	-	+0.25	%SPAN	3
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-	±0.10	-	%SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	-	10	14	V	
OUTPUT LOAD RESISTANCE	5	-	-	MΩ	4
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50	-	-	MΩ	5
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE	-	-	4X	RATED	7
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+85	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	8
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

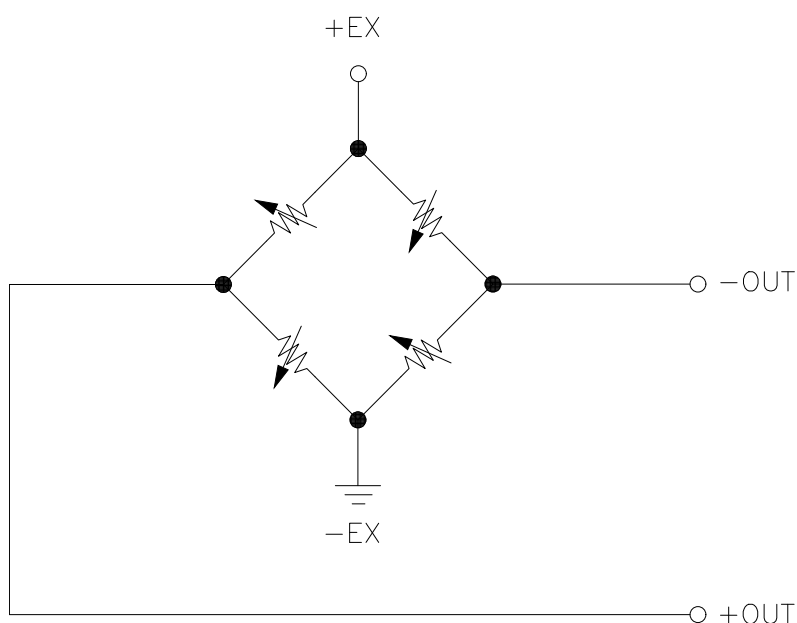
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION



# MODEL SA89CV

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



EQUIVALENT SCHEMATIC

## Notes

1. MEASURED AT VACUUM FOR ABSOLUTE (A) AND AMBIENT FOR SEALED GAGE (S).
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE
3. OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  TO  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ , WITH RESPECT TO  $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
4. LOAD RESISTANCE TO REDUCE MEASUREMENT ERRORS DUE TO OUTPUT LOADING.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 3X OR 20,000 PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS.
7. 4x OR 30,000 PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR PRODUCT WITH STANDARD CABLE AND CONNECTOR IS  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  TO  $+105^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
9. TESTING:  
ALL 3,000, 5,000 & 10,000 PSI PARTS ARE TESTED AT 2500 PSI AND CALCULATED TO FULL SCAEL PRESSURE RESPECTIVE.
10. MARKING:  
PARTS ARE MARKED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE("A" FOR ABSOLUTE OR "S" FOR SEALED GAGE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
11. SHIPPING:  
SHIPPED IN A PLASTIC CONTAINER WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.

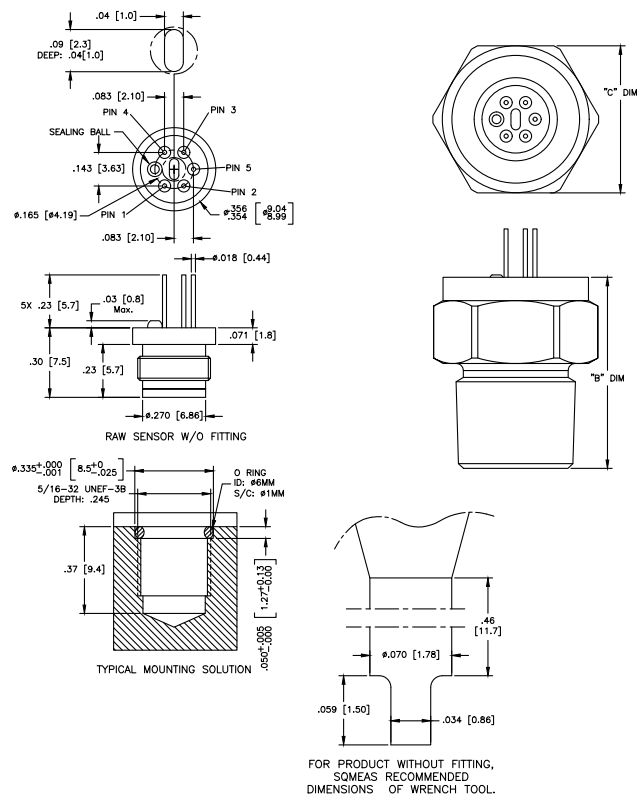
## MODEL SA89U

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**mV Output**  
**Uncompensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DIMENSIONS



### DESCRIPTION

SA89U is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The ISO pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. A thickfilm ceramic compensation board with laser trimmed resistors, and additional gain set resistor to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

1	-OUT
2	-EX1
3	+OUT
4	-Ex
5	-EX2

# MODEL SA89U

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 1.5mA AND AT 25°C

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SENSITIVITY	12	-	27	mV/V@SPAN	1
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	-6.0	-	+8.0	mV/V	1
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-0.25	-	+0.25	% SPAN	2
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10	±0.05	+0.10	% SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	% SPAN	
INPUT/OUTPUT RESISTANCE	3.8K	-	6.0K	Ω	1,3
THERMAL HYSTERESIS - SPAN	-0.25	±0.10	+0.25	% SPAN	
THERMAL HYSTERESIS - OFFSET	-0.25	±0.10	+0.25	% SPAN	
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, RESISTANCE	1.30K	1.51K	1.75K	PPM/°C	4
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, SPAN	-1.45K	-1.25K	-1.0K	PPM/°C	4
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT, OFFSET	-30	-	+30	μV/V/°C	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, SPAN	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	% SPAN	4
THERMAL HYSTERESIS, OFFSET	-0.25	±0.05	+0.25	% SPAN	4
LONG TERM STABILITY, SPAN	-0.10	-	+0.10	% SPAN/YR	
LONG TERM STABILITY, OFFSET	-0.10	-	+0.10	% SPAN/YR	
SUPPLY CURRENT	0.5	1.5	2.0	mA	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	-	5	12	V	
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	5
OUTPUT NOISE (10Hz TO 1KHz)	-	1.0	-	μV P-P	
RESPONSE TIME (10% TO 90%)	-	-	0.1	mS	
PROOF PRESSURE	-	-	3X	RATED	6
BURST PRESSURE			4X	RATED	7
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-40	-	+125	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-50	-	+125	°C	
TORQUE	154	-	180	In-lb	8
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

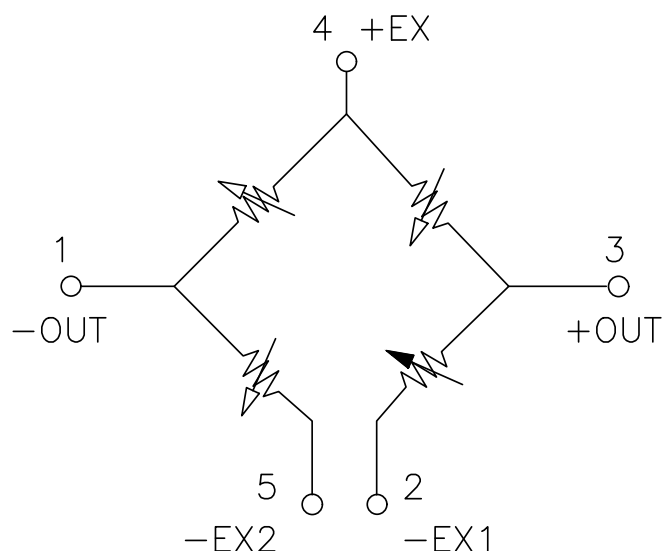
## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA89U-XXX X - X	
PRESSURE RANGE(PSI)	FITTING TYPE
01K=1000	0=W/O FITTING
03K=3000	1=1/4-18 NPT,7/8 HEX
05K=5000	2=1/8-27 NPT,7/8 HEX
10K=10000	3=7/16-20 UNF,7/8 HEX
	4=1/4-18 NPT,5/8 HEX
	5=1/4-19 BSP,3/4 HEX
	6=1/8-27 NPT,5/8 HEX
	7=1/4-19 BSP,7/8 HEX
PRESSURE TYPE	
A=ABSOLUTE	
S=SEALED	

# MODEL SA89U

## APPLICATION SCHEMATIC



## CONNECTIONS

### Notes

1. MEASURED AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.
2. BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
3. MEASURED WITH BOTH -E PINS SHORTED TOGETHER.
4. OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE -20°C TO +70°C, WITH RESPECT TO +25°C.
5. BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
6. 3X OR 20,000PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED WITHOUT CHANGING THE TRANSDUCERS PERFORMANCE OR ACCURACY.
7. 4X OR 30,000PSI, WHICHEVER IS LESS. THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
8. FOR DEVICES WITHOUT FITTINGS; TYPICAL RECEPTACLE 316 ST STL, TENSILE STRENGTH 75,000PSI MIN.
9. DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED. DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, FINGERPRINTS, ETC) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGMS. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.
10. TESTING: ALL 03K, 05K AND 10KPSI PARTS ARE TESTED AT 2500PSI AND CALCULATED TO FULL SCALE PRESSURE RESPECTIVELY.
11. MARKING: PARTS ARE MARKED WITH COMPANY NAME, MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER, AND DATE CODE.
12. SHIPPING: THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A STATIC DISSIPATIVE CAP. EACH UNIT IS PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC CONTAINER WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.

## MODEL SA89BSD

**316 SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**24bits I2C/SPI Output**  
**Temperature Compensated**  
**Absolute and Sealed Gage**

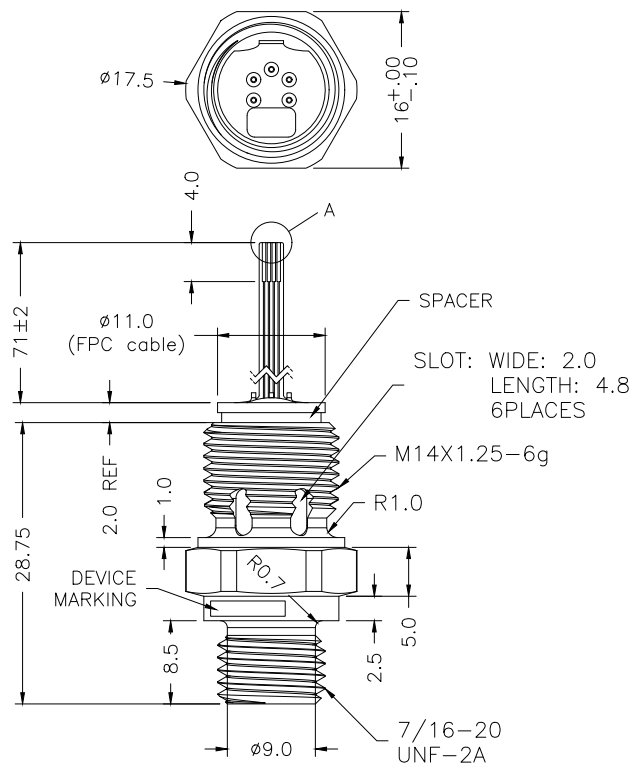
- Hydraulic Controls
- Process Control
- Robotics
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters



### DESCRIPTION

SA89BSD is a micro machined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted in a 316 stainless steel package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### Fitting Type Table

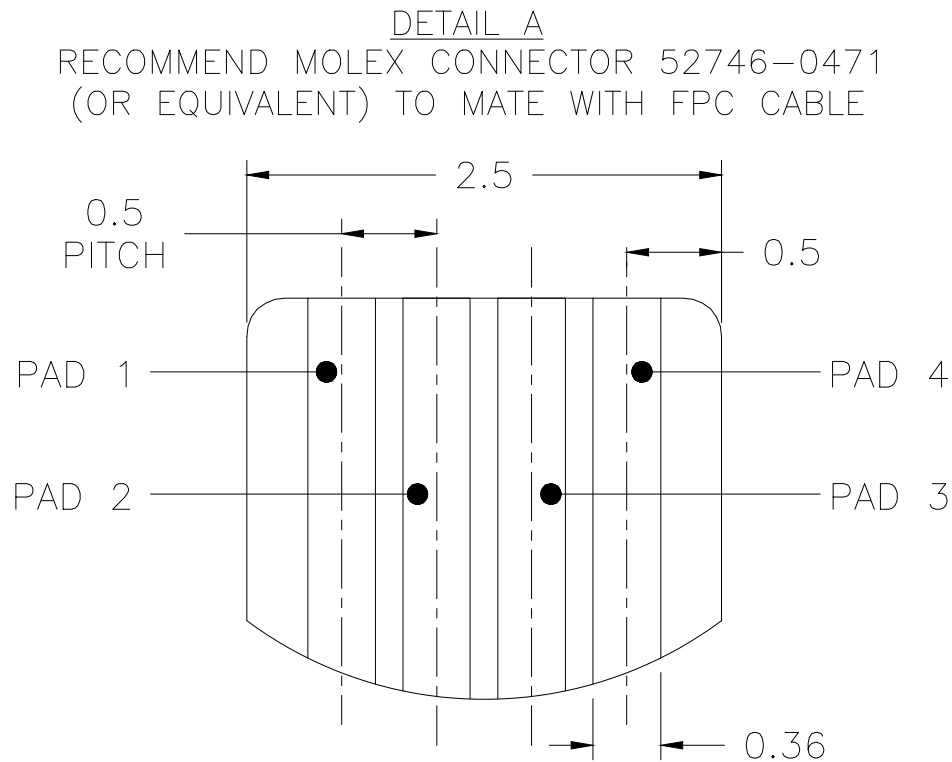
Fitting Type	"A" DIM	"B" DIM	"C" DIM	"D" DIM
4	1/4-18 NPT	.82 [20.8]	5/8 [15.9] HEX	N/A
5	1/4-19 BSP	.82 [20.8]	3/4 [19] HEX	
8	1/8-27 NPT	.71 [18.0]	5/8 [15.9] HEX	
A	No Fitting, Threaded Capsule, 5/16-32 UNEF-3A			5/16-32 UNEF-3B .25
B	No Fitting, No Thread Capsule			

NOTE:

Fitting Type '4' assembly shown  
 All dimensions are for reference only

# MODEL SA89BSD

## DIMENSIONS



## PINOUTS

OUTPUT TYPE	PAD 1	PAD 2	PAD 3	PAD 4
I <sup>2</sup> C (Address 0x28)	V <sub>supply</sub>	GND	SDA	SCL

TABLE 1. \*ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

CHARACTERISTIC	MIN	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage (V <sub>supply</sub> )	-0.3	3.6	V <sub>dc</sub>
Voltage on any pad	-0.3	V <sub>supply</sub> +0.3	V
Digital interface clock frequency:	0.1	3.4	MHz
ESD susceptibility (human body model)	2	-	kV
Storage temperature	-40[-40]	85[185]	°C[°F]

\*Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device will withstand without damage.

TABLE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETERS
Humidity (all external surfaces) :	0 %RH to 95 %RH, non-condensing
Vibration	15 g, 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock	100 g, 6 ms duration
*Life	1 million pressure cycles minimum

\*Life may vary depending on specific application in which the sensor is used.



# MODEL SA89BSD

TABLE 3. OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS(ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 3.3VDC AND AT 25°C)

CHARACTERISTIC		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Supply voltage		3.0	3.3	3.6	Vdc	1
Supply current		-	2.0	2.9	mA	
Working pressure range(absolute)		0	-	350	Bar	2
Over pressure range(absolute)		0	-	700	Bar	3
Burst pressure range(absolute)		0	-	1050	Bar	4
Operating temperature range		-40	-	85	°C	5
Compensated temperature range		-20	-	+85	°C	6
Startup time (power up to data ready)		-	-	17	mS	
Response time		-	12	-	mS	
I C/SPI voltage level	low	-	-	0.2	Volts	
	high	0.8	-	-		
Pull up on SDA/MISO, SCL/SCLK,		1	4.7	10	kOhm	
Total Error Band		-	-	±1.5	%FSS	7,8
Accuracy		-	-	±0.25	%FSS BFSL	9
Long term stability (1000 hr, 25°C)		-	-	±0.25	%FSS	
Output resolution		12	-	24	bits	
Media, pressure port		Fitting: XM-19 (UNS S20910), Non-magnetic Diaphragm: 316L Stainless Steel				

## Notes

1. The sensor is not reverse polarity protected. Incorrect application of supply voltage or ground to the wrong pin may cause electrical failure.
2. Working pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the sensor in continuous use. This pressure may be outside the operating pressure range limits (Pmin. to Pmax.) in which case the sensor may not provide a valid output until pressure is returned to within the operating pressure range. Tested to 1 million cycles minimum.
3. Over pressure: The maximum pressure which may safely be applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressures may cause permanent damage to the product. Unless otherwise specified this applies to all available pressure ports at any temperature with the operating temperature range.
4. Burst pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to any port of the product without causing escape of pressure media. Product should not be expected to function after exposure to any pressure beyond the burst pressure.
5. Operating temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure.
6. Compensated temperature range: The temperature range over which the sensor will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.
7. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.
8. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range. (See Figure 1.)
9. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C [77°F]. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

# MODEL SA89BSD

## ORDERING INFORMATION

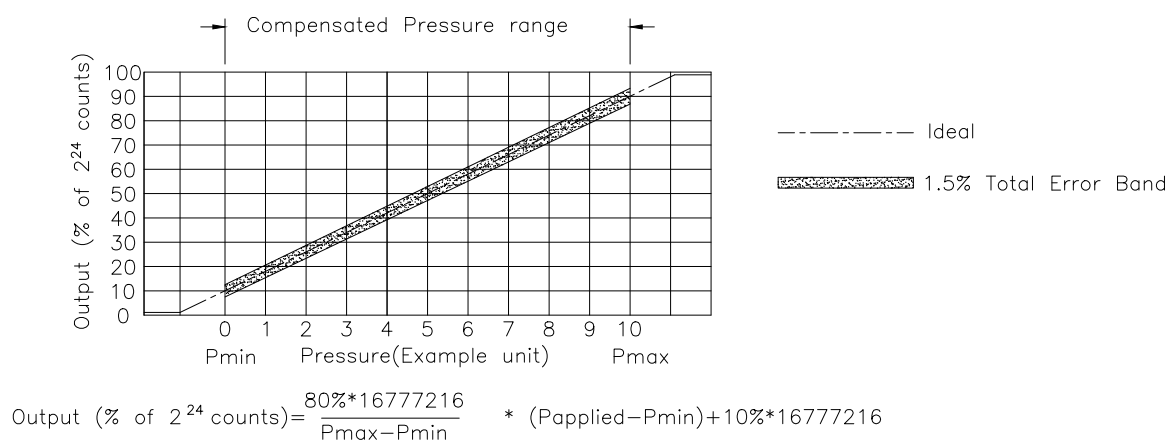
## ORDERING INFORMATION

[illegible]

TABLE 4. SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES

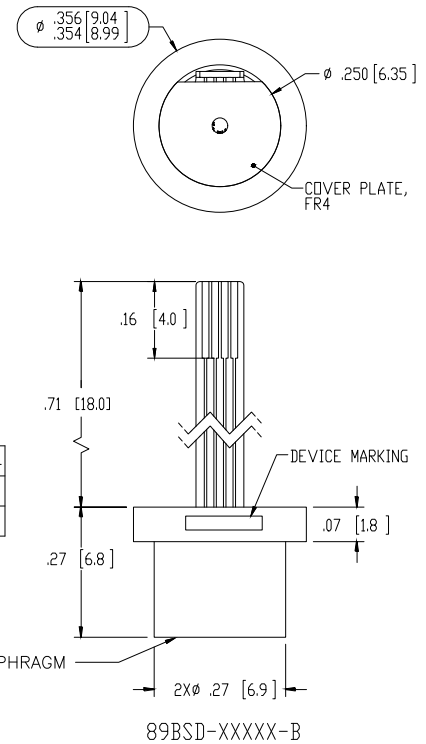
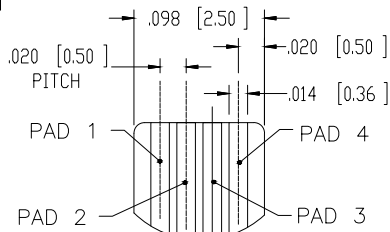
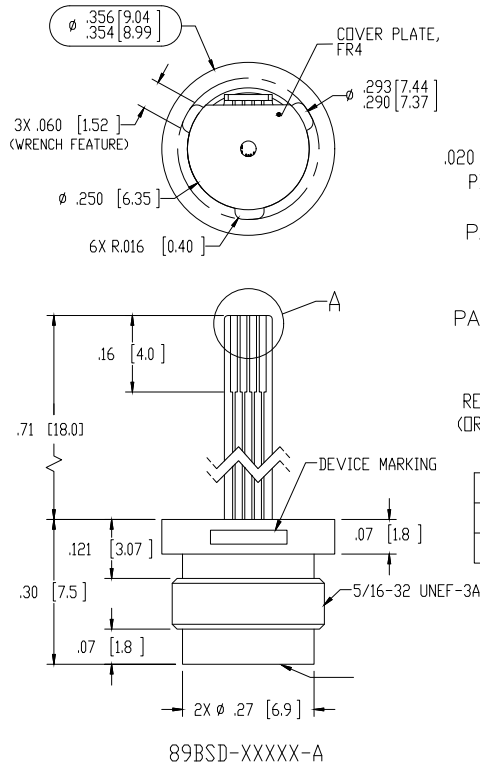
Characteristic	Digital Counts	
	Decimal	Hex
0	0	0X199999
10	1677722	0X0666
50	8388608	0X80000
90	15099494	0XE66666
100	16777216	0X1000000

FIGURE 1. PRESSURE FUNCTION

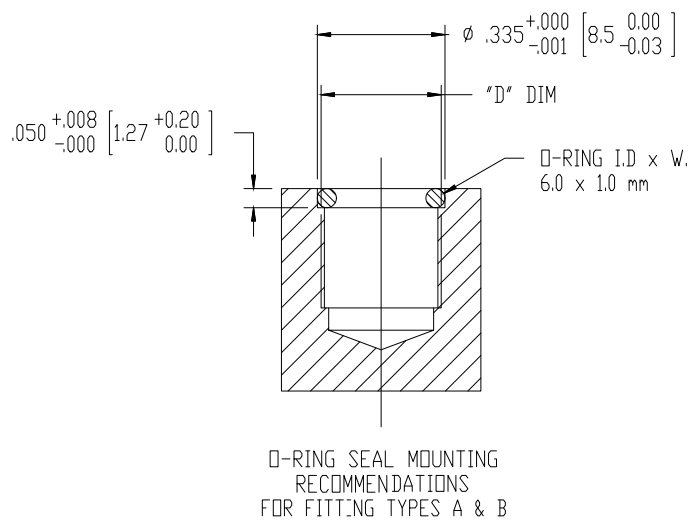
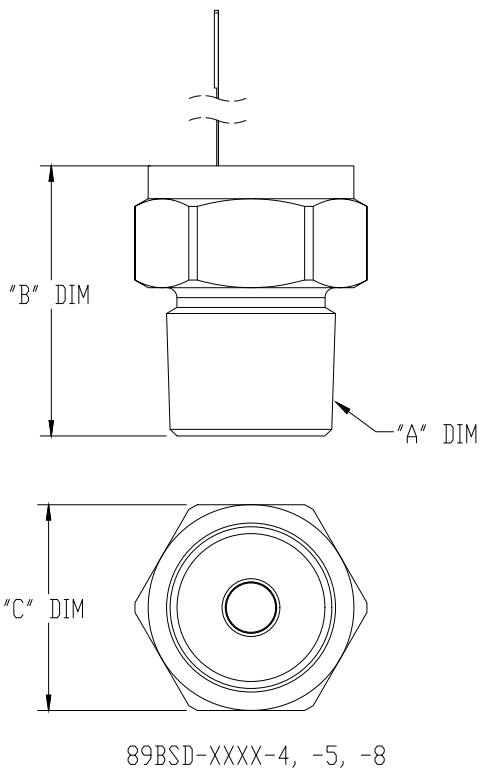


## MODEL SA89BSD

### DIMENSIONS



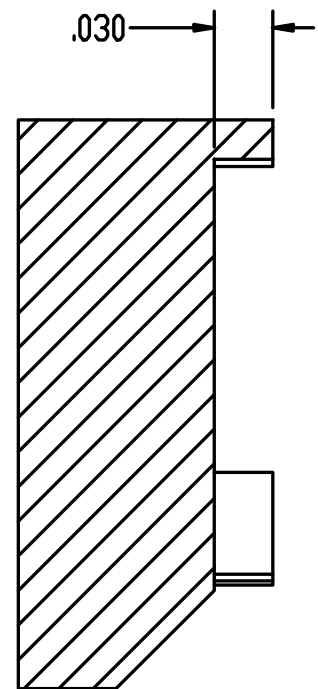
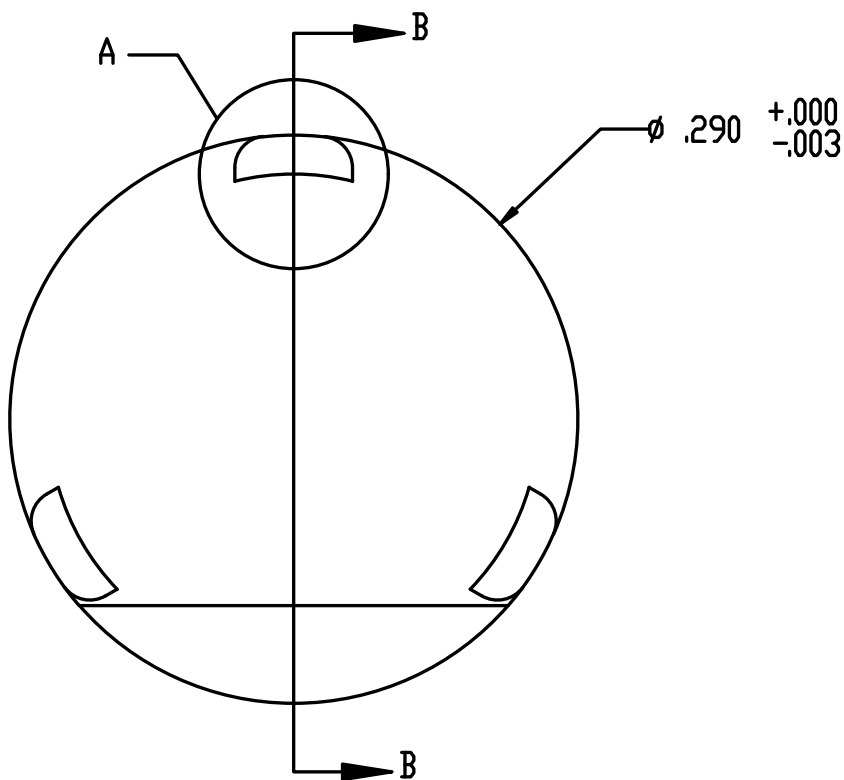
### DIMENSIONS



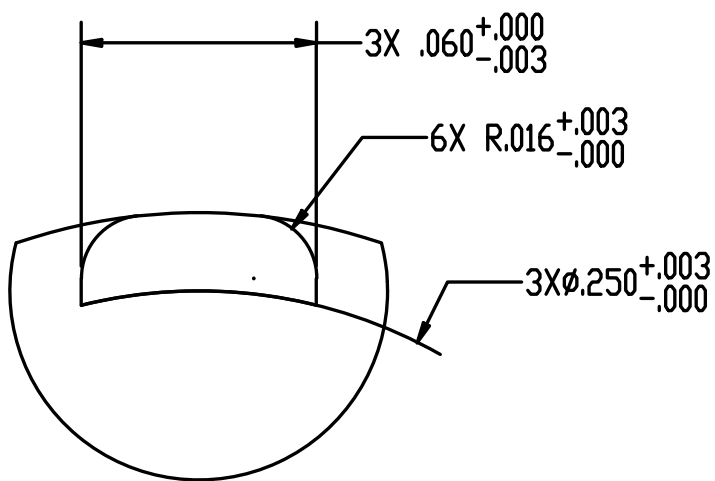
# MODEL SA89BSD

## RECOMMENDED WRENCH DIMENSIONS

### RECOMMENDED WRENCH DIMENSIONS



SECTION B-B



DETAIL A

## MODEL SA89A

**316L SS Pressure Sensor**  
**High Performance, Small Profile**  
**0.5-4.5Vdc Output**  
**Absolute and Gage**  
**Low Pressure**

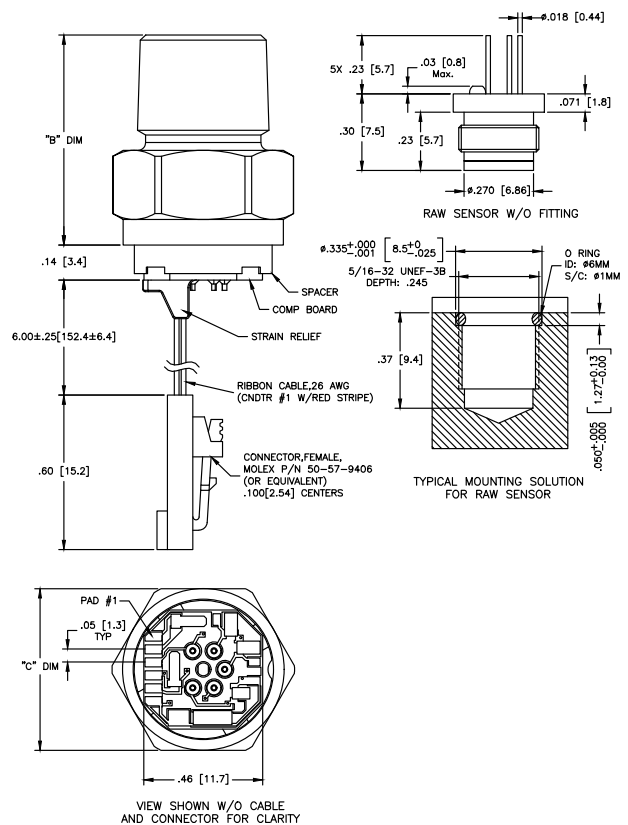
- Medical Instruments
- Process Control
- Oceanography
- Refrigeration/Compressors
- Pressure Transmitters
- Level Systems



### DESCRIPTION

SA89A is a micromachined piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor. It is designed for OEM applications where compatibility with corrosive media must be maintained. The sensor chip is mounted on a TO style header, which is resistance welded to a 316 stainless steel package. A 316 stainless steel convoluted isolation diaphragm is welded to the package, sealing a small volume of silicon oil between the diaphragm and the sensor chip. The oil filled pressure housing utilizes the oil column to couple the piezoresistive sensor to the isolation diaphragm. An ASIC compensation board to normalize pressure sensitivity are an integral part of the sensor package. A variety of threaded process fittings are available. Fittings include standards like 1/4 and 1/8 NPT, 1/4 BSP as well as custom process fittings. Electrical options include cable and connector.

### DIMENSIONS



### CONNECTIONS

#### PAD/CNDTR FUNCTION

PAD/CNDTR	FUNCTION
1	+Vin
2	GND
3	+Vout

# MODEL SA89A

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 10 VDC AND AT 25°C AFTER 10 SEC WARM UP

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
SPAN	4.5			V	
ZERO PRESSURE OUTPUT	0.5			V	
PRESSURE NON-LINEARITY	-1.0	±0.3	+1.0	%SPAN	1
PRESSURE HYSTERESIS	-0.10		+0.10	%SPAN	
REPEATABILITY	-	±0.02	-	%SPAN	
TEMPERATURE ERROR, SPAN (0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
TEMPERATURE ERROR, ZERO(0° TO 50°C)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±2.0; >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±1			%SPAN	2
ACCURACY (COMBINED LINEARITY, HYSTERESIS & REPEATABILITY)	±0.25			%SPAN	1
TOTAL ERROR BAND (INCLUDES CALIBRATION ERRORS & TEMPERATURE EFFECTS OVER THE COMPENSATED RANGE)	1.2PSI AND 0.07BAR: ±7.0; 5PSI OR .35BAR: ±5 >5PSI OR >.35BAR: ±5			%SPAN	
SUPPLY VOLTAGE	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	3
INSULATION RESISTANCE (50 VDC)	50M	-	-	Ω	4
PRESSURE OVERLOAD	3X			RATED	
COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE	0	-	+50	°C	
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	-20	-	+125	°C	
MEDIA, PRESSURE PORT	LIQUIDS AND GASES COMPATIBLE WITH 316/316L ST STL				

## ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

SA89A 3 X - XXXX X - XXXX X

OUTPUT	PRESSURE TYPE
3=0.5 TO 4.5V RATION	A=ABSOLUTE
	G=GAGE

ELECTRICAL	PRESSURE RANGE
P=SOLDER PADS	PSI BAR
R=6" RIBBON CABLE	006B .07B*
C=6" RIBBON CABLE W/CONNECTOR	012B .14B*
X=SPECIAL	018B .35B*
	028B 001B
	030B 002B

CUSTOM P/N  
00000=STANDARD P/N

FITTING TYPE

0=W/O FITTING

1=1/4-18 NPT

2=1/8-27 NPT

3=7/16-20 UNF

4=1/4-18 NPT

5=1/4-19 BSP

6=1/8-27 NPT

7=1/4-19 BSP

\*GAGE ONLY  
INTERMEDIATE RANGES  
AVAILABLE,  
CONTACT FACTORY.

## Notes

- BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- OVER THE COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE WITH RESPECT TO 25°C.
- GUARANTEES OUTPUT/INPUT RATIONMETRICITY.
- BETWEEN CASE AND SENSING ELEMENT.
- THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE THAT CAN BE APPLIED TO A TRANSDUCER WITHOUT RUPTURE OF EITHER THE SENSING ELEMENT OR TRANSDUCER.
- DEVICE MARKING:  
EACH PART SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH MODEL NUMBER, PRESSURE RANGE, TYPE (GAGE OR ABSOLUTE), LOT NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND DATE CODE.
- SHIPPING/PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS:  
THE STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM IS PROTECTED BY A PLASTIC CAP. EACH UNIT WILL BE PACKAGED INDIVIDUALLY IN A PLASTIC VIAL WITH ANTI-STATIC FOAM.
- DIRECT MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH DIAPHRAGM IS PROHIBITED, DIAPHRAGM SURFACE MUST REMAIN FREE OF DEFECTS (SCRATCHES, PUNCTURES, DENTS, FINGERPRINTS, ECT) FOR DEVICE TO OPERATE PROPERLY. CAUTION IS ADVISED WHEN HANDLING PARTS WITH EXPOSED DIAPHRAGM. USE PROTECTIVE CAP WHENEVER DEVICES ARE NOT IN USE.

## MODEL SA89VI

**Disposable Pressure Sensor**  
**0-10Vdc or 4-20mA Output**  
**Gage and Absolute**  
**Temperature Compensated**

- Invasive Blood Pressure
- Hemodialysis
- Biochemical Analyzer
- Urodynamics
- Intrauterine Pressure
- Intracranial Pressure



### FEATURES

- 0-10V or 4-20mA selectable
- $\pm 0.1\%$  Pressure Non-linearity
- $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  To  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  Compensated Temperature Range
- 0.5% Interchangeable
- Solid State Reliability
- Low Power

### DESCRIPTION

The Model SA89VI is a fully piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor with an ASIC compensation board to normonize the outoput for either 0-10Vdc or 4-20mA output.

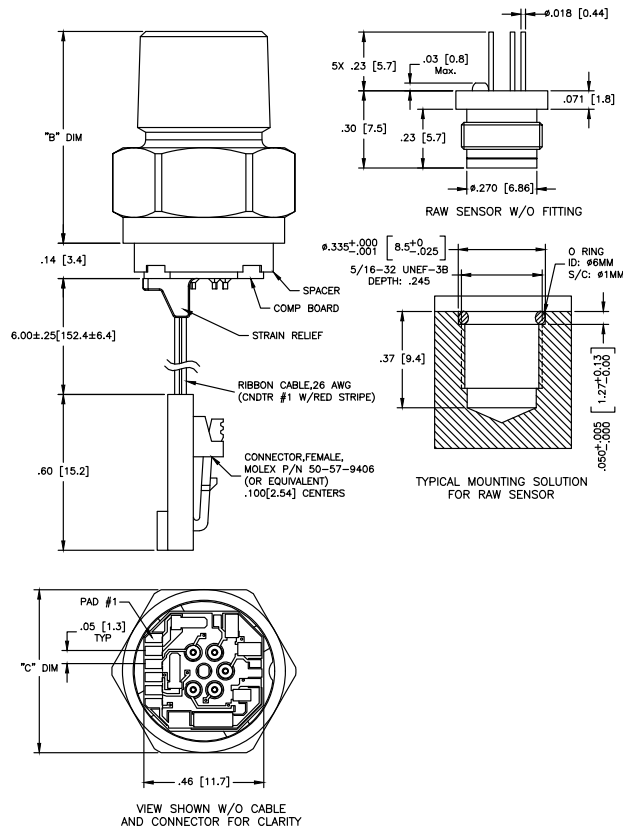
SA89VI High Accuracy Silicon Ceramic sensor is a piezoresistive silicon pressure sensor, offering an 0-10Vdc or 4-20mA output for reading pressure over the specified full scale pressure span and temperature range. SA89VI Series is fully calibrated and temperature compensated for sensor offset, sensitivity, temperature effects, and non-linearity using an on-board Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Calibrated output values for pressure are updated at approximately 50Hz.

SA89VI Series is calibrated over the temperature range of  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The sensor is characterized for operation from a single power supply of 16-32Vdc . SA89VI Series sensors are intended for use with corrosive, ionic working fluids. They are designed and manufactured according to standards in ISO 9001.

The products are shipped in anti-static shipping containers. Performance characteristics and packaging can be easily tailored on a special order basis to meet the requirements of specific customers.

## MODEL SA89VI

### DIMENSIONS



### STANDARD RANGES

Range	psig	psia
0to500	•	•
0to1000	•	•
0to3000	•	•
0to5000	•	•
0to10000	•	•
0to15000	•	•

### ORDERING INFORMATION

### ORDERING INFORMATION

SA89VI-XXX X - X X			
PRESSURE TYPE SA89VIA=0-10V SA89VIB=4-20mA	PRESSURE RANGE (PSI) 01K=1000 03K=3000 05K=5000 10K=10000	FITTING TYPE 0=W/O FITTING 1=1/4-18 NPT, 7/8 HEX 2=1/8-27 NPT, 7/8 HEX 3=7/16-20 UNF, 7/8 HEX 4=1/4-18 NPT, 5/8 HEX 5=1/4-19 BSP, 3/4 HEX 6=1/8-27 NPT, 5/8 HEX 7=1/4-19 BSP, 7/8 HEX	ELECTRICAL P=SOLDER PADS R=RIBBON CABLE C=CABLE W/CONNECTOR



# MODEL SA89VI

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

All parameter measured at 1.5 mA and at 25°C, after 10 second warm up, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
Performance Characteristics						
Supply voltage		12	24	36	Vdc	
Zero Pressure Offset (0-10V)		-0.05	±0.02	0.05	Vdc	
Zero Pressure Offset (4-20mA)		-0.15	±0.1	+0.15	mA	
Pressure Non Linearity			±0.1	+0.2	%FSS	2
Hysteresis & Repeatability		-0.3	±0.15	+0.3	%FSS	
Full Scale Span (0-10V)	FSS		10		VDC	3
Full Scale Span (4-20mA)	FSS		16		mA	
Temperature Hysteresis, Offset & Span		-0.20		+0.20	%FSS	4
Thermal Error of Span		-0.5		+0.5	%FSS	
Thermal Error of Offset		-0.5		+0.5	%FSS	
Response Time			100		µS	
Insulation Resistance		50			MΩ	
Long Term Stability, Offset & Span			±0.4		%FSS	5
Weight			2.5		grams	
Compensated Temperature		0 TO 50			°C	
Absolute Maximum Conditions						6
Storage Temperature		-50		150	°C	
Overage Pressure			3X		Range	
Burst, Differential Pressure				5X	Range	
Burst, Gauge & Absolute Pressure				10X	Range	
Media Compatibility		Non Ionic, Non Corrosive Gases				
Wetted Materials		Polysulphone, Silicone Gel, UV epoxy				

### Notes

- 1.RATIOMETRIC TO SUPPLY CURRENT
- 2.BEST FIT STRAIGHT LINE.
- 3.MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE ERROR BETWEEN 0C AND 50C WITH RESPECT TO 25C.
- 4.SHORT TERM STABILITY OVER 7 DAYS WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
- 5.LONG TERM STABILITY OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD WITH CONSTANT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE.
- 6.FOR A ZERO-TO-FULL SCALE PRESSURE STEP CHANGE.
- 7.2X MAXIMUM FOR 15000PSI DEVICE.

## MODEL SA69

**Flexible Electrical Outputs**  
**ASIC Compensation**  
**Wide Temperature Range**  
**Hash Media Compatible**

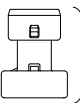






- High Accuracy
- Low Overall Errors, 1%TEB
- All Welded Design
- Custom Outputs and Ranges Available



### DESCRIPTION

Sensorall SA69 Series incorporates the latest mixed signal ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuit) with a bonded silicon gage to provide the standard for Industrial Transducers & Transmitters. The SA69 Series offers current, regulated and ratiometric outputs types along with a wide range of process fittings. The rugged design is compatible with a wide range of harsh media including refrigerants, compressed air, and hydraulic fluids. The design's superior performance provides 1% Total Error across a wide temperature range of -20 to 85°C and overall error of less than 2.5% over -40 to 125°C. The flexible design incorporates many connector types making it the ideal choice for OEM customers.

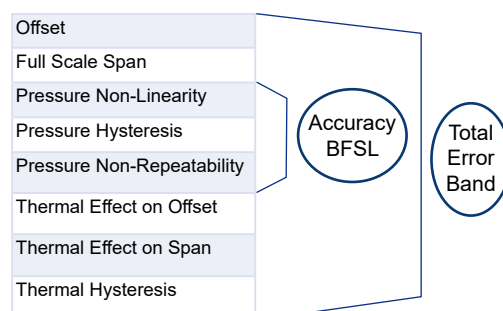
### DIMENSIONS

SA69PX2	X	XX	XXXX	X	XX
Series	Electrical Connector Type	Pressure Port Type	Pressure Range	Pressure Reference	Output Transfer Function
SA69PX2 Heavy Duty Pressure Transducer <sup>1</sup>	Metri-Pack 150, Standard (UL 94 HB) <sup>2</sup>	7/16-20 UNF 1/4 in 45° Flare Female Schrader (SAE J512)	bar Pa psi	A Absolute S Sealed gage <sup>5</sup> G Vented gage <sup>6</sup>	AA Ratiometric 5.0 V: 10 %Vs to 0 AB Ratiometric 5.0 V: 5 %Vs to 0 AC Ratiometric 3.3 V: 10 %Vs to 0 AD Ratiometric 3.3 V: 5 %Vs to 0 BC Regulated: 1 Vdc to 6 Vdc BD Regulated: 0.25 Vdc to 10.25 BE Regulated: 0.5 Vdc to 4.5 Vdc BG Regulated: 1 Vdc to 5 Vdc CH Current: 4 mA to 20 mA
	A (For UL 94 V-0 version, see order code J below.)	F1	001B 1 bar 1.6B 1.6 bar 002B 2 bar 2.5B 2.5 bar 004B 4 bar 006B 6 bar 008B 8 bar 010B 10 bar 016B 16 bar 025B 25 bar 040B 40 bar 046B 46 bar 060B 60 bar 070B 70 bar	100K 100 kPa 160K 160 kPa 250K 250 kPa 400K 400 kPa 600K 600 kPa 1.6G 1.6 MPa 2.5G 2.5 MPa 4.6G 4.6 MPa 007G 7 MPa	015P 15 psi 030P 30 psi 050P 50 psi 100P 100 psi 150P 150 psi 200P 200 psi 250P 250 psi 300P 300 psi 500P 500 psi 600P 600 psi 667P 667 psi 750P 750 psi 01KP 1000 psi
	B Micro M12 (IEC 61076-2)	F2			
	C DIN (EN 175301-803C)	F3			
	D Deutsch (DTM04-3P)	G1			
	E Cable harness, 1 meter cable length <sup>3</sup>	G2			
	F Cable harness, 2 meter cable length <sup>3</sup>	M1			
	G Cable harness, 3 meter cable length <sup>3,4</sup>	N1			
	H Cable harness, 5 meter cable length <sup>3,4</sup> (three wires) (two wires)	N2			
		S1			
		S2			

# MODEL SA69

TABLE 1.

CHARACTERISTIC	PARAMETER
Operating temperature range <sup>2</sup>	-40°C to 125°C [-40°F to 257°F]
Storage temperature range <sup>3</sup>	-40°C to 125°C [-40°F to 257°F]
Compensated temperature range <sup>4</sup>	-40°C to 125°C [-40°F to 257°F]
Overpressure minimum rating <sup>5</sup>	(See Table 3)
Burst pressure minimum rating <sup>6</sup>	(See Table 3)
Long term stability	±0.5 %FSS ° (1000 hr at 25°C [77°F])
Accuracy <sup>7</sup>	±0.25 %FSS ° (See Figure 1)
Offset error <sup>8</sup>	±1 %FSS °
Total Error Band <sup>10</sup>	±2 %FSS ° (-40°C to 125°C [-40°F to 257°F]) (See Figure 1.)
Response time <sup>11</sup>	<2 ms
Turn on time <sup>12</sup>	<7 ms
Life <sup>13</sup>	minimum of 10 million cycles to operating pressure



1. All specifications apply at 25°C and under operating conditions unless otherwise noted.

2. Operating Temperature Range: The temperature range over which the product will produce an output proportional to pressure but may not remain within the specified performance limits.

3. Storage Temperature Range: The temperature range over which the product may safely be exposed without excitation or pressure applied. Under these conditions the product will remain in specification after excursion to any temperatures within this range. Exposure to temperatures outside this range may cause permanent damage to the product.

4. Compensated Temperature Range: The temperature range (or ranges) over which the product will produce an output proportional to pressure within the specified performance limits.

5. Overpressure: The absolute maximum rating for pressure which may be safely applied to the product for it to remain in specification once pressure is returned to the operating pressure range. Exposure to higher pressure may cause permanent damage to the product.

6. Burst Pressure: The maximum pressure that may be applied to the product without causing escape of the pressure media. The product should not be expected to function

after exposure to any pressure beyond the rated burst pressure. This rating is also the case burst rating of the product.

7. Accuracy: The maximum deviation in output from a Best Fit Straight Line (BFSL) fitted to the output measured over the pressure range at 25°C. Includes all errors due to pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, and non-repeatability.

8. Offset Error: the maximum deviation in the output signal obtained when the reference pressure is applied at 25°C relative to the ideal transfer function.

9. Full Scale Span (FSS): The algebraic difference between the output signal measured at the maximum (Pmax.) and minimum (Pmin.) limits of the pressure range.

10. Total Error Band: The maximum deviation from the ideal transfer function over the entire compensated temperature and pressure range. Includes all errors due to offset, full scale span, pressure non-linearity, pressure hysteresis, repeatability, thermal effect on offset, thermal effect on span, and thermal hysteresis.

11. Response Time: The response time of the transducer is the maximum amount of time that the transducer will take for the transducer to output a change from 10% to 90% of

full scale in response to a 0% to 100% full scale step input pressure range.

12. Turn On Time: Duration from power applied until first valid output.

13. Life may vary depending on the application in which transducer is used.

# MODEL SA69

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE 2.

CHARACTERISTIC		RATIOMETRIC OUTPUT				CURRENT OUTPUT	REGULATED OUTPUT			
		OUTPUT TRANSFER FUNCTION ORDER CODE								
		AA	AB	AC	AD	CH	BC	BD	BE	BG
Output transfer function <sup>1</sup>	null output value	10% of Vs	5% of Vs	10% of Vs	5% of Vs	4 mA	1 V	0.25V	0.5V	1V
	full scale output value	90% of Vs	95% of Vs	90% of Vs	95% of Vs	4 mA	6 V	10.25V	4.5V	5V
	full scale span (FSS)	80% of Vs	90% of Vs	80% of Vs	90% of Vs	16 mA	5 V	10V	4V	4V
	operating supply voltage, min.(Vs) <sup>2</sup>	4.75 V	4.5 V	3.135 V	3.135 V	8 V	9 V	13V	8V	8V
	operating supply voltage, typ.(Vs) <sup>2</sup>	5 V	5 V	3.3 V	3.3 V	-	-	-	-	-
	operating supply voltage, max.(Vs) <sup>2</sup>	5.25 V	5.5 V	3.465 V	3.465 V	30 V <sup>4</sup>	30 V <sup>3</sup>	30 V <sup>3</sup>	30 V <sup>3</sup>	30 V <sup>3</sup>
Supply current (typ.)		5mA		4mA		-	5.5mA			
Output load (pull up or down)	minimum	2kOhm				-	2kOhm			
	maximum	-				(Vs - 8) x50 Ohm	-			
Absolute voltage ratings <sup>5</sup>	minimum <sup>6</sup>	-16V				-16V	-16V			
	maximum <sup>6</sup>	16V				30V	30V			
	maximum applied to output pin (short circuit protection) <sup>7</sup>	Vs				-	12V			
EMC rating <sup>8</sup>	electrostatic discharge	±4 kV contact, ±8 kV air per IEC 61000-4-2								
	radiated immunity	10 V/m (80 MHz to 1000 MHz) per IEC 61000-4-3								
	fast transient burst	±1 kV per IEC61000-4-4								
	immunity to conducted disturbances	3 V per IEC61000-4-6								
	radiated emissions	40 dB 30 MHz to 230 MHz; 47 dB 230 MHz to 1000 MHz per CISPR 11								
	ISO 11452-2 radiated immunity	100 V/m 200 MHz to 2 GHz						20 V/m 200 MHz to 2 GHz		

FIGURE 2.  
REGULATED OUTPUT  
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

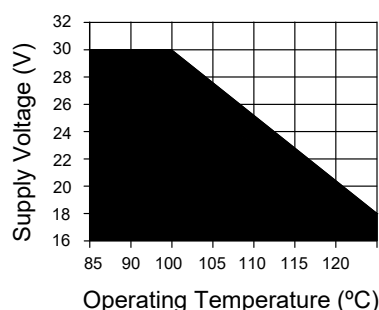
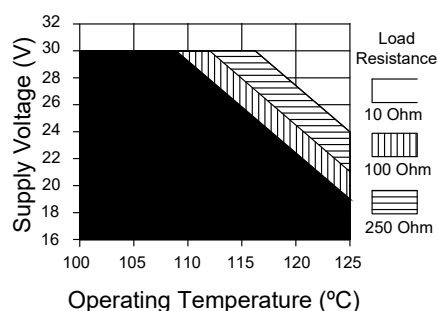


FIGURE 3.  
CURRENT OUTPUT  
SUPPLY VOLTAGE



1. Output transfer function options are shown in the Nomenclature and Order Guide.
2. Transducer will not produce valid output when supply voltage is outside of operating range.
3. Applies at 25°C. See Figure 2 for Regulated Output Supply Voltage.
4. Applies at 25°C. See Figure 3 for Current Output Supply Voltage.
5. Absolute maximum ratings are the extreme limits the device can withstand without damage to the product. Voltages above these ratings may cause permanent damage. Exposure to absolute maximum conditions for extended periods may degrade device reliability.
6. Absolute voltage applies to potential across power and ground terminals.
7. Short circuit protection between output pin and ground, and output pin and supply pin.
8. All EMC ratings verified with the Metri-Pack 150 electrical connector type.

# MODEL SA69

## PRESSURE RATINGS

TABLE 3 .

bar			kPa			MPa			psi		
Operating Pressure	Over-pressure	Burst Pressure	Operating Pressure	Over-pressure	Burst Pressure	Operating Pressure	Over-pressure	Burst Pressure	Operating Pressure	Over-pressure	Burst Pressure
1	5	8	100	500	800	1	3.1	5.1	15	70	115
1.6	5	8	160	1000	1700	1.6	5.2	8.6	30	150	250
2	10	17	250	1000	1700	2.5	6.9	10.3	50	250	400
2.5	10	17	400	1700	2700	4	6.9	10.3	100	450	750
4	17	27	600	3100	5100	4.6	6.9	10.3	150	450	750
6	31	51	-	-	-	6	13.8	20.6	200	750	1250
8	31	51	-	-	-	7	13.8	20.6	250	750	1250
10	31	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	1000	1500
16	52	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	1000	1500
25	69	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	1000	1500
34	69	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	667	1000	1500
40	69	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	1500	2250
46	69	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	1500	2250
60	138	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	2000	3000
70	138	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2000	3000

TABLE 3 .

PRESSURE REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION
Absolute	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in fixed reference to vacuum (zero pressure), where the minimum operating pressure is set to absolute zero pressure (perfect vacuum)
Sealed gage <sup>1</sup>	Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and a built-in fixed reference to 1 atmA, where the minimum operating pressure is set to 14.7 psiA (1 atmA)
Vented gage <sup>2</sup>	Sensor measures pressure relative to ambient pressure. Output is proportional to the difference between applied pressure and atmospheric (ambient) pressure, where the minimum operating pressure is set to atmospheric pressure

1. Sealed gage option only available in pressure ranges at or above 100 psi.

2. Vented gage option only available in pressure ranges between 100 psi and 667 psi.

# MODEL SA69

## PRESSURE RATINGS

TABLE 5 .

CHARACTERISTIC			PARAMETER
Mechanical shock			100 G per MIL-STD-202F, Method 213B, Cond. F (at 25°C [77°F])
Vibration			20 G sweep, 10 Hz to 2000 Hz (at 25°C [77°F])
Enclosure rating			per electrical connector type selection (See Table 6)
Wetted materials:	port		304 stainless steel
	substrate		alumina ceramic
	adhesives		epoxy
	electronics		glass, silicon
External materials:	housing		304 stainless steel
	connector	UL 94 HB (standard)	PBT 30 % GF, black
		UL 94 V-0 (optional)	PBT 30 % GF, natural (beige)
	cable jacket		TPE
Installation torque			per pressure port type (See Table 7)

## CAUTION

### PRODUCT DAMAGE DUE TO MECHANICAL ISSUES

- Ensure torque specifications are determined for the specific application. Values provided are for reference only. (Mating materials and thread sealants can result in significantly different torque values from one application to the next.)
  - When using mating parts made of stainless steel, use a thread sealant with anti-seize properties to prevent thread galling. Ensure the sealant is rated for the application.
  - Use appropriate tools (such as an open ended wrench or deep well socket) to install transducers.
  - Always hand-start transducers into the hole to prevent cross threading and damage.
  - Ensure that torque is not applied to the electrical connector.
  - Ensure that the proper mating electrical connector with a seal is used to connect the transducer. Improper or damaged seals can compromise ingress protection, leading to short circuits.
- Failure to comply with these instructions may result in product damage.

## CAUTION

### PRODUCT DAMAGE DUE TO PARTICULATES

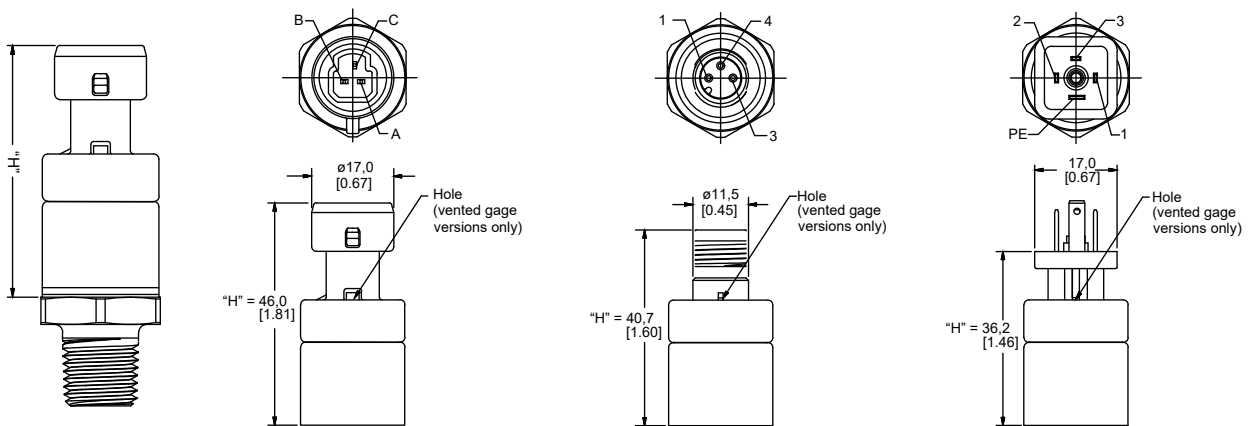
- Ensure that a filter is used upstream of the transducer to keep media flow free of larger particulates and increased humidity. All PX2 Series transducers are dead-ended devices; particulate accumulation and condensing moisture may affect sensor output.
  - It is recommended that the transducer be positioned with the port facing downwards; any particulates in the system are less likely to enter and settle within the pressure transducer if it is in this position.
  - Ensure that the media does not create a residue when dried. Build-up inside the transducer may affect transducer output; rinsing of a dead-ended transducer is potentially difficult and has limited effectiveness in removing residue.
- Failure to comply with these instructions may result in product damage.

# MODEL SA69

## ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR TYPE DIMENSIONS (FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

TABLE6 .

Connector Type	A&J			B			C		
Connector Mating Connector IP Rating	Connector: DELPHI 12078088 Mating Connector: DELPHI 12110192 IP Rating1: IP65 (all versions)			Connector: IEC 61076-2-101 Mating Connector: 4 POS TYPE D IP Rating1: IP65/IP67 (absolute, sealed gage versions) , IP65 (vented gage versions)			Connector: EN 175301-803C Mating Connector: EN 175301-803C DIN 43650C 8MM IP Rating1: IP65 (all versions)		
Funciation	Pin	Voltage Output	Current Output	Pin	Voltage Output	Current Output	Pin	Voltage Output	Current Output
	A	GND	RTN	1	V+	supply	1	GND	RTN
	B	V+	supply	3	GND	RTN	2	V+	supply
	C	Vout	NC	4	Vout	NC	3	Vout	NV
							PE	NC	NC

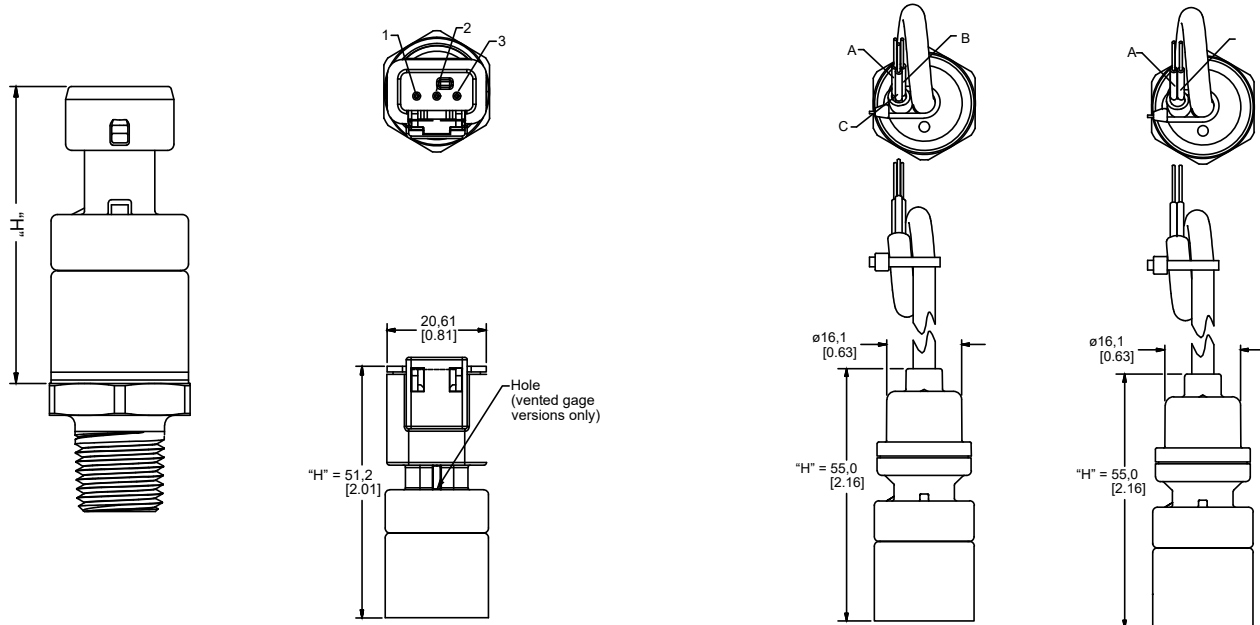


## ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR TYPE DIMENSIONS (FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

TABLE6 .

Connector Type	D			M&F&G&H(1/2/3/5 METER)			
Connector Mating Connector IP Rating	Connector: Deutsch DTM04-3P Mating Connector: DTM06-3S IP Rating1: IP65, IP67, IP69K (absolute, sealed gage versions), IP65 (vented gage versions)			Connector: 24 AWG with TPE Jacket Mating Connector: Flying leads IP Rating1: IP65, IP67, IP69K (absolute, sealed gage versions)			
Funcation	Pin	Voltage Output	Current Output	Wire Color	Voltage Output	Wire Color	Current Output Supply
	A	GND	RTN	Red	V+	Red	
	B	Vout	NC	Black	GND	Black	RTN
		V+	supply	White	Vout		

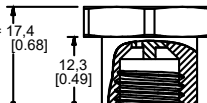
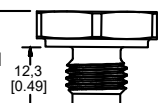
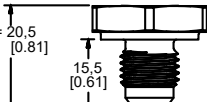
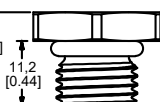
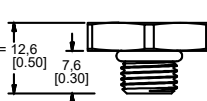
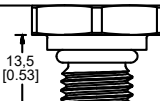
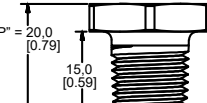
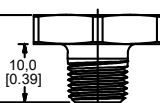
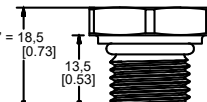
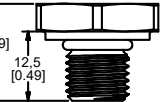
# MODEL SA69

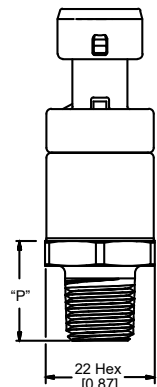


## PRESSURE PORT TYPE DIMENSIONS (FOR REFERENCE ONLY )

TABLE 7 .

TABLE 7.

<p><b>F1</b> 7/16-20 UNF 1/4 in 45° Flare Female Schrader (SAE J512)</p> <p>Seal: 45° cone Mating geometry: SAE J512 Installation torque: 17 N.m [12.5 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 17.4 [0.68] 12.3 [0.49]</p>	<p><b>F2</b> 7/16-20 UNF 45° Flare Male (SAE J513)</p> <p>Seal: 45° cone Mating geometry: SAE J513 Installation torque: 1/4 Turn from finger tight</p>  <p>"P" = 19.2 [0.75] 12.3 [0.49]</p>
<p><b>F3</b> 7/16-20 UNF 37° Flare Male (SAE J514)</p> <p>Seal: 37° cone Mating Geometry: SAE J514 Installation Torque: 16 N.m [11.8 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 20.5 [0.81] 15.5 [0.61]</p>	<p><b>G1</b> G1/4 ( ISO 1179-3)</p> <p>Seal: O-ring Mating geometry: ISO 1179-1 Installation torque: 50 N.m [38.9 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 16.2 [0.64] 11.2 [0.44]</p>
<p><b>G2</b> G1/8 (ISO 1179-3)</p> <p>Seal: O-ring Mating geometry: ISO 1179-1 Installation torque: 25 N.m [18.4 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 12.6 [0.50] 7.6 [0.30]</p>	<p><b>M1</b> M12 X 1.5 (ISO 6149-3)</p> <p>Seal: O-ring Mating geometry: ISO 6149-1 Installation torque: 25 N.m [18.4 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 18.5 [0.73] 13.5 [0.53]</p>
<p><b>N1</b> 1/4-18 NPT</p> <p>Seal: pipe thread Mating geometry: ANSI B1.20.1 Installation torque: 2 to 3 turns from finger tight</p>  <p>"P" = 20.0 [0.79] 15.0 [0.59]</p>	<p><b>N2</b> 1/8-27 NPT</p> <p>Seal: pipe thread Mating geometry: ANSI B1.20.1 Installation torque: 2 to 3 turns from finger tight</p>  <p>"P" = 15.0 [0.59] 10.0 [0.39]</p>
<p><b>S1</b> 9/16-18 UNF (SAE J1926-3)</p> <p>Seal: O-ring Mating geometry: SAE J1926-1 Installation torque: 30 N.m [22.1 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 18.5 [0.73] 13.5 [0.53]</p>	<p><b>S2</b> 7/16-20 UNF (SAE J1926-3)</p> <p>Seal: O-ring Mating geometry: SAE J1926-1 Installation torque: 18 N.m [12.3 ft-lb]</p>  <p>"P" = 17.5 [0.69] 12.5 [0.49]</p>





## MODEL SA730

**LCD Display**  
**Zero Temperature drift**  
**Auto-Zero with Solenoid Valve**  
**4-20mA or 0-10Vdc or 0-5Vdc**  
**RS485 Output**

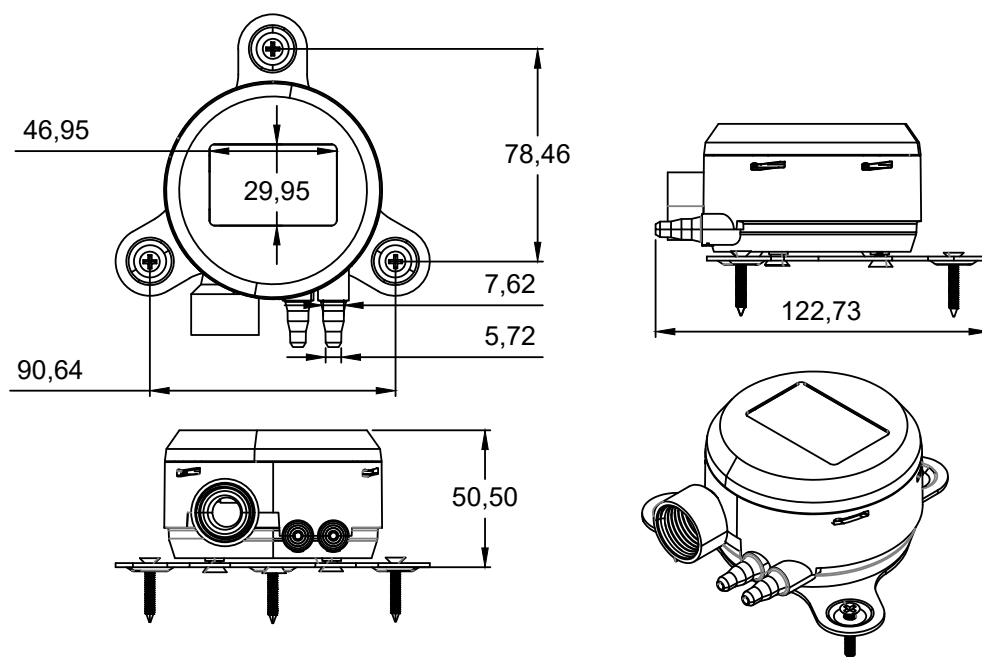
- Clean Room/ HVAC
- Hospital Operating Room
- Environmental Control
- Process Automation Control



### Characteristics

- Ranges from 25 Pa to 300psi ( or can be customized, contact factory)
- Configurable intermediary ranges
- 0-5 V, 0-10 V, RS485 or active 4-20 mA output, power supply from 15 to 35 Vdc
- WIFI configurable with local server for remote monitoring.
- ABS V0 housing, IP65, with or without display
- "1/4 turn" system mounting with wall-mount plate
- Housing with simplified mounting system
- Solenoid valve for auto-calibration
- Relay output, alarm pressure level configurable

### FEATURES OF THE HOUSING



# MODEL SA730

## TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

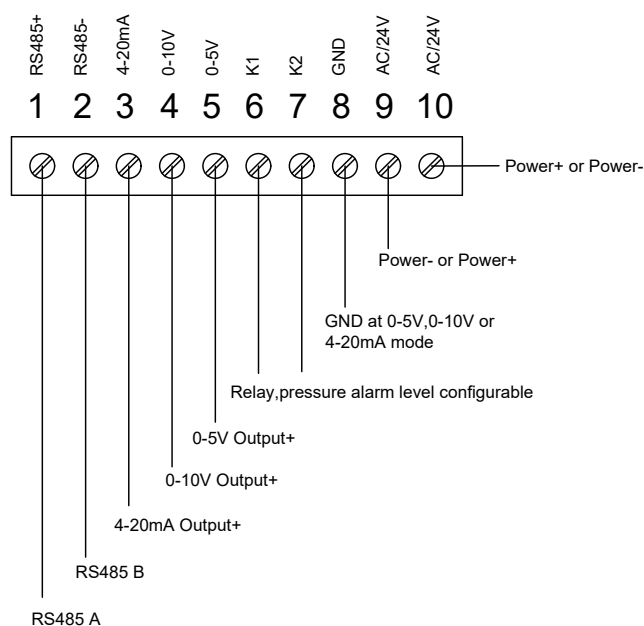
Measurement units	inH2O, Kpa, Psi, Bar, Pascal, mmH2O
Accuracy*	SA730 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 2\text{Pa}$ ; SA731 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 3\text{Pa}$ ; SA732 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 3\text{mmH}_2\text{O}$
Response time	1/e (63%) 0.3 s
Resolution	0.1Pa; 1Pa; 1Pa
Auto-Zero	Automatic by solenoid valve, this is only for 50Kpa range below
Type of fluid	Air or neutral gases
Overpressure	SA730: 5Kpa, SA731: 10Kpa; SA732: 100Kpa
Operating Temperature	From 0 to 50°C
Storage Temperature	From -20 to 75°C

\*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were tested in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation

## TECHNICAL Specifications

OUTPUT/SUPPLY	Maximum load: 500ohm( 4-20mA), Minimum load: 1Kohm (0-10V,0-5V)
POWER CONSUMPTION	2VA(0-5,0-10V), 22mA (4-20mA)
Electromagnetical Compatibility	EN61326
Electrical Connection	Screw terminal block for cables from 0.05 to 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> or from 30 to 14 AWG

## CONNECTIONS



## PART NUMBER ORDERING

SA730DI-	XXXX -	D
Model Number	Pressure range	Pressure Type
	0100: -100/+100Pascal	D: Differential
	0500: -1000/+1000Pascal	G: Gauge
	010K: -10000/+10000Pascal	A: Absolute
	100K: 100KPa, contact factory for customization if needed	

## MODEL SA730

### AUTO CALIBRATION

Pressure transmitter has a temperature compensation from 0 to 50°C and an auto calibration process that guarantees excellent stability and perfect reliability of the measurement on low and high ranges over time.

Auto calibration principle: the microprocessor of the transmitter drives a solenoid valve that compensates the possible drifts on the sensitive element over time. The compensation is performed by the permanent adjustment of the zero, so the measurement of the differential pressure is then independent from the environmental conditions of the transmitter.

**Advantage:** No drift

**Frequency of auto-calibration:** Resettable from 1min to 60min

### RANGE CONFIGURATION

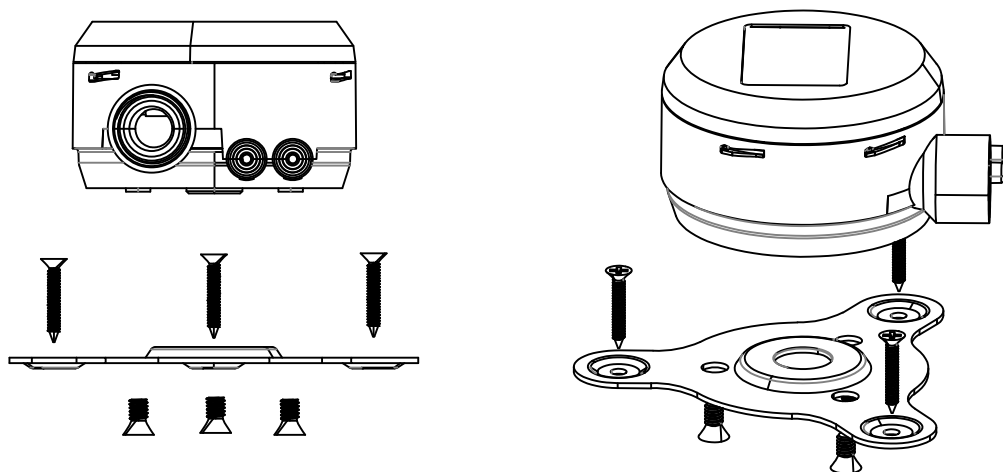
The range of the pressure transmitter can be configured according to user's application.

The configurable percentage can be set is 10%,20%,40%,60%,80% within menu.

For example, the original range is +/-1000Pa, if select 10%, the range will change to +/-100Pa, the corresponding 0-5V,0-10V and 4-20mA output will change automatically.

For detailed instruction for the range configuration, consult factory.

### Mounting



## MODEL SA730DI

**Segment Screen Display**  
**4-20mA Output**  
**Wide Temperature Range**  
**Low temperature to -45degC**

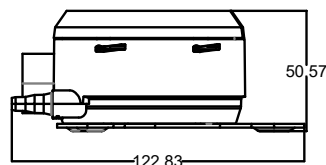
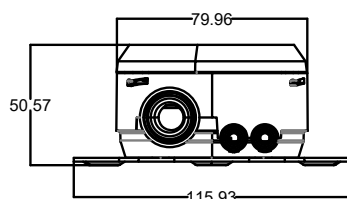
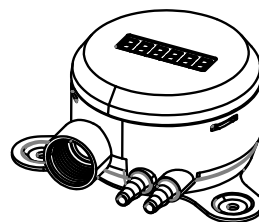
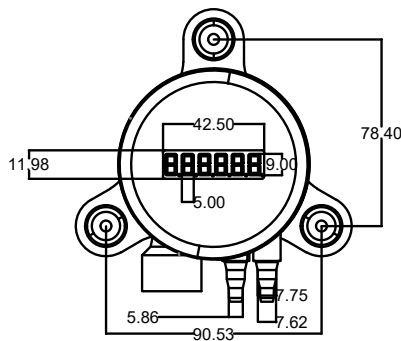
- Cold storage room
- Cold-chain transportation
- Clean Room/HVAC
- Process Automation



### Characteristics

- Ranges from 100 Pa to 150psi ( or can be customized, contact factory)
- 2 wires 4-20 mA output, power supply from 12 to 30 Vdc
- ABS V0 housing, IP64, with or without display
- Expansion screw mounting with wall-mount plate
- Housing with simplified mounting plate
- 0.5% Full Scale Span Accuracy
- Operating temperature from -45°C to 70°C with 6 digits segment code screen display
- Storage temperature -55°C to 85°C

### FEATURES OF THE HOUSING



# MODEL SA730DI

## TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

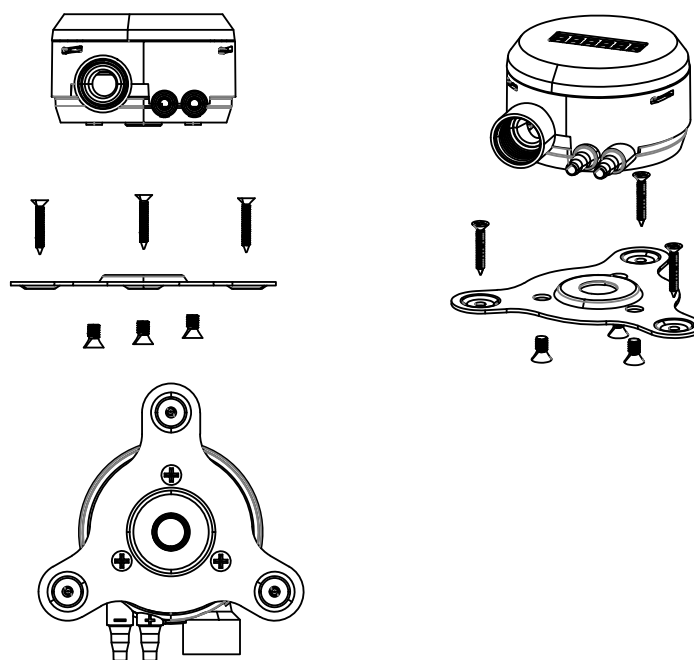
Measurement units	inH2O, Kpa, Psi, Bar, Pascal, mmH2O
Accuracy*	SA730 DI: : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 0.5\%$ FSS
Response time	0.1 s
Resolution	0.1Pa
Type of fluid	Air or neutral gases, if need test liquid, contact factory
Overpressure	3X rated pressure
Operating Temperature	Typical 0 to 50°C, can be customized from -45 to 70°C
Storage Temperature	From -50 to 85°C

\*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were tested in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation

## TECHNICAL Specifications

OUTPUT/SUPPLY	Maximum load: 500ohm( 4-20mA), Minimum load: 1Kohm (0-10V,0-5V)
POWER CONSUMPTION	24mA (4-20mA)
Electromagnetical Compatibility	EN61326
Electrical Connection	Screw terminal block for cables from 0.05 to 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> or from 30 to 14 AWG

## CONNECTIONS



## MODEL SA810

LED Display  
Zero Temperature drift  
Auto Calibration  
Auto Span Configuration  
Custom pressure range

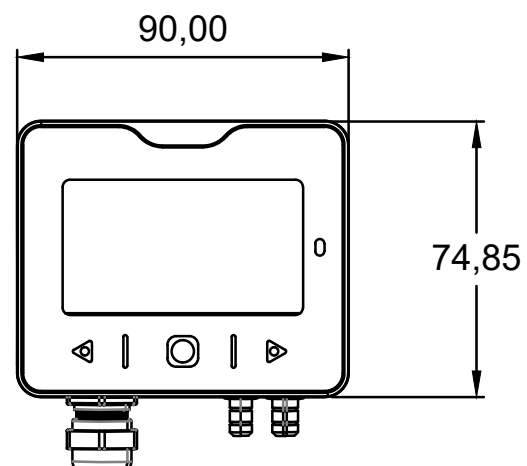
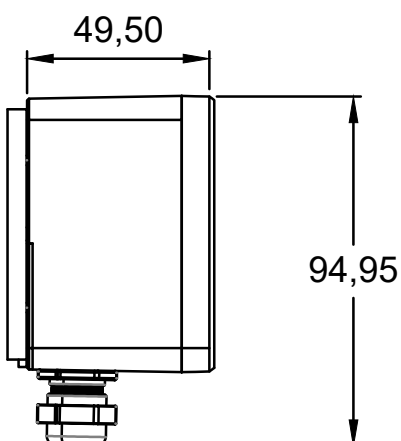
- Clean Room/ HVAC
- Hospital Operating Room
- Environmental Control
- Process Automation Control



### Characteristics

- Ranges from 25 Pa to 300psi ( or can be customized, contact factory)
- Configurable intermediary ranges
- 0-5 V, 0-10 V, RS485 or active 4-20 mA output, power supply from 15 to 35 Vdc
- WIFI configurable with local server for remote monitoring.
- ABS V0 housing, IP65, with or without display
- "1/4 turn" system mounting with wall-mount plate
- Housing with simplified mounting system
- Solenoid valve for auto-calibration
- Relay output, alarm pressure level configurable

### FEATURES OF THE HOUSING



# MODEL SA810

## TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

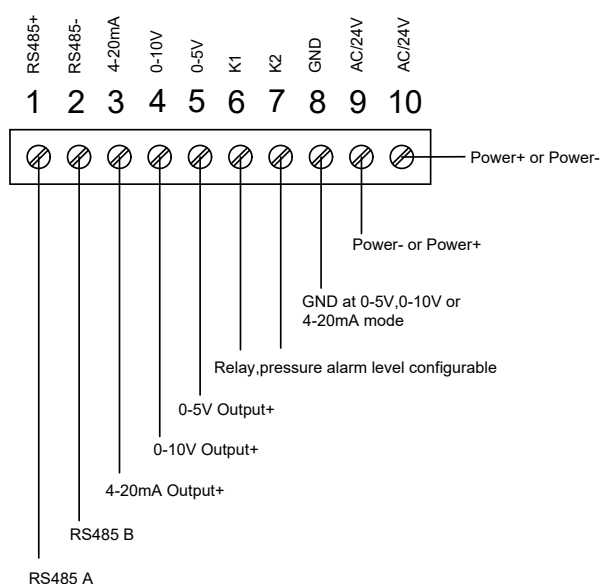
Measurement units	inH2O, Kpa, Psi, Bar, Pascal, mmH2O
Accuracy*	SA810 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 2\text{Pa}$ ; SA811 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 3\text{Pa}$ ; SA812 : $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading $\pm 3\text{mmH}_2\text{O}$
Response time	1/e (63%) 0.3 s
Resolution	0.1Pa; 1Pa; 1Pa
Auto-Zero	Automatic by solenoid valve, this is only for 50Kpa range below
Type of fluid	Air or neutral gases
Overpressure	SA810: 5Kpa, SA811: 10Kpa; SA812: 100Kpa
Operating Temperature	From 0 to 50°C
Storage Temperature	From -20 to 75°C

\*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were tested in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation

## TECHNICAL Specifications

OUTPUT/SUPPLY	Maximum load: 500ohm( 4-20mA), Minimum load: 1Kohm (0-10V,0-5V)
POWER CONSUMPTION	2VA(0-5,0-10V), 22mA (4-20mA)
Electromagnetical Compatibility	EN61326
Electrical Connection	Screw terminal block for cables from 0.05 to 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> or from 30 to 14 AWG

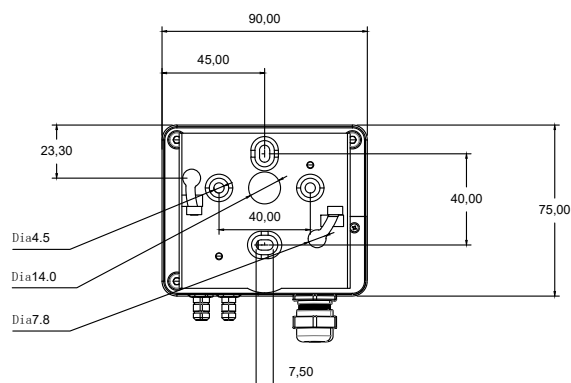
## CONNECTIONS



## PART NUMBER ORDERING

SA81-	0-	D
Model Number	Pressure range	Display
	0: -100/+100Pascal	D: with display
	1: -1000/+1000Pascal	N: Without display
	2: -10000/+10000Pascal	A: Absolute

## Mounting



## MODEL SA950W

**Pressure generator**  
**High accuracy**  
**Zero calibration**  
**Multiple pressure range**

- Hospital blood pressure calibration
- Incoming inspection tool
- Design validation tool
- Production process control



### DESCRIPTION

SA 950W is a micro pressure controller with LCD display, it can generate -70 to 200Kpa pressure through its internally embedded pressure pump with accurate pressure sensor. Pressure range can be customized, minimum 2KPa and maximum 200KPa, vacuum pressure can be reached to -70Kpa, pressure unit can be customized also. The internal standard pressure sensor can be used to calibrate the pressure output or as reference.

### APPLICATION

SA950 Micro Pressure Controller can be conveniently used within product development, quality control and field calibration. It is extremely helpful to check the linearity, hysteresis, zero output, full scale output, repeatability and stability of the device under test. SA950 can also be used to verify the proper function of blood pressure transducer, reusable cable and monitor integrity during the application in ICU and surgery room.



## MODEL SA950W

PRESSURE RANGE:-70 to 200Kpa, Can be customized

OPERATING TEMPERATURE:5°C to 40°C (41°F - 105°F)

STORAGE TEMPERATURE:-20°C to 60°C (-5°F to 140°F)

OPERATING HUMIDITY:RH95% Max.

LCD DISPLAY : 4 DIGITS

DIMENSION : 160mm x 95mm x 35mm

WEIGHT:350 GRAMS

POWER:9VDC Battery( Around 80 Hours Continuously)

### STANDARD PRESSURE SENSOR PARAMETERS

- SENSITIVITY: 5  $\mu$ V/V/mmHg, +/- 1%
- POWER SUPPLY: 2 to 10 vdc, or vac rms to 5 khz
- INPUT RESISTANCE: 2000-4000  $\Omega$
- OUTPUT RESISTANCE: 800-3000  $\Omega$

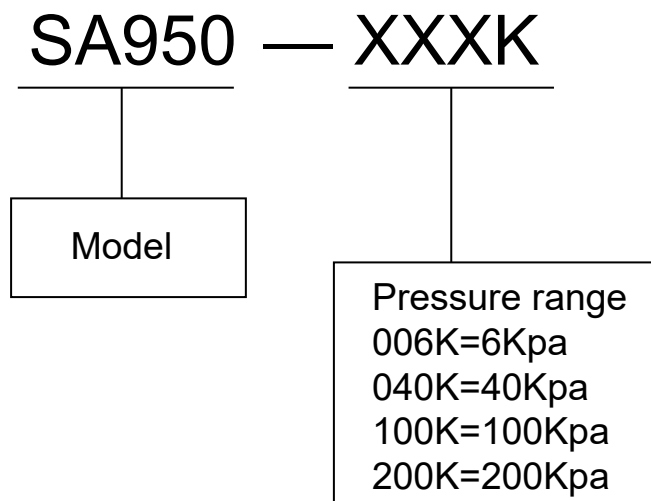
Warning: Discontinue use if liquid is spilled on device.

Warning: Pressure exceeding 200Kpa will cause leak, unstable pressure output and difficult to achieve the targeted pressure.

Warning: To gain as much as positive pressure capability, move the pressure regulator knob to a starting position which is further away from the housing. To gain as

much as negative pressure capability, move the pressure regulator knob to a starting position which is closer to the housing.

## ORDERING INFORMATION



## MODEL SA1901

**Small**  
**Low Noise**  
**Robust: High Over-Range**  
**High Reliability**  
**mV Output: 20mV/V Nominal**  
**Low Deflection**  
**Fast**  
**Essentially Unlimited Cycle Life**

- Assembly Forces
- Physical Therapy Devices
- Patient Weight
- Hand Tool Forces
- Chiropractic and Exercise Equipment
- Consumables Monitoring: Copy Equipment and Vending systems
- Appliance Payload Monitoring: Washers, Dryers, Water Weight, Extraction Efficiency
- Appliance Unbalance Monitoring



### DESCRIPTION

The SA1901 units are intended for OEM use in laboratory, hospital or consumer product applications, establishing a breakthrough price/performance value for silicon on metal force sensors. The SA1901 is a 1% force device with full scale ranges of 10, 25, 50 or 100 and 200lbf compression. This new, low-cost technology enables force sensing in a whole new class of consumer and medical products. Sensorall's silicon on metal MEMS sensing fused with high temperature glass to a high performance stainless steel force measuring flexure. The designed process eliminates age-sensitive organic epoxies used in traditional force sensor designs, providing excellent long term span and zero stability. Operating at very low strains and provides an essentially unlimited cycle life expectancy, superior resolution, high over-range capabilities and a ratiometric span of 20mV/V. The combination of stamped flexures and micro miniaturized MEMs strain gages permits low costs to be achieved in high volume OEM applications ranging from disposable medical devices to durable appliances and exercise equipment.

# MODEL SA1901

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 25°C @5V:

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
RECOMMENDED EXCITATION		5		V	
ZERO OFFSET	-15		15	mV /V	
SPAN	16	20	24	mV /V	RATIOMETRIC
NON-LINEARITY	-1		1	% Span	
HYSTERESIS	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
ZERO REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
SPAN REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
THERMAL ZERO SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	
THERMAL SENSITIVITY SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40		85	°C	
OVERLOAD	2X				RATED LOAD
INSULATION RESISTANCE	50			M OHMS	@500VDC
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.4	3.3	4.2	K OHM	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	1.76	2.2	2.64	K OHM	
HUMIDITY	0		90	%R.H	
ENDURANCE	1E+6				0~FS CYCLES
EXTERIOR MATERIAL	17-4 PH AND 304 STAINLESS STEEL				

## ORDERING INFORMATION

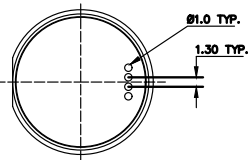
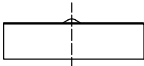
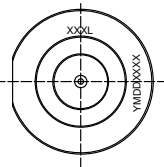
SA1901—XXXX—XXXX—L

		RANGE		LB
		0010		
		0025		
		0050		
		0100		
		0200		
CODE	WITH CABLE			
0	NO			
1	YES			
CODE		CABLE LENGTH		
		CUSTOMIZE LENGTH		
		FIXED 609.5mm		

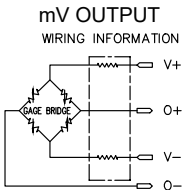
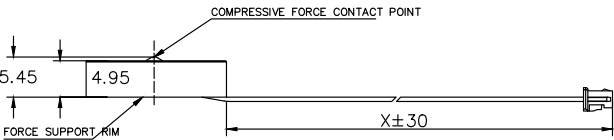
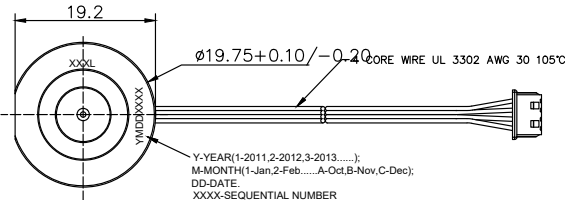
MODEL SA1901

DIMENSIONS

SA1901-0000



SA1901-XXX1



CONNECTOR: MOLEX  
HOUSING: 51021-0400 4 P FEMALE  
PITCH: 1.25  
COLOR: NATURAL  
TERMINAL: 50058-8000

WIRING CONNECTION:

PIN 1	RED	V+
PIN 2	YELLOW	O+
PIN 3	WHITE	O-
PIN 4	BLACK	V-

## MODEL SA2901

**Small**  
**Low Noise**  
**Robust: High Over-Range**  
**High Reliability**  
**Analog I2C or SPI Output**  
**Low Deflection**  
**Fast**  
**Essentially Unlimited Cycle Life**

- **Assembly Forces**
- **Physical Therapy Devices**
- **Patient Weight**
- **Hand Tool Forces**
- **Chiropractic and Exercise Equipment**
- **Consumables Monitoring: Copy Equipment and Vending systems**
- **Appliance Payload Monitoring: Washers, Dryers, Water Weight, Extraction Efficiency**
- **Appliance Unbalance Monitoring**



### DESCRIPTION

The SA2901 units are intended for OEM use in laboratory, hospital or consumer product applications, establishing a breakthrough price/performance value for silicon on metal force sensors. The SA1901 is a 1% force device with full scale ranges of 10, 25, 50 or 100 and 200lbf compression. This new, low-cost technology enables force sensing in a whole new class of consumer and medical products. Sensorall's silicon on metal MEMS sensing fused with high temperature glass to a high performance stainless steel force measuring flexure. The designed process eliminates age-sensitive organic epoxies used in traditional force sensor designs, providing excellent long term span and zero stability. Operating at very low strains and provides an essentially unlimited cycle life expectancy, superior resolution, high over-range capabilities and a ratiometric span of 20mV/V. The combination of stamped flexures and micro miniaturized MEMs strain gages permits low costs to be achieved in high volume OEM applications ranging from disposable medical devices to durable appliances and exercise equipment.

# MODEL SA2901

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 25°C @5V:

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES	
RECOMMENDED EXCITATION	4.75	5	5.25	V		
ZERO OFFSET	-15		15	mV /V	mV OUTPUT	
	450	500	550	mV	0.5~4.5V OUTPUT	
SPAN	16	20	24	mV /V	mV OUTPUT	
	3800	4000	4200	mV	0.5~4.5V OUTPUT	
NON-LINEARITY	-1		1	% Span		
HYSTERESIS	-0.8		0.8	% Span		
ZERO REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span		
SPAN REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span		
THERMAL ZERO SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	mV OUTPUT	REFERENCE TO 25°C, OVER COMPENSATION TEMPERATURE
	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	0.5~4.5V OUTPUT	
THERMAL SENSITIVITY SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	mV OUTPUT	
	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	0.5~4.5V OUTPUT	
COMPENSATION TEMPERATURE	0		50	°C	ONLY FOR 0.5~4.5V OUTPUT	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40		85	°C		
OVERLOAD	2X				RATED LOAD	
INSULATION RESISTANCE	50			M OHMS	@250VDC	
INPUT RESISTANCE	2.4	3.3	4.2	K OHM	ONLY FOR mV OUTPUT	
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	1.76	2.2	2.64	K OHM	ONLY FOR mV OUTPUT	
HUMIDITY	0		90	%R.H		
ENDURANCE	1E+6				0~FS CYCLES	
EXTERIOR MATERIAL	17-4 PH AND 304 STAINLESS STEEL					

## ORDERING INFORMATION

SA29XX		0000	XXXX	X		
0	SLEEP	ONLY DIGITAL OUTPUT	RANGE		UNITS	
			LB	N		L
			0010	0050		N
			0025	0125		
			0050	0250		
			0100	0500		
CODE		DESCRIPTION				
0000		STANDARD				
SXXX		SPECIAL *				
XXXX		CUSTOMIZE				
CODE		CABLE LENGTH				
0		NO				
1		2 FT				
CODE		OUTPUT SIGNAL				
2		mV				
3		0.5~4.5V				
J		I <sup>2</sup> C				
S		SPI				

CE COMPLIANCE (ONLY FOR mV OUTPUT)  
IEC61000-4-2 (4kV / 4kV (Air/Contact))  
IEC61000-4-3 (3V/m)  
IEC55022 Class A

## Notes

- SPECIAL IS FOR SMALL DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CABLE LENGTH AND/OR ADDING A CONNECTOR.
- mV OUTPUT AND VOLTAGE OUTPUT ARE RATIOMETRIC.

# MODEL SA2901

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: ALL PARAMETERS ARE MEASURED AT 25°C @5V:

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	NOTES
RECOMMENDED EXCITATION	2.7	3.0	5.5	V	
ZERO OFFSET	720	1000	1280	COUNT	
FULL SCALE OUTPUT	14720	15000	15280	COUNT	
CURRENT CONSUMPTION			3	mA	
NON-LINEARITY	-1		1	% Span	
HYSTERESIS	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
ZERO REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
SPAN REPEATABILITY	-0.8		0.8	% Span	
THERMAL ZERO SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	REFERENCE TO 25°C OVER COMPENSATION TEMP.
THERMAL SENSITIVITY SHIFT	-0.05		0.05	% Span/°C	
COMPENSATION TEMPERATURE	0		50	°C	
STORAGE TEMPERATURE	-40		85	°C	
OVERLOAD	2X				RATED LOAD
INSULATION RESISTANCE	50			M OHMS	@250VDC
HUMIDITY	0		90	%R.H	
ENDURANCE	1E+6				0-FS CYCLES
EXTERIOR MATERIAL	17-4 PH AND 304 STAINLESS STEEL				
A/D RESOLUTION		14		BITS	FORCE SIGNAL
TEMPERATURE ACCURACY	-3		3	°C	NOTE 1
RESPONSE TIME			3	mS@4MHz	NON-SLEEP MODE, NOTE 2
RESPONSE TIME			8.4	mS@4MHz	SLEEP MODE, NOTE 2

### Notes

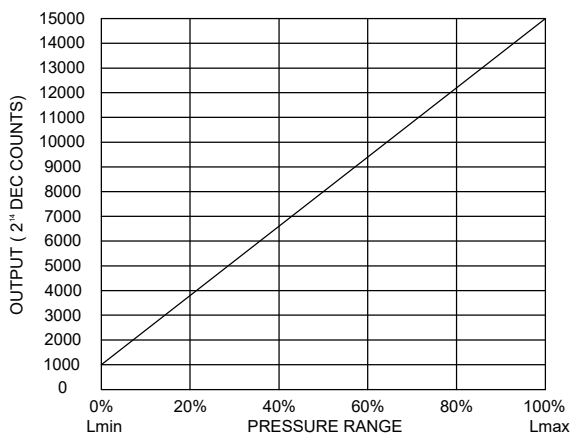
1. REFLECT METAL SUBSTRATE TEMPERATURE OVER THE COMENSATED TEMPERATURE RANGE.
2. RESPONSE TIME IS FROM POWER ON TO READING MEASUREMENT DATA.
3. CABLE LENGTH:  
FOR BEST SIGNAL, ENSURE TOTAL CABLE LENGTH 2 METER MAX FOR SPI AND 10 METER MAX FOR I2C.

## MODEL SA2901

### DIGITAL OUTPUT CURVE

#### DIGITAL OUTPUT CURVE

SENSOR OUTPUT AT SIGNIFICANT PERCENTAGES		
% OUTPUT	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0%	1000	0X3E8
5%	1700	0X6A4
10%	2400	0X960
50%	8000	0X1F40
90%	13600	0X3520
95%	14300	0X37DC
100%	15000	0X3A98

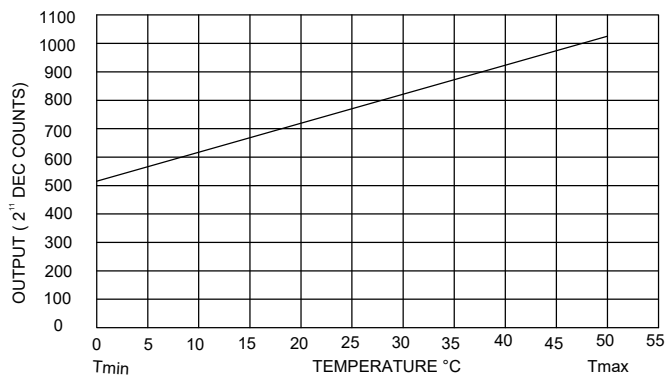


$$\text{OUTPUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{15000-1000}{L_{\text{max}} - L_{\text{min}}} \times (L_{\text{applied}} - L_{\text{min}}) + 1000$$

\* 15000,1000 COUNTS ARE NORMAL DIGITAL PRESSURE WITH F.S./ ZERO.

\* L: LOAD

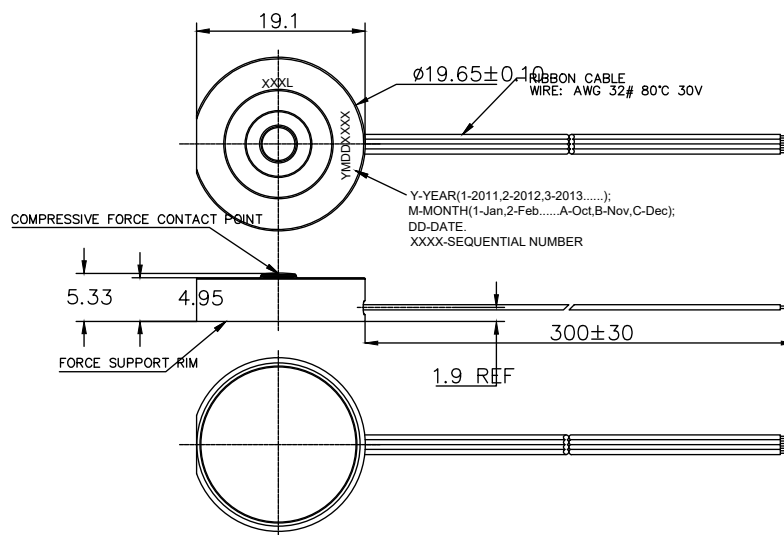
TEMPERATURE OUTPUT		
OUTPUT °C	DIGITAL COUNTS (DECIMAL)	DIGITAL COUNTS (HEX)
0	512	0X200
10	614	0X266
25	767	0X2FF
40	921	0X399
50	1024	0X400



$$\text{OUTPUT (DECIMAL COUNTS)} = \frac{(\text{OUTPUT}^{\circ}\text{C} + 50^{\circ}\text{C}) \times 2048}{150^{\circ}\text{C} - (-50^{\circ}\text{C})}$$

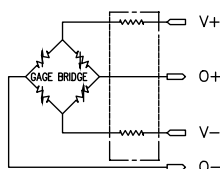
\* T: TEMPERATURE

### DIMENSIONS



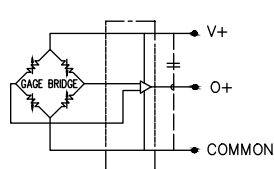
#### mV OUTPUT

##### WIRING INFORMATION



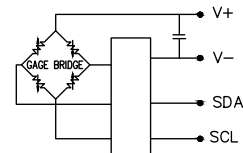
#### 0.5~4.5V OUTPUT

##### WIRING INFORMATION



#### DIGITAL I<sup>2</sup>C OUTPUT

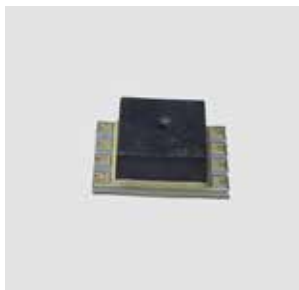
##### WIRING INFORMATION





# PRESSURE

## SA18HD/SA19HD/SA54 Application Notes

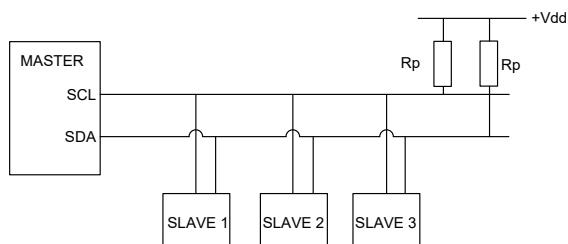


### 1: I2C Communications

The I2C bus is a simple, serial 8-bit oriented computer bus for efficient I2C (Inter-IC) control. It provides good support for communication between different ICs across short circuit-board distances, such as interfacing microcontrollers with various low speed peripheral devices.

Each device connected to the bus is software addressable by a unique address and a simple Master/Slave relationship that exists at all times. The output stages of devices connected to the bus are designed around an open collector architecture. Because of this, pull-up resistors to +VDD must be provided on the bus. Both SDA and SCL are bidirectional lines, and it is important to system performance to match the capacitive loads on both lines. In addition, in accordance with the I2C specification, the maximum allowable capacitance on either line is 400 pF to ensure reliable edge transitions at 400 kHz clock speeds.

When the bus is free, both lines are pulled up to +VDD. Data on the I2C bus can be transferred at a rate up to 100 kbit/s in the standard-mode, or up to 400 kbit/s in the fast-mode.



### 2: I2C Data Transfer

The 24 bits sensors are designed to work as Slaves and will therefore only respond to requests from a Master device. Following the address and read bit from the Master, the sensors are designed to output up to 7 bytes of data. The first data byte is the Status Byte (8-bit) and the second to seventh bytes are the compensated pressure and temperature output (24-bit).

### 3: I2C Pressure and Temperature Reading

Each I2C sensor is referenced on the bus by a 7-bit slave address. The default address for the SA18HD or SA19HD or SA54 is 40 (0x28). Other available standard addresses are: 08 (0x08), 40 (0x28), 56 (0x38), 72 (0x48), 88 (0x58), 104 (0x68), 120 (0x78). (Other custom values are available. Please contact Sensorall Customer Service with questions regarding custom Slave addresses.)

### 4: I2C STATUS BYTE

Bit (Meaning)	STATUS	COMMENT
7	Always 0	-
6 ((Power Indication)	1: Device is powered 0: Device is not powered	Needed for the SPI Mode where the Master reads all zeroes if the device is not powered or in power-on reset (POR).
5 (Busy Flag)	1: Device is busy	Indicates that the data for the last command is not yet available. No new commands are processed if the device is busy.
4	Always 0	-
3	Always 0	-
2 (Memory Integrity/Error Flag)	0: Integrity Test Passed 1: Integrity Test Failed	Indicates whether the checksum-based integrity check passed or failed; the memory error status bit is calculated only during the power-up sequence
1	Always 0	-
0 (Math Saturation)	1: Internal math saturation has occurred	-

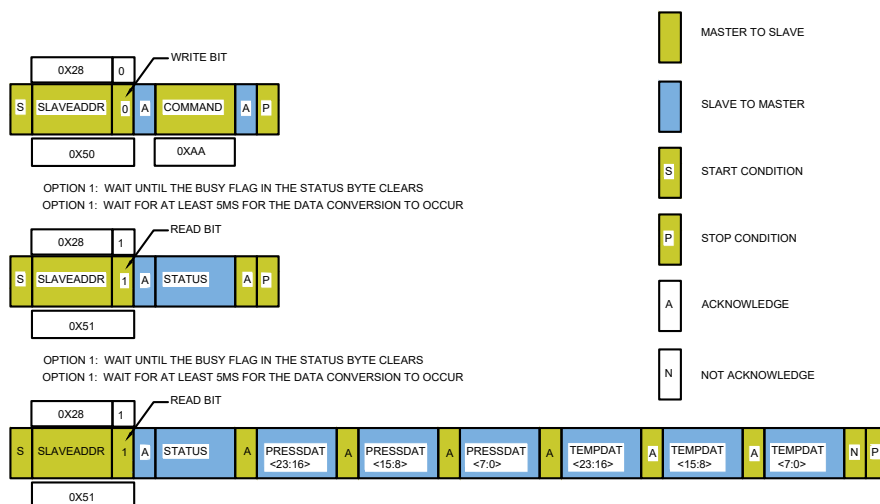
# PRESSURE

## SA18HD/SA19HD/SA54 Application Notes

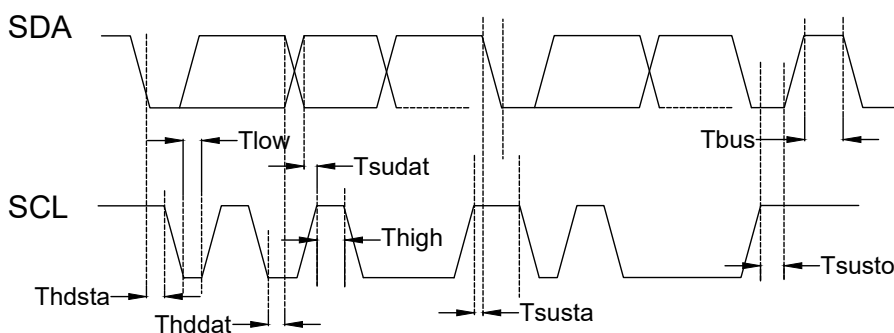
### 5: I2C communications

#### 5.1 I2C Output Measurement Command

To communicate with the I2C output sensor using an Output Measurement Command of “0xAA”, followed by “0x00”~“0x00”, follow the steps shown below. This command will cause the device to exit Standby Mode and enter Operating Mode. At the conclusion of the measurement cycle, the device will automatically re-enter Standby Mode.



#### 5.2 I2C Timing and Level Parameters



CHARACTERISTIC	Abbreviation	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
SCLK clock frequency	fsc1	100	-	400	Khz
Start condition hold time relative to SCL edge	Thdsta	0.1	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock low width	Tlow	0.6	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock high width	Thigh	0.6	-	-	uS
Start condition setup time relative to SCL edge	Tsusta	0.1	-	-	uS
Data hold time on SDA relative to SCL edge	Tsusta	0	-	-	uS
Data setup time on SDA relative to SCL edge	Tsusta	0.1	-	-	uS
Stop condition setup time on SCL	Tsusto	0.1	-	-	uS
Bus free time between stop condition and start condition	Tbus	2	-	-	uS
Output level low	Outlow	-	0	0.2	Vdd
Output level high	Outhigh	0.8	1	-	Vdd
Pull-up resistance on SDA and SCL	Rp	1	-	50	Kohm

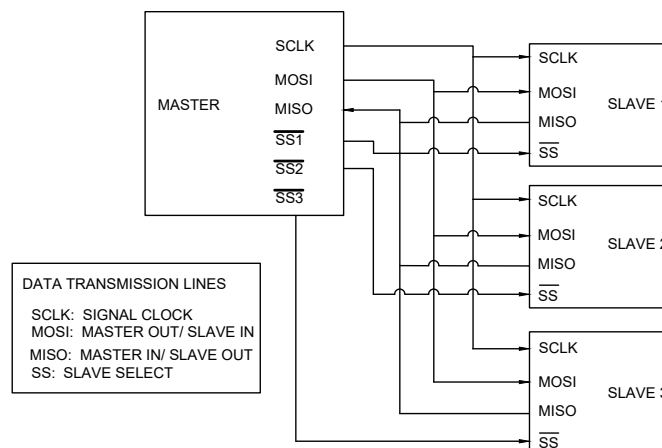
# PRESSURE

## SA18HD/SA19HD/SA54 Application Notes

### 6: SPI COMMUNICATIONS

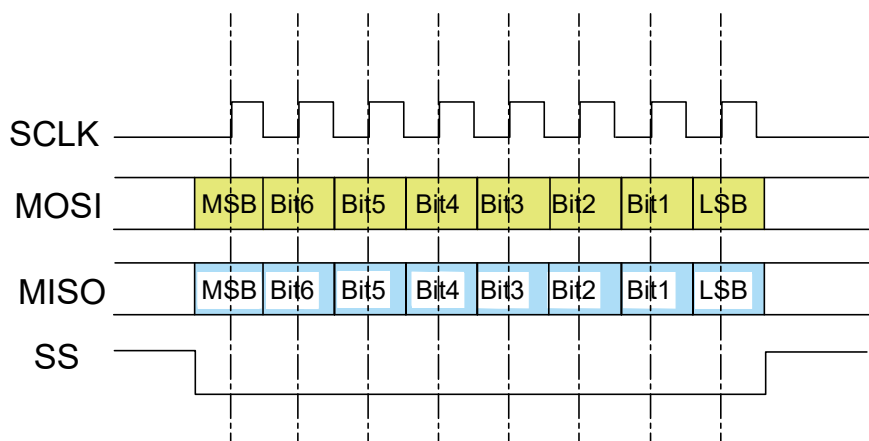
#### 6.1 SPI Definition

The Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) is a simple bus system for synchronous serial communication between one Master and one or more Slaves. It operates either in full-duplex or half-duplex mode, allowing communication to occur in either both directions simultaneously, or in one direction only. The Master device initiates an information transfer on the bus and generates clock and control signals. Slave devices are controlled by the Master through individual Slave Select (SS) lines and are active only when selected. The SPI sensors operate in full-duplex mode only, with data transfer from the Slave to the Master. This data transmission uses four, unidirectional bus lines. The Master controls SCLK, MOSI and SS; the Slave controls MISO.



### 7: SPI Data Transfer

Starting communication with the SPI sensors begins by de-asserting the Slave Select (SS) line. At this point, the sensor is no longer idle, and will begin sending data once a clock is received. The SPI sensors are configured for SPI operation in mode 0 (clock polarity is 0 and clock phase is 0). Once the clocking begins, the SPI sensor is designed to output up to 7 bytes of data. The first data byte is the Status Byte (8-bit) and the second to fourth bytes are the compensated pressure output and the fifth to seventh bytes are the compensated temperature output (24-bit).



### 8: SPI PRESSURE READING

To read out a compensated pressure and temperature reading, the Master generates the necessary clock signal after activating the sensor with the Slave Select (SS) line. The sensor will transmit up to 7 bytes of data. The first data byte is the Status Byte (8-bit) and the second to fourth bytes are the compensated pressure output and the fifth to seventh bytes are the compensated temperature output (24-bit). The Master can terminate the communication by stopping the clock and deactivating the SS line.

# PRESSURE

## SA18HD/SA19HD/SA54 Application Notes

### 9: SPI communications

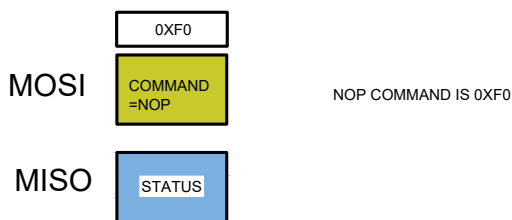
To communicate with the SPI output sensor using an Output Measurement Command of “0xAA”, followed by “0x00”“0x00”, follow the steps shown in Table 18 This command will cause the device to exit Standby Mode and enter Operating Mode. At the conclusion of the measurement cycle, the device will automatically re-enter Standby Mode.



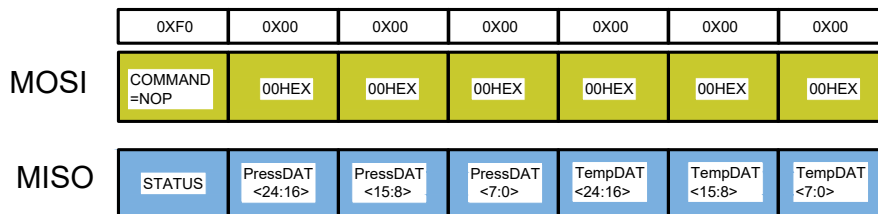
OPTION 1: WAIT UNTIL THE BUSY FLAG IN THE STATUS BYTE CLEARS

OPTION 2: WAIT FOR AT LEAST 5MS FOR THE DATA CONVERSION TO OCCUR

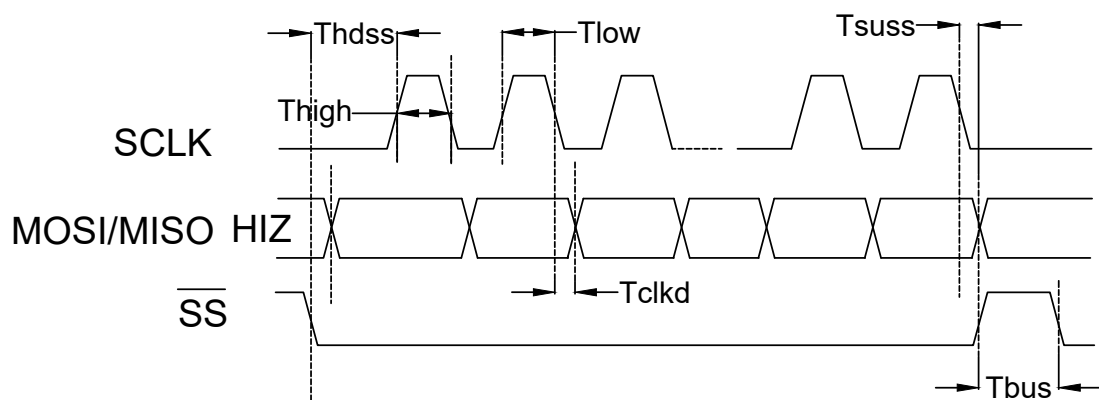
THE DATA ON MISO DEPENDS ON THE PROCEEDING COMMAND,DISCARD THE DATA ON MISO LINE



TO READ 24 BITS of PRESSURE and TEMPERATURE DATA



### 10: SPI Timing and Level Parameters



# PRESSURE

## SA18HD/SA19HD/SA54 Application Notes

Characteristic	Abbreviation	Min.	TYP.	Max.	Units
SCLK clock frequency	fscl	50	-	800	Khz
SS drop to first clock edge	Thdss	2.5	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock low width	Tlow	0.6	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock high width	Thigh	0.6	-	-	uS
Clock edge to data transition	Tckd	0	-	-	uS
Rise of SS relative to last clock edge	Tsuss	0.1	-	-	uS
Bus free time between rise and fall of SS	Tsudat	2	-	-	uS
Output level low	Outlow	-	-	0.2	Vdd
Output level high	Outhigh	0.8	-	-	Vdd

### 11: Sensor output calculation

#### 1: Pressure sensor transfer function

$$\text{Output} = (\text{Outputmax} - \text{Outputmin}) / (\text{Pmax} - \text{Pmin}) * (\text{Pressure} - \text{Pmin}) + \text{Outputmin}$$

#### 2: Rearranging this equation to solve for Pressure, we get Equation

Outputmax= output at maximum pressure [counts]  
Outputmin= output at minimum pressure [counts]  
Pmax= maximum value of pressure range [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]  
Pmin= minimum value of pressure range [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]  
Output= pressure reading [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]  
Pressure= digital pressure reading [counts]

#### 3: Temperature sensor transfer function

$$\text{Output} = (\text{OutputdegC} + 40) * 2^{24} / 125$$

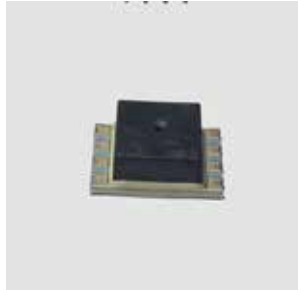
#### 4: Rearranging this equation to solve for Pressure, we get Equation

$$\text{OutputdegC} = 125 * \text{Output} / 2^{24} - 40$$

Output= digital temperature reading[counts]  
OutputdegC= Temperature reading (degree Celsius)

# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes



### 1: I2C Communications

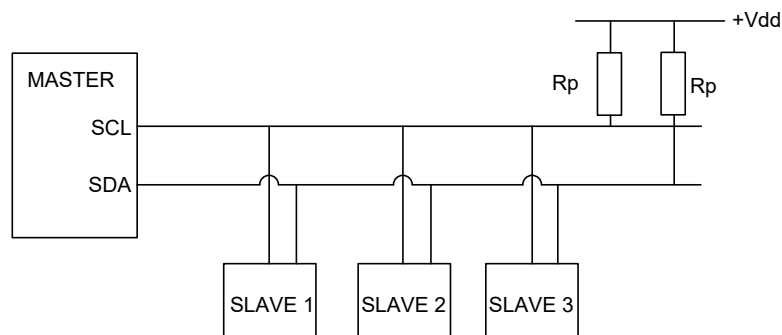
#### I2C Bus Configurations

The I2C bus is a simple, serial 8-bit oriented computer bus for efficient I2C (Inter-IC) control. It provides good support for communication between different ICs across short circuit-board distances, such as interfacing microcontrollers with various low speed peripheral devices.

Each device connected to the bus is software addressable by a unique address and a simple Master/Slave relationship that exists at all times. The output stages of devices connected to the bus are designed around an open collector architecture. Because of this, pull-up resistors to +VDD must be provided on the bus. Both SDA and SCL are bidirectional lines, and it is important to system performance to match the capacitive loads on both lines. In addition, in accordance with the I2C specification, the maximum allowable capacitance on either line is 400 pF to ensure reliable edge transitions at 400 kHz clock speeds.

When the bus is free, both lines are pulled up to +VDD. Data on the I2C bus can be transferred at a rate up to 100 kbit/s in the standard-mode, or up to 400 kbit/s in the fast-mode.

Each I2C sensor is referenced on the bus by a 7-bit slave address. The default address for the SA18 or SA19 or SA55 is 40 (0x28). Other available standard addresses are: 08 (0x08), 40 (0x28), 56 (0x38), 72 (0x48), 88 (0x58), 104 (0x68), 120 (0x78). (Other custom values are available. Please contact Sensorall Customer Service with questions regarding custom Slave addresses.)



### 2:Retrieving Data

2.1: If applicable, include any necessary libraries for I2C communication or other needed protocol with your microcontroller/device.

2.2: Assign variables and create any setup features.

```
i2cv.pressure (14 bit Pressure in counts)
i2cv.temperature (11 bit Temperature in counts)
i2cv.status (2 bit Status)
i2c_byte1
i2c_byte2
i2c_byte3
i2c_byte4
```

2.3: Send I2C initialize command (Initialize I2C bus to set up communication with device)

```
i2c_init();
```

2.4: Send I2C start command (Send start I2C condition to begin communication with device)

```
i2c_start_bus()
```

# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

2.5: To address and read the Sensorall sensor, the master must write 8 bits total through I2C. The 8 bits consist of the device address and a read command. Send the 7 bit I2C device address command and a least significant bit (LSB) of 1 to tell the master what address to read from. This will give you an 8 bit address with 7 bit part address shifted left and a LSB of 1 added to end of byte. (Please check part data sheet for correct device address.)

```
Device_Read_Byte = (Device_Address << 1) + 1;  
i2c_write(Device_Read_Byte);
```

2.6: Read the Sensorall part at the device address to gather measurements. This can be done by setting the master into a receiving state. 4 bytes will have to be read to gather all measurement information. An acknowledge will have to be sent after each of the first 3 bytes and not acknowledge on the fourth byte to stop transmission.

```
i2c_byte1 = i2c_read_ack();  
i2c_byte2 = i2c_read_ack();  
i2c_byte3 = i2c_read_ack();  
i2c_byte4 = i2c_read_nack();
```

2.7: Stop bus, this ends communication with bus, this can be a reset if trying to receive multiple readings.  
`stop_i2c_bus();`

### 3: Converting Bytes

To collect pressure, temperature, and status, 4 bytes of data have to be read. These bytes will be converted and rearranged to be able to read temperature, pressure, and status of the device. If only 1 or 2 of the 3 device output values are needed, reading less bytes may be sufficient. For example If only pressure is needed, only 2 bytes can be read to obtain the full 14 bit pressure reading.

#### 3.1 Converting Temperature Reading

Temperature conversion consists of a right-shift of the fourth byte by 5 bits (last 5 bits will not contain any data). Then taking the third byte and shifting it left by 3 bits. This is done by multiplying by 8 ( $8 = 2^3$ ). Adding both these values together achieves an 11 bit temperature reading.

```
i2c_byte4 >>= 5;  
i2cv.temperature = (i2c_byte3 * 8) + i2c_byte4;
```

#### 3.2 Converting Pressure Reading

Pressure conversion consists of left-shifting the first byte by 8, this can be done by multiplying the first byte by 256 ( $256 = 2^8$ ), then adding the second byte with eight lower order bits (LSBs) of the full 14 bit pressure reading. A bit-wise AND operation with 3FFF hex is then applied to remove the first two bits that contain part status information by setting those bits to a binary "00".

```
i2cv.pressure = 0x3fff & ((i2c_byte1 * 256) + i2c_byte2);
```

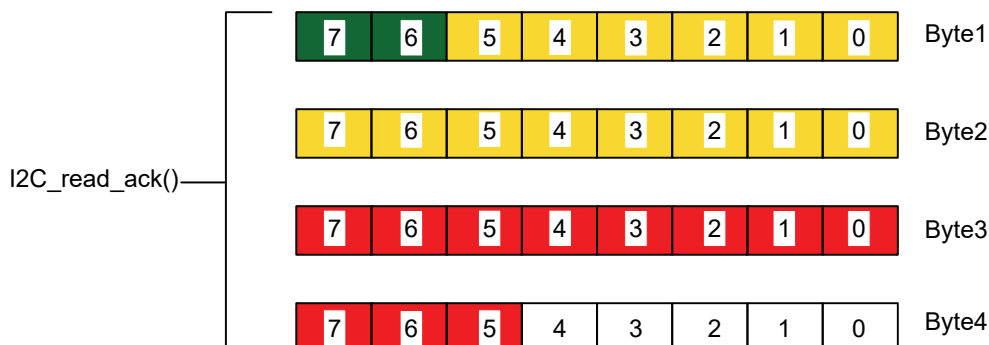
#### 3.4 Converting Status Reading

Status conversion consists of a right-shift of the first byte by 6 bits. This will remove pressure data leaving only the relevant two status bits.

```
i2cv.status = i2c_byte_1 >> 6;
```

Below is a visual diagram to aid in the process of converting bytes.

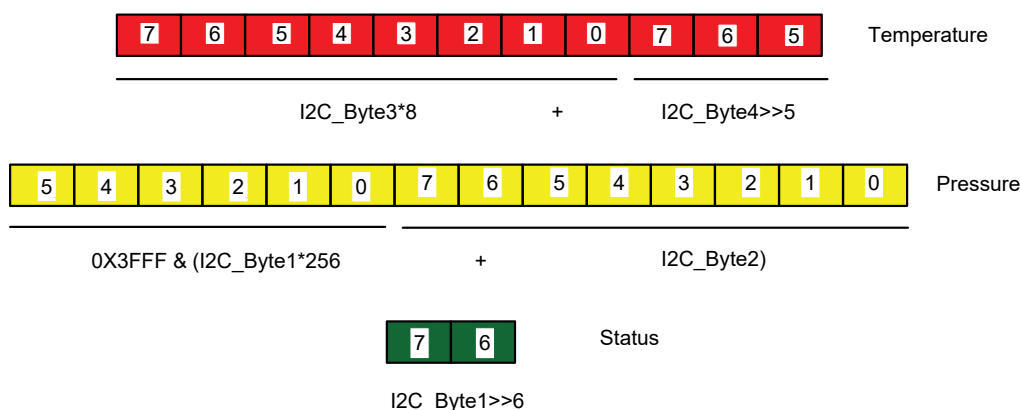
Each color represents a different type of bit. Green bits are Status, yellow bits are Pressure, and red bits are Temperature.



# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

Rearranging these bytes produces 3 outputs, Temperature, Pressure and Status as seen below.



### 4: Handling Data

Once the 4 bytes of data have been rearranged and converted, extrapolate the bytes to be able to achieve data values for the device. Use `i2cv.temperature` and `i2cv.pressure` count values from the Sensorall device to calculate actual temperature and pressure values. These calculated values will give temperature in degrees Celsius and pressure in counts or percent full scale (%FS) of the device will need to be converted into unit based values depending on the model number. Refer to data sheet for exact range and limitations of part.

#### 4.1 Pressure Reading

To convert to pressure in the appropriate pressure unit from the byte counts, a line fit from the target count and pressure values has to be created. Creating a line fit from maximum and minimum device points allows for the extrapolation of data values from all count readings.

Min_Press	Minimum Pressure
Min_Press	Maximum Pressure
Min_Count	Minimum Pressure count reading
Min_Count	Maximum Pressure count reading

$$\text{Pressure Reading} = (((\text{max\_press} - \text{min\_press}) / (\text{max\_count} - \text{min\_count})) * (\text{i2cv.pressure} - \text{min\_count}) + \text{min\_press})$$

For example using the SA191D-DS5AI-01KDP and inspecting the corresponding data sheet, the maximum and minimum spec count values can be found. The minimum pressure count of 1638 at 10% of the output range and maximum pressure count of 14745 at 90% of the output range. This results in a FS span of 80% of the output range which is equal to 13107 counts. These minimum and maximum relate to -1000Pascal and 1000 Pascal pressure readings for this part, as found in the data sheet. Assuming you receive a count of 8191 from device, the calculations in pascal are as follows.

```
min_press = -1000
max_press = 1000
min_count = 1638
max_count = 14745
```

$$\text{Pressure in Pascal} = (1000 - (-1000)) / (14745 - 1638) * (8191 - 1638) + (-1000)$$

Pressure in Pascal = -0.07Pa

#### 4.2 Temperature Reading

To convert to temperature from byte counts, use the equation below and evaluate it using the counts of `i2cv.temperature`. The resulting temperature will be in degrees Celsius.

$$\text{Temperature Reading} = (\text{i2cv.temperature} / (2048) * 200) - 50$$



# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

Using a count value of 1024 received from the part, the temperature reading of the part can be achieved. The calculations for temperature are as follows.

$$\text{Temperature in Celsius} = (1024 / (2048) * 200) - 50$$

$$\text{Temperature in Celsius} = 50$$

### 4.3 Status Reading

Sensor all part status consists of 2 bits. These 2 bits gives 4 possible status readings. The 4 status readings are as follows:

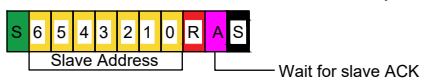
00	Normal Operation
01	Command Mode
10	Stale Data
11	Diagnostic condition exists

## 5: I2C Communications

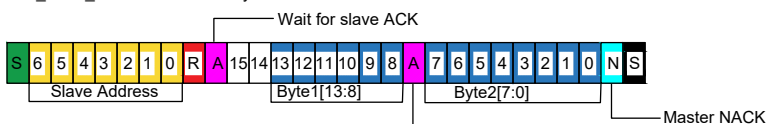
### 5.1 I2C TIMING

I2C\_Read\_MR Measurement Request

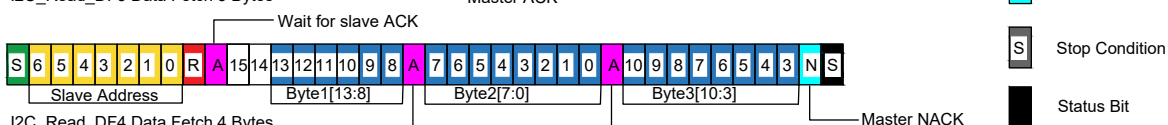
Slave starts a measurement and DSP calculation cycle, wake up device if in sleep mode



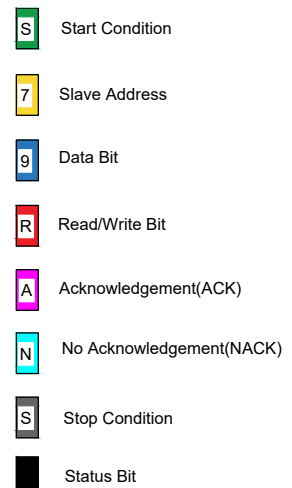
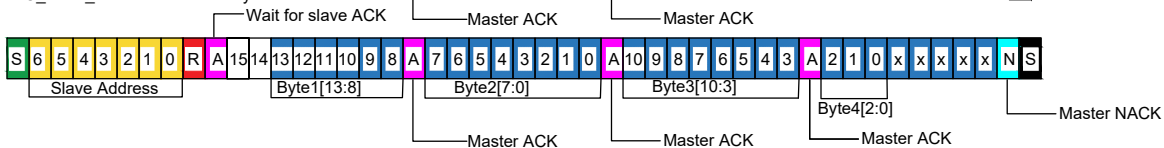
I2C\_Read\_DF2 Data Fetch 2 Bytes



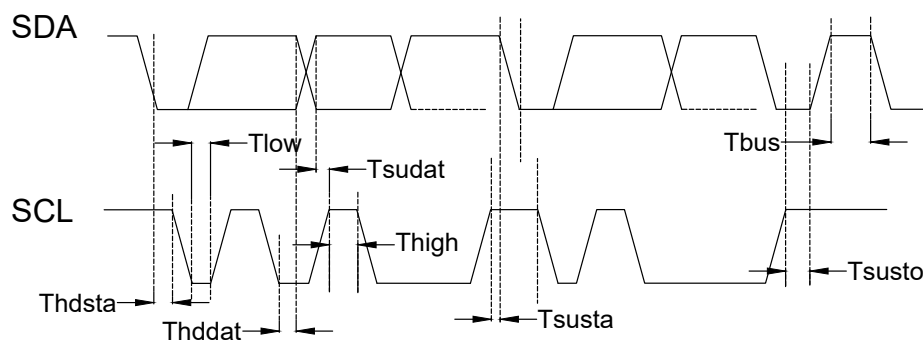
I2C\_Read\_DF3 Data Fetch 3 Bytes



I2C\_Read\_DF4 Data Fetch 4 Bytes



### 5.2 I2C level Parameters



# PRESSURE

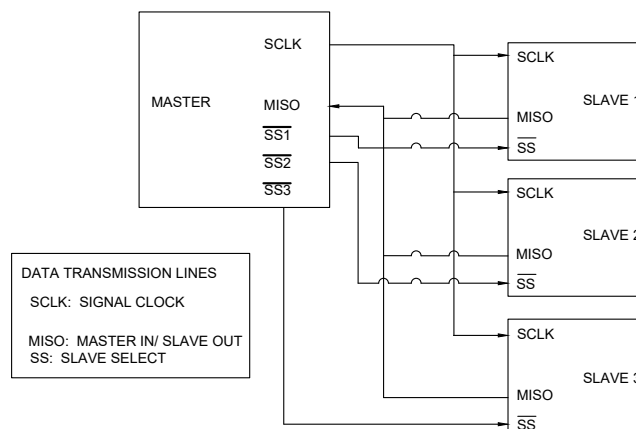
## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

CHARACTERISTIC	Abbreviation	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
SCLK clock frequency	fscl	100	-	400	Khz
Start condition hold time relative to SCL edge	Thdsta	0.1	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock low width	Tlow	0.6	-	-	uS
Minimum SCLK clock high width	Thigh	0.6	-	-	uS
Start condition setup time relative to SCL edge	Tsusta	0.1	-	-	uS
Data hold time on SDA relative to SCL edge	Thddat	0	-	-	uS
Data setup time on SDA relative to SCL edge	Tsudat	0.1	-	-	uS
Stop condition setup time on SCL	Tsusto	0.1	-	-	uS
Bus free time between stop condition and start condition	Tbus	2	-	-	uS
Output level low	Outlow	-	0	0.2	Vdd
Output level high	Outhigh	0.8	1	-	Vdd
Pull-up resistance on SDA and SCL	Rp	1	4.7	10	Kohm

## 6: SPI COMMUNICATIONS

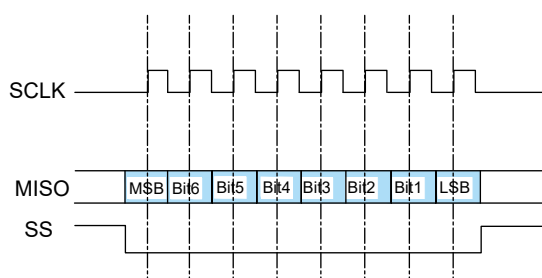
### 6.1 SPI Definition

The Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) is a simple bus system for synchronous serial communication between one Master and one or more Slaves. It operates either in full-duplex or half-duplex mode, allowing communication to occur in either both directions simultaneously, or in one direction only. The Master device initiates an information transfer on the bus and generates clock and control signals. Slave devices are controlled by the Master through individual Slave Select (SS) lines and are active only when selected. The SPI sensors operate in full-duplex mode only, with data transfer from the Slave to the Master. This data transmission uses four, unidirectional bus lines. The Master controls SCLK, MOSI and SS; the Slave controls MISO.



## 7: SPI Data Transfer

Starting communication with the SPI sensors begins by de-asserting the Slave Select (SS) line. At this point, the sensor is no longer idle, and will begin sending data once a clock is received. The SPI sensors are configured for SPI operation in mode 0 (clock polarity is 0 and clock phase is 0). Once the clocking begins, the SPI sensor is designed to output up to 4 bytes of data. The first data byte is the Status Bits (2-bit) of the first byte and the rest bytes are the compensated pressure output and the third to fourth bytes (first 3 bits) are the compensated temperature output (11-bit).



# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

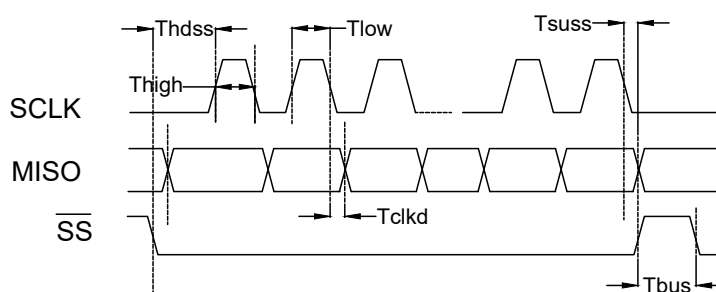
### 8: SPI Reading

To read out a compensated pressure and temperature reading, the Master generates the necessary clock signal after activating the sensor with the Slave Select (SS) line. The sensor will transmit up to 4 bytes of data. The first data byte is the Status Bits (2-bit) of the first byte and the rest bytes are the compensated pressure output and the third to fourth bytes (first 3 bits) are the compensated temperature output (11-bit). The Master can terminate the communication by stopping the clock and deactivating the SS line.

### 9: SPI Communications

To read the SPI sensor, just pull SS low for at least 8µs and then pull it high. Pulling SS high will trigger the product to power on and read the data.

### 10: SPI TIMING and Leveling Parameters



CHARACTERISTIC	ABBREVIATION	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
SCLK clock frequency	fsc1	50	-	800	Khz
SS drop to first clock edge	Thdss	2.5	-	-	µS
Minimum SCLK clock low width	Tlow	0.6	-	-	µS
Minimum SCLK clock high width	Thigh	0.6	-	-	µS
Clock edge to data transition	Tclkd	0	-	-	µS
Rise of SS relative to last clock edge	Tsuss	0.1	-	-	µS
Bus free time between rise and fall of SS	Tsudat	2	-	-	µS
Output level low	Outlow	-	0	0.2	Vdd
Output level high	Outhigh	0.8	1	-	Vdd
Output level low	Outlow	-	0	0.2	Vdd
Output level high	Outhigh	0.8	1	-	Vdd
Pull-up resistance on SDA and SCL	Rp	1	4.7	10	Kohm

### 11: Sensor output Calculation

1: Pressure sensor transfer function

$$\text{Output} = (\text{Outputmax} - \text{Outputmin}) / (\text{Pmax} - \text{Pmin}) * (\text{Pressure} - \text{Pmin}) + \text{Outputmin}$$

2: Rearranging this equation to solve for Pressure, we get Equation

$$\text{Pressure} = (\text{Output} - \text{Outputmin}) * (\text{Pmax} - \text{Pmin}) / (\text{Outputmax} - \text{Outputmin}) + \text{Pmin}$$

Outputmax= output at maximum pressure [counts]

Outputmin= output at minimum pressure [counts]

Pmax= maximum value of pressure range [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]

Pmin= minimum value of pressure range [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]

Output= pressure reading [bar, psi, kPa, etc.]

Pressure= digital pressure reading [counts]

3: Temperature sensor transfer function

# PRESSURE

## SA18/SA19/SA55 14bits Application Notes

---

$$\text{Output} = (\text{OutputdegC} + 50) * 2048 / 200$$

4: Rearranging this equation to solve for Pressure, we get Equation

$$\text{OutputdegC} = 150 * \text{Output} / 2^{11} - 50$$

Output= digital temperature reading[counts]

OutputdegC= Temperature reading (degree Celsius)

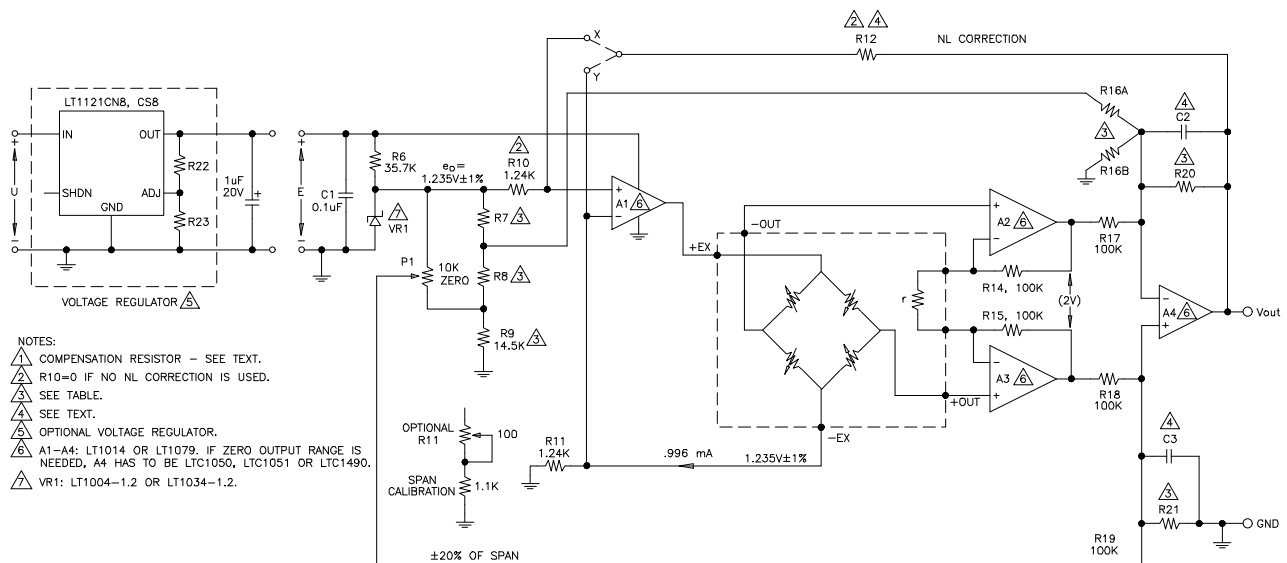
# Signal Conditioning for Sensorall Pressure Sensors

## INTRODUCTION

Piezoresistive pressure sensors provide an analog output signal that is proportional to input pressure. The typical fullscale span for this type of integrated sensor is 100 mV which is sufficient for many applications. Various applications do exist however, that require higher level (e.g. 5 volt) output span and thus bring about the need for gain stages and other signal conditioning circuitry.

Basic signal conditioning circuit should provide zero balance adjustment, calibration of pressure sensitivity, temperature compensation of zero and span, signal amplification and voltage regulation. In addition to these basic functions, an active nonlinearity correction and frequency response shaping may be required to enhance sensor performance.

This application note describes an amplification circuit for temperature-compensated pressure sensors, shown in Figure 1. It provides noninteracting zero and span calibration with a single power supply for three-wire voltage output and two-wire current output configurations. This circuit is appropriate for all compensated IC Sensors pressure sensors which utilize constant current excitation (most HIT, TO-8, and ISO products). Several output signal options are shown including live zero (1V) which allows differentiation between transducer failure and zero pressure signal. The circuit consists of the following functional blocks: sensor assembly, reference voltage source, current source, differential normalizing amplifier, output amplifier, nonlinearity correction loop, frequency response shaping network and optional voltage regulator.



# APPLICATION NOTES

## Signal Conditioning for Sensorall Pressure Sensors

### SENSOR ASSEMBLY

The sensor assembly consists of a compensated silicon pressure sensor and gain-set resistor. The gain-set resistor normalizes the span of the recommended external amplifier, thus creating a low-cost, interchangeable, high level transducer. Please refer to the product data sheet to determine whether a particular model is uncompensated, has temperature compensation on board, or has temperature compensation plus a gain-set resistor on board. For a detailed discussion of passive temperature compensation, please refer to Application Note TN-002, "Temperature Compensation-IC Pressure Sensors." For a discussion on interchangeability, see TN-003, "Gain Programming Using an IC Pressure Sensor."

### CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE

The simplest sensor temperature compensation requires constant current excitation which is built around amplifier A1 as shown in Figure 1. The sensor is connected to the feedback loop of the amplifier. The current in this loop is controlled by the reference voltage  $e_0$  (neglecting the nonlinearity correction loop) and by resistor  $R_{11}$ :

$$I = e_0 / R_{11}$$

The compliance voltage of this current source is limited by the supply voltage, the output stage saturation of amplifier A1 and the voltage across resistor  $R_{11}$ . The required compliance voltage may be derived based on 6.0 kOhm worst case bridge resistance at 25°C and  $TCR = +0.22\%/^{\circ}C$  for the compensated sensor. The reference voltage generator is based on the temperature compensated bandgap reference diode  $VR_1$ , whose voltage is used to provide a reference for the constant current source. It also provides a reference for the live zero level in the case of 1 to 5V and 1 to 6V output signal levels and a zeroing voltage across potentiometer  $P_1$ .

### DIFFERENTIAL NORMALIZING AMPLIFIER

The zero and span temperature compensation for the sensor is calculated based on a no output load condition. Since the bridge resistance changes with temperature, an amplifier input resistance that is too low will introduce an additional temperature error. The differential normalizing amplifier configuration

was selected because of its high input resistance and excellent common mode rejection which is virtually independent of circuit component tolerance.

The maximum output voltage of this stage is limited by the input common mode voltage. The output of amplifier  $A_2$  is on a common mode voltage level with zero differential input voltage and it can decrease only to the signal common ground level. The worst case common mode voltage at 1.0 mA excitation current will be about 2.3V in the configuration shown, limiting maximum differential output voltage to about 4.6V. For the circuit shown, a 2.0V span was selected. Gain adjustment covers the input signal range from 33 to 115 mV span at 1.0 mA excitation which corresponds to 50 to 170 mV span at 1.5 mA. Gain  $K_1$  is given by:

$$K_1 = 1 + (R_{14} + R_{15})(R_{13} + P_2)$$

$K$  Denoting minimum required gain by  $G_1$ , maximum required gain by  $G_2$  and the available worst case (minimum) potentiometer  $P_2$  resistance  $R_p$ , the value of symmetrically distributed resistors  $R_{14} = R_{15}$  as well as gain adjustment stop  $R_{13}$  may be calculated as follows:

$$R_{13} = P(G_1 - 1) / (G_2 - G_1) \\ R_{14} = P(G_1 - 1) / (G_2 - G_1) / 2(G_2 - G_1)$$

Common mode rejection (CMR) is relatively important for this stage. Bridge resistance changes with temperature from 0.22%/°C for compensated sensors to 0.27%/°C for uncompensated sensors. Thus, bridge voltage will change with temperature in the constant current excitation mode. For the worst case condition, including 100°C temperature span, the common mode voltage would change by about 0.66V for compensated sensors. Assuming 90 dB worst case differential CMR for this stage (using LT1014), this change would introduce a sensor span. 0.042%/100°C zero error based on a 50 mV

### TRANSDUCER CIRCUIT

The differential offset temperature drift of amplifiers ( $A_2$ - $A_3$ ) creates an attendant change in the zero temperature error of the transducer. For example, the LT1014 amplifier has a worst case differential offset drift of 5  $\mu V/^{\circ}C$  which translates into a 1%/100°C zero error, assuming a minimum span of 50 mV.

# Signal Conditioning for Sensorall PressureSensors

## SECOND STAGE AMPLIFIER

The fixed gain output amplifier has two differential inputs. The first input (R17, R18) processes the output from the normalizing amplifier. The other input (R16, R19) is used to generate a zero bias level for the output options with live zero and provides fine zeroing adjustment of  $\pm 20\%$  of the sensor span. Since zeroing is done in the first stage, the change of zero does not affect span. The gain  $K_2$  of the second stage is set by:

$$K_2 = R_{20}/R_{17} = R_{21}/R_{18}$$

Common mode rejection of this stage is more important than in the first stage. The common mode voltage change is still  $0.66V/100^\circ C$  worst case at the input ( $R_{17}/R_{18}$  resistors). With  $\pm 1\%$  tolerance of feedback resistors, about 28 dB CMR may be expected (worst case). That translates to a  $1.3\%/100^\circ C$  worst case zero drift at the output due to common mode voltage change. With better matching of the feedback resistors, this error decreases and the typical error is about two to four times better than the maximum one. The temperature drift of the offset voltage is not critical here. Assuming  $5 \mu V/^\circ C$  drift over the  $100^\circ C$  temperature range, the output zero change is only  $0.025\%/100^\circ C$  based on 2V input span.

## NONLINEARITY CORRECTION

The optional nonlinearity correction loop is established by resistor  $R_{12}$ . This loop feeds back the output voltage in order to control the bridge voltage, thus creating a second order pressure related component in the output signal. This feedback is used to compensate for the sensor's pressure nonlinearity. For sensors with positive nonlinearity (Figure 2), the feedback is connected to the noninverting input X of amplifier  $A_1$ . For negative nonlinearity, the feedback is connected to the inverting input Y. The value of the feedback resistor  $R_{12}$  may be calculated using the following formula:

$$R_{12} = 4R(10)^A / S(NL)^B$$

where:  $A=1.9074$

$B=0.97242$

R- value of resistor  $R_{10}$  or  $R_{11}$ , whichever is connected to resistor  $R_{12}$  for given feedback configuration

S - output signal span ( $V_2 - V_0$ ) driving resistor  $R_{12}$  :  
4V for 1 to 5V output  
5V for 1 to 6V and 0 to 5V outputs  
10V for 0 to 10V output

NL- absolute value of terminal based nonlinearity expressed in % of span (Figure 2):

$$NL = \frac{100[V_1 - (V_2 - V_0)(P_1 - P_0)/(P_2 - P_0) - V_0]}{(V_2 - V_0)}$$

$$NL = \frac{100[V_1 - (V_2 - V_0)(P_1 - P_0)/(P_2 - P_0) - V_0]}{(V_2 - V_0)}$$

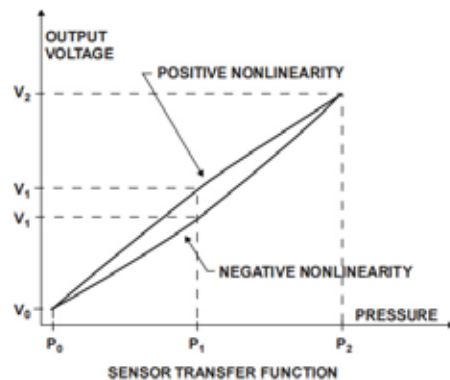


Figure 2. Sensor Transfer Function

## FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Frequency response may be shaped by capacitors  $C_2$  and  $C_3$ . The corner frequency for 3 dB drop of sensitivity is given by:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi C_2 R_{21}}$$

with the assumption that  $C_2 = C_3$  and  $R_{21} = R_{20}$ . Shaping the frequency response is commonly used to filter out unwanted high frequency noise.

## VOLTAGE REGULATOR

The optional voltage regulator (LT1121) provides protection against reverse polarity connection. The device includes current limiting, thermal limiting and shutdown. It extends the operating voltage range and provides for additional voltage regulation making the output independent of the amplifiers power supply rejection ratio. The output voltage is set by resistors  $R_{22}$  and  $R_{23}$  according to the formula:

$$V_{out} = 3.75V(1 + R_{22}/R_{23})$$

# APPLICATION NOTES

## Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

### RATIOMETRIC APPLICATIONS

For ratiometric applications, the optional voltage regulator should not be used, and reference diode VR1 should be replaced by a resistor. The value of this resistor should not deliver a higher voltage than 1.26V across it at maximum operating power supply voltage in order to avoid saturation of the amplifiers. Typical performance when using the LT1014 amplifier, is shown in Table 1.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A detailed discussion on sensor compensation techniques (calculating the temperature compensation resistors and the gain-set resistor) can be found in Application Notes TN-002 and TN-003. For other output options, including 4-20mA, please refer to Application Notes APP103 to APP105.

Table 1. Typical Performance

OUTPUT SIGNAL OPTION	WITHOUT VOLTAGE REGULATOR		WITH VOLTAGE REGULATOR		
	VOLTAGE OUTPUT	4 TO 20 mA	VOLTAGE OUTPUT	4 TO 20 mA	UNITS
Supply Current	2.4 at 15V	2.4 at 15V	2.7	2.7	mA
Zero Range	±20	±20	±20	±20	% of Span
Sensor Span Range (1.0 mA Excitation)	33to115	33to115	33to115	33to115	mA
Output Noise	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	% of Span
Sensor Excitation	1	1	1	1	mA

#### Note

1 Function of Power Supply Rejection rate for the amplifier



# Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

## INTRODUCTION

Advancements in microelectronic technology have pushed silicon sensors not only toward greater sophistication and lower functional cost but also in the direction of higher performance. The major factor affecting high performance applications is temperature dependence of the pressure characteristics. This technical note describes one method of compensation for temperature dependence. Also note that IC Sensors also offers factory compensated versions of several sensor products.

## INTEGRATED SENSOR DESIGN

In one of the IC Sensors designs, a mechanical spring element in the form of a rectangular diaphragm, which converts pressure into strain, is integrated into the silicon. To fabricate the diaphragm (Figure 1a), a selective anisotropic etching technique is used which simultaneously produces a large number of diaphragms on a single silicon wafer. In order to isolate the sensing element from package stress, a pyrex constraint plate is bonded to the diaphragm plate. If this constraint plate has an etched hole, then the diaphragm is subjected to the differential input pressure  $P_1 - P_2$ . If the constraint plate has no hole, then the diaphragm is subjected to the differential pressure  $P_1 - P_2$ , where  $P_2$  is the pressure at which both plates were sealed together.

To measure the stress in the N-type silicon diaphragm, four P-type resistors (strain gages) are used.

Strain gages result from a selective diffusion of boron into the silicon diaphragm (Figure 1b), a process used in the fabrication of monolithic integrated circuits. The bonding between the four strain gages and the diaphragm is done through the atomic structure of silicon. This type of bonding eliminates creep, which is the major source of instability in metallic or bonded types of strain gage sensors.

The interconnections between strain gages is accomplished with low resistivity P+diffused layers. This approach helps minimize thermal hysteresis effects.

The electrical insulation (passivation) of the diffused resistors and protection of the conductive diaphragm from input media is provided by a thin layer of silicon dioxide grown on both sides of the diaphragm.

IC Sensors provides several package styles for mounting the sensors and applying pressure. The HIT and TO-8 products could be mounted to printed circuit boards in applications where dry noncorrosive gases are used as media. The isolated diaphragm (ISO) products may be mounted by O-Ring, welding or standard process fitting in applications where liquids or corrosive media are used. Please see the individual data sheets for media compatibility.

A differential pressure across the diaphragm develops a strain field in such a fashion that a part of the diaphragm is in compression and part is in tension. Two of the strain gages are located in an area of compression and the other two in an area of tension. Electrically they are interconnected into a fully active Wheatstone bridge configuration to maximize the output signal (Figure 1c).

# Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

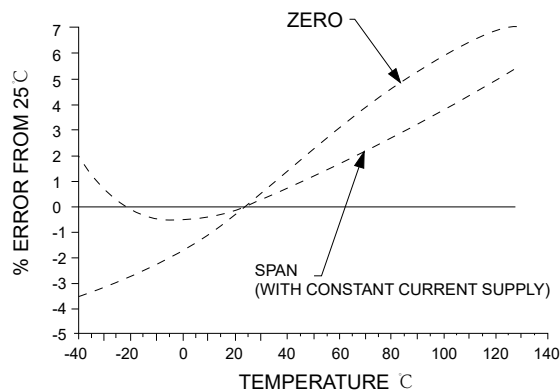
Figure 1. Sensor Structure and Circuit

## TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS OF A SENSOR

Change in ambient temperature results in a corresponding change in three sensor parameters: zero pressure output voltage, pressure sensitivity (span), and bridge resistance. These characteristics are shown for a typical sensor in Figures 2 and 3 where zero and span errors are expressed in percent of span at 25°C.

Zero pressure output voltage represents the bridge output voltage without any input pressure. Initial polarity of zero at reference temperature usually enforces the slope of the zero change with temperature, e.g. positive offset tends to increase when the temperature increases, but the correlation is not always a strong one.

Figure 2. Temperature Dependence of Zero and Span

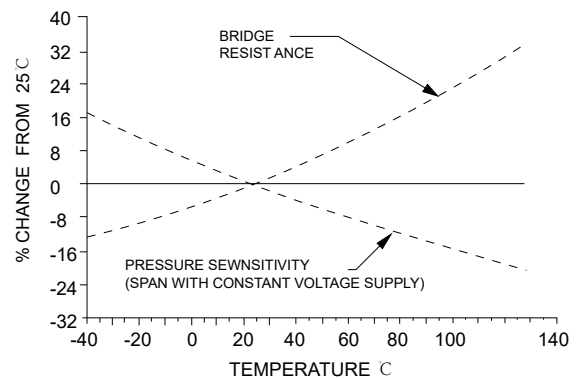


Pressure sensitivity is the normalized span in the voltage excitation mode and is expressed as mV(of span)per one volt (of bridge voltage) per one PSI (of applied pressure). It is independent of the type of supply (voltage or current) or pressure range. This sensitivity or gage factor exhibits a negative temperature slope, decreasing with increasing temperature.

The span is defined as the change of the bridge output voltage from full pressure to low pressure. Span change with temperature is a function of the excitation mode. For a given sensor the span  $S$  is a product of normalized pressure sensitivity  $G$ , bridge voltage  $V_b$  and rated pressure  $P$ :

$$S = G.V_b.P$$

Figure 3. Temperature Dependence of Bridge Resistance



## and Pressure Sensitivity

In the constant voltage excitation mode the span temperature coefficient is negative (Figure 3) and directly proportional to pressure sensitivity. It is typically -0.21%/°C for IC Sensors'5 kΩ process.

In the constant current (I) excitation mode the bridge voltage is proportional to the bridge resistance  $R_b$  and span can be expressed as:

$$S = G.R_b.I.P$$

# Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

Since bridge resistance changes with temperature, the span temperature error is a superposition of both the pressure sensitivity and the bridge resistance temperature coefficients (Figure 3). For IC Sensors 5k, process, the bridge resistance temperature coefficient (TCR) prior to compensation is typically  $+0.26\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Including a negative temperature coefficient of pressure sensitivity (TCG) of  $-0.21\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ , a typical constant current span temperature coefficient is about IC Sensors has optimized several products for other TCR & TCG values. These values are controlled by the ion implant dosages that are used to create strain gage resistors. Please see the individual product data sheets for more information.

For a compensated sensor, which is discussed in more detail in the zero and span sections, the effective TCR is reduced to TCG in amplitude when resistor  $R_5$  is added (Figure 8). The temperature sensitivity of bridge resistance is a key design factor in the temperature compensation of IC Sensor products.

## ZERO COMPENSATION

Zero pressure output voltage (offset) compensation includes both initial ( $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) offset compensation and temperature error compensation.

Offset compensation includes resistors  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  (Figure 4). If the offset is positive (+O potential at pin 4 higher than -O potential at pin 10) then insertion of resistor  $R_4$  will bring the offset to zero and resistor  $R_3$  should be shorted. When the offset is negative the reverse is true. These resistors do not change the temperature coefficient of zero in constant current mode (Figure 10).

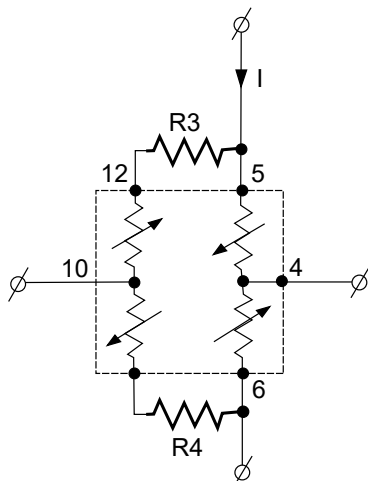


Figure 4. Offset Compensation

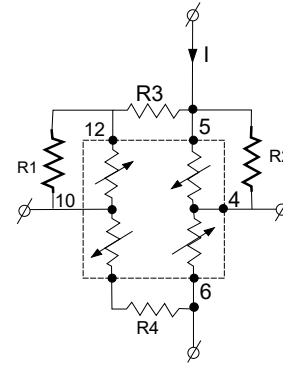


Figure 5. Offset TC

When the temperature coefficient (TC) of offset is positive (+O potential at pin 4 is increasing faster than -O potential at pin 10), a decrease of this TC may be achieved by a decrease of the effective TC of the strain gage connected between +EX pin 12 and -EX pin 10. This may be achieved by a parallel connection of a temperature stable resistor  $R_1$  (Figure 5). With a negative coefficient of offset voltage, the decrease of the TC of the other arm will be accomplished by resistor  $R_2$ . Only one of these resistors is used for a given sensor, but both of them affect the initial offset, and the value of resistor  $R_3$  or  $R_4$  has to compensate for this change. During standard production testing IC Sensors uses at minimum 3 test temperatures. Based on measured data the computerized sensor model is developed and a set of simultaneous equations is solved which gives the value of the compensating resistors which bring the off-set to zero at reference temperature  $T_r$  (Figure 6) and equalize the errors at temperatures  $T_c$  and  $T_h$ . This error is a function of the temperature nonlinearity of zero. For sensors with perfectly linear temperature coefficient of offset, the errors at  $T_c$  and  $T_h$  will also be zero.

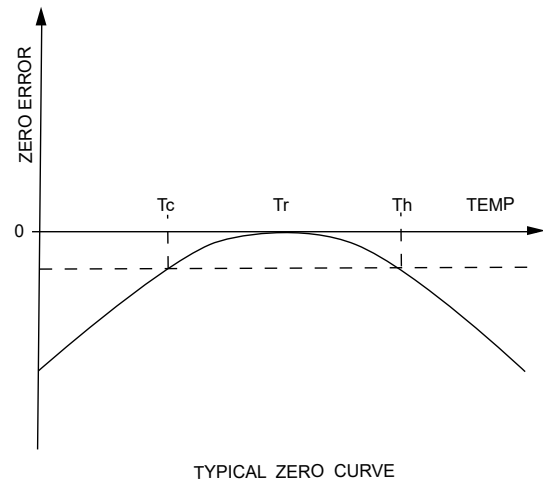


Figure 6. Typical Zero Curve

# Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

For standard TO-8 products,  $T_c = 0^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $T_r = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $T_h = 50^\circ\text{C}$ . The typical value of zero pressure output error at both cold and hot temperatures is 0.1% of span. Most of it is due to thermal nonlinearity. In practical applications, inaccuracies in the resistors used for compensation contribute at least this amount of error.

It should be noted that the offset voltage of a bridge is not perfectly proportional to the excitation current. Due to self heating effects the change of excitation current may result in a change of zero pressure output voltage, typically a few hundred microvolts, for a compensated unit.

## SPAN TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

The simplest temperature compensation of span can be achieved by a combination of special wafer processing and constant current excitation. In this mode the span change is a superposition of pressure sensitivity and bridge resistance temperature coefficients. Since these coefficients have different polarities, making them equal in amplitude makes the span internally compensated. The processing required for this type of self compensation limits the cold compensated temperature range due to the nonlinearity of bridge resistance at low temperatures.

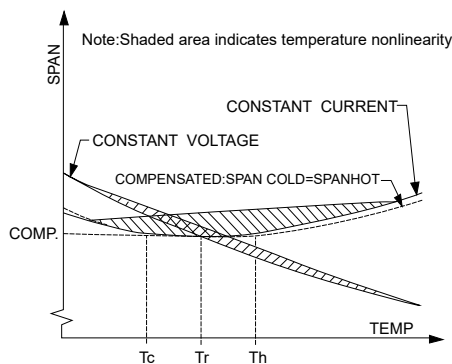


Figure 7. Span vs. Temperature

IC Sensors has developed a process which produces a higher value of bridge resistance temperature coefficient (TCR) than the absolute value of pressure sensitivity temperature coefficient (TCG). Thus in constant voltage mode the span will have a negative TC and in the constant current mode the span will have a positive TC (Figure 7). By decreasing the input resistance of the sensor bridge (Figure 8) with resistor  $R_5$  in parallel to the bridge for constant current operation (or by increasing the input resistance of the sensor bridge with resistor  $R_5$  in series with the bridge for constant voltage operation) the temperature compensation condition can be achieved.

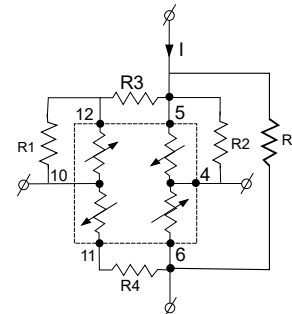


Figure 8. Span TC

The median optimum value of  $R_5$  resistor for IC Sensors 5 k $\Omega$  process is equal to 6.6 times the bridge resistance, or 33 k $\Omega$ , at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . For a given excitation level this resistor will decrease the output span. For constant current excitation the median loss of uncompensated sensor output will be only 13%. For the same condition, constant voltage excitation would yield an 87% loss of uncompensated sensor output to achieve temperature compensation. This explains why constant current excitation is recommended for this type of sensor.

Temperature nonlinearity of span in constant current mode (Figure 2) is not as good as for constant voltage (Figure 3). IC Sensors standard compensating algorithm was designed to provide equal span at temperatures  $T_c$  and  $T_h$  ( $0^\circ\text{C}$  and  $50^\circ\text{C}$  for standard TO-8 products). Typical constant current mode span error at  $-40^\circ\text{C}$  is in the range of +3% of span.

The distribution of span error characteristics from unit to unit is much better than the distribution of zero pressure output temperature errors. Implementation of digital correction, based on the deviation from a typical curve and using bridge voltage as a temperature sensor, would yield an additional major improvement.

## REQUIRED PERFORMANCE OF COMPENSATING RESISTORS

The effect of both the tolerance and TCR of these resistors on sensor performance is shown in Figures 9 through 11. A 5000 ohm bridge resistance at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  with +0.26%/°C temperature coefficient and 15 mV/V/psi pressure sensitivity at 1.5 mA excitation current with  $\pm 0.21\%$ /°C temperature coefficient is assumed.

# Temperature Compensation Sensorall Pressure Sensors

The expected resistor ranges are:

R1, R2	100 k to 10 M $\Omega$	Typical: 300 k $\Omega$ to 1.5M
R3, R4	0 to 300 $\Omega$	Typical: 0 to 100 $\Omega$
R5	10 k to 300 k $\Omega$	Typical: 15 k $\Omega$ to 100k $\Omega$

For the majority of ranges, 1%, 100 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  resistors such as RN55D or similar are sufficient for this application.

As an example, let's assume that the computer print-out calls for:

R1 = 0.5 M $\Omega$   
R2 = Open  
R3 = 90 $\Omega$   
R4 = Shorted  
R5 = 20 k $\Omega$

The effect of a 1% tolerance for resistor R<sub>1</sub>(0.5M $\Omega$ ) can be estimated from Figure 9. A 0.19 mV offset change would occur and a 0.06 mV/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  offset temperature coefficient would be added. A temperature coefficient of 100 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  for this resistor would contribute an additional 0.12 mV/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  to the offset temperature coefficient.

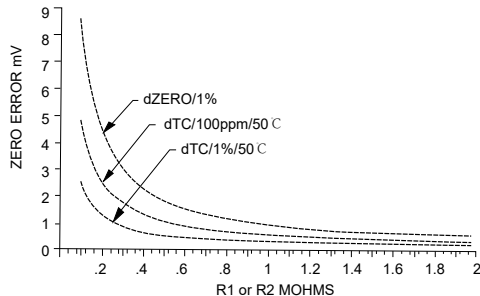


Figure 9. R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>2</sub> Resistor Tolerance

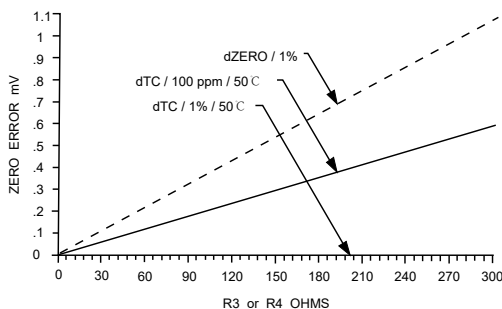


Figure 10. R<sub>3</sub> or R<sub>4</sub> Resistor Tolerance

The effect of resistor R<sub>3</sub> (90) can be estimated from Figure 10. The offset would change 0.33 mV for a 1%

resistance deviation and 0.17 mV/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  due to the effect of 100 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature coefficient. The off-set temperature coefficient is not affected by the tolerance of this resistor.

Both of these resistors (parallel: R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>2</sub> and series: R<sub>3</sub> or R<sub>4</sub>) affect the span value. Assuming that all strain gages have the same pressure sensitivity, a change of the bridge arm resistance by 1% due to the effect of inserting zero compensation resistors, in turn, changes the span by 0.25%.

Resistor R<sub>5</sub> (20 k) does not effect zero compensation. Span error (Figure 11) introduced by a 1% deviation from the calculated value will be equivalent to a 0.19% span change and 0.02%/50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$  of additional span temperature coefficient. A temperature coefficient of 100 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  for resistor R<sub>5</sub> would introduce an additional span error of 0.15%/50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

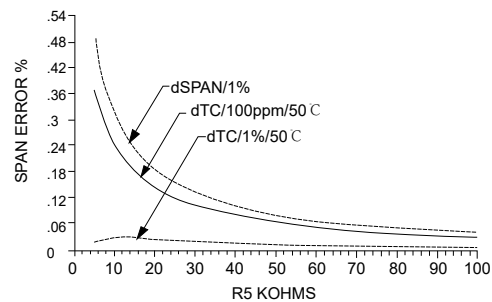


Figure 11. R<sub>5</sub> Resistor Tolerance

To minimize the inventory of external compensating resistor values, it is best to calculate the value of the required resistors when a known error can be tolerated. Assume that a 5 mV offset voltage due to tolerance of R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>2</sub> resistor can be tolerated. If 0.5 M (R<sub>1</sub>) is the starting point, with a 0.19 mV/1% offset sensitivity, a 5 mV limit will be reached after 26 increments of 1% (26) (0.19 mV). Raising 1.01 to the 26th power gives a factor of 1.295 which translates to 648 k. At this resistance value the sensitivity of offset to change in R<sub>1</sub> is about 0.16 mV/1%, which is equivalent to 31 increments (5 mV/0.16) of 1%. Raising 1.01 to the 31st power gives a 1.361 factor which translates to 882 k (1.361) (648 k). This value would be stocked along with the 499 k resistor for 5 mV zero increments.

This same approach can be applied to all resistors over the entire range and to all specifications including temperature error. In the example above the worst case assumption was made using the highest error for a given resistance range.

## APPLICATION NOTES

### Gain Programming Using an Sensorall Pressure Sensor

Using the average error for a given range would be more realistic (0.18 mV/1% over 500 k to 698 k range), but it leaves no room for variations of sensor performance due to processing tolerances.

#### APPENDIX: CALCULATION OF COMPENSATING RESISTOR VALUES

Values of compensating resistors can be calculated based on the results of pressure-temperature testing. The tests include measurements of output voltage (V) and bridge voltage (E) at two temperatures (T<sub>c</sub> and T<sub>h</sub>) and two pressures (P<sub>1</sub> and P<sub>2</sub>) with constant current (I) excitation:

	T= T <sub>c</sub>	T= T <sub>h</sub>
P= P <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>0c</sub> , E <sub>c</sub>	V <sub>0h</sub> , E <sub>h</sub>
P= P <sub>2</sub>	V <sub>1c</sub>	V <sub>1h</sub>

Where: V<sub>0c</sub>, V<sub>0h</sub> zero pressure output voltage, cold and hot respectively  
 V<sub>1c</sub>, V<sub>1h</sub> full scale pressure output voltage, cold and hot respectively  
 E<sub>c</sub>, E<sub>h</sub> bridge voltage, respectively cold and hot  
 P<sub>1</sub>, P<sub>2</sub> input pressure, respectively zero and full scale  
 T<sub>c</sub>, T<sub>h</sub> temperature, respectively cold and hot

#### ZERO COMPENSATING RESISTORS

To calculate zero compensating resistors let's introduce the variables:

$$A = B = A - \frac{V_{0c} + E_c}{I} \quad \frac{4V_{0c}(V_{0c} + E_c)}{I E_c + 2V_{0c}}$$

$$C = \frac{V_{0h} + E_h}{I} \quad D = C - \frac{4V_{0h}(V_{0h} + E_h)}{I E_h + 2V_{0h}}$$

A simplified value of offset compensating resistor R<sub>s</sub> that includes the correction for offset change due to bridge arm loading by resistor R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>2</sub> may be calculated now as follows:

$$R_s = (A + C - \sqrt{(A + C)^2 - 4 \frac{AB(D - C) - CD(B - A)}{D - B}})$$

The calculated value of resistor R<sub>s</sub> may be either positive or negative. The polarity of this value is utilized to define the position of the resistor. As was discussed before, balancing of offset can be realized by R<sub>3</sub> or R<sub>4</sub> resistor (Figure 4). The truth table for these resistors is as follows:

when R<sub>s</sub> = 0 then: R<sub>4</sub> = R<sub>s</sub>, R<sub>3</sub> = 0 (shorted)  
 R<sub>s</sub> < 0 then: R<sub>3</sub> = R<sub>s</sub>, R<sub>4</sub> = 0 (shorted)

The offset temperature slope compensating resistor R<sub>p</sub> may then be calculated as follows:

$$R_p = (AB - BR_s) / (B - A + R_s)$$

As before, there are two possible positions of R<sub>p</sub> resistor:

when R<sub>p</sub> ≥ 0 then: R<sub>2</sub> = R<sub>p</sub>, R<sub>1</sub> = ∞ (Open)  
 R<sub>p</sub> < 0 then: R<sub>1</sub> = R<sub>p</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> = ∞ (Open)

#### SPAN COMPENSATING RESISTOR

Temperature compensation of span requires one resistor only. Calculating both the span cold (S<sub>c</sub>) and hot (S<sub>h</sub>) and the bridge resistance cold (R<sub>c</sub>) and hot (R<sub>h</sub>)

$$S_c = V_{1c} \cdot V_{0c}; R_c = E_c / I$$

$$S_h = V_{1h} \cdot V_{0h}; R_h = E_h / I$$

We can now calculate the value of span compensating resistor R<sub>s</sub> using the following formula:

$$R_s = - \frac{R_h S_c - R_c S_h}{(S_h - S_c)}$$

It should be noted that the procedure outlined here does not include the effects of zero compensating resistors on bridge resistance change, but this effect usually is not critical.

# Gain Programming Using an Sensorall Pressure Sensor

## INTRODUCTION

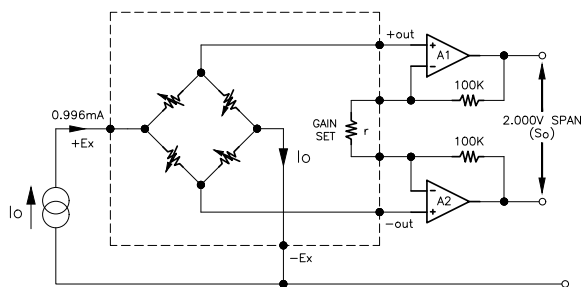
IC Sensors offers a broad line of pressure transducers with low level output, temperature compensation, and a built-in gain programming resistor.

This laser trimmed resistor programs the gain of an external (customer provided) amplifier to normalize the pressure sensitivity variation of the sensor. This allows the output of the amplifier to be independent of the sensor used, providing interchangeability and high level output at very low cost.

This feature is available on all HIT, TO-8, and isolated diaphragm (ISO) products. Please refer to the individual product data sheets for more information.

## BASIC CIRCUIT

The effective electrical model of the transducer, together with a basic signal conditioning circuit, is shown in Figure 1. The pressure sensor is a fully active Wheatstone bridge which has been temperature compensated and offset adjusted by means of thick film, laser trimmed resistors. The excitation to the bridge is a constant current which is supplied through the +EX and -EX pins. The low-level bridge output is at +O and -O, and the amplified span is set by the gain programming resistor (r).



**Figure 1. Basic Configuration Gain - Programming Interchangeable Sensor**

Resistor r is laser trimmed for each unit using the following algorithm:

$$r = - \frac{200S_i}{2-S_i}$$

where:  $S_i$  - sensor span value (V) at a reference excitation current ( $I_o = 0.996 \text{ mA}$ )  
 $r$  - resistance in (k $\Omega$ )

The output span,  $S_o$ , at the differential output of amplifiers A1- A2 (see Figure 1) is then programmed as follows:

$$S_o = A S_i \left( \frac{r+2R}{r} \right) = 2A \left[ \frac{R}{100} + \frac{S_i R (100-R)}{200} \right]$$

where:  $A = I/I_o$ , ratio of excitation current  $I$  to reference current  $I_o$  (Figure 1)  
 $R$  - feedback resistors, in [k $\Omega$ ]  
 $S_i$  - sensor span at the input of the amplifier

If 100k feedback resistors are used, the expression for output span is simplified to:

$$S_o = 24$$

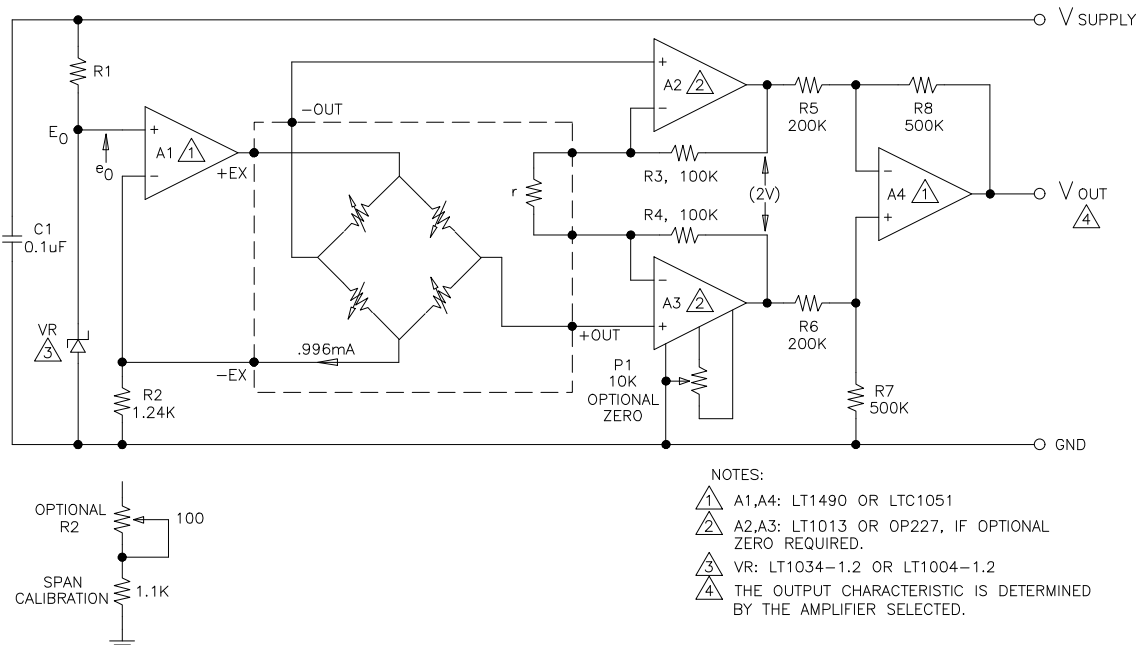
and is constant for all sensors independent of sensor span  $S_i$ . The output span is also independent of the pressure range of the sensor. For other values of the feedback resistors ( $R$ ), the output span ( $S_o$ ) will vary with the sensor span ( $S_i$ ). Assuming  $I = I_o$ , we can calculate  $S_o$  variations.

**Table 1. Output Span (SO) Variation**

R	SO( $S_i=40 \text{ mV}$ )	SO( $S_i=90 \text{ mV}$ )	SO variation [ $\pm\%$ ]
75K	1.5100	1.5225	0.41
100K	2.0000	2.0000	0.00
200K	3.9600	3.9100	0.63



# Gain Programming Using an Sensorall Pressure Sensor



**Figure 2. Simple Signal Conditioning Circuit**

sAs shown in Table 1, a large deviation from the optimum feedback resistance of 100 k can be tolerated while still maintaining transducer interchangeability. For the optimum feedback resistance (100 k), calibration accuracy is a function of the accuracy of the excitation current, feedback resistors and sensor trimming. The inaccuracy caused by the excitation current and feedback resistors can be made negligible by the use of precision components. Therefore without pressure testing, a 1% system accuracy can be achieved. The standard gain programming resistor,  $r$ , has a TCR 50 ppm/°C and a trimming range of 2.5 to 12.5 kΩ. For volume orders, a custom trimming algorithm can be made to achieve any desired output span.

## SIMPLE SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUIT

The signal conditioning circuit shown in Figure 2 provides a precision constant current source for sensor excitation and an instrumentation amplifier with the gain programmed by sensor feedback resistor  $r$ . To correct for pressure non-linearity or to generate output options other than 0-5V please refer to Technical Note TN-001, iSignal Conditioning for IC Pressure Sensors.

The current source is controlled by the 1% band-gap reference diode, VR. The reference current  $I_o$  is defined by:

$$I_o = (E_o - e_o) / R_2$$

where:  $E_o$  - diode reference voltage: 1.235V ±1% (LT1034-1.2 or LT1004-1.2)  
 $e_o$  - offset of amplifier A1  
 $R_2$  - feedback resistor

Selecting amplifier A1 with an offset voltage below 1 mV and a ±1% tolerance of resistor  $R_2$  delivers current  $I_o = 0.996$  mA with a typical accuracy of 1.08%.

The first differential stage of the instrumentation amplifier A2-A3 may have a zeroing potentiometer (P). For OP227 amplifiers, the zero range is typically 4 mV in reference to the input with a differential offset below 0.5 mV. This leaves about 3.5 mV zeroing range for the compensation of the sensor offset which typically is below 1 mV.

The second stage of the amplifier provides additional amplification  $R_8/R_5$  and translates the differential floating voltage from the first stage into a single ended output voltage. Modifying equation [3] the expression for over-all span (S) can be found as follows:

$$S = 2 \cdot A \cdot R_8 / R_5 = 5.000V @ A=1$$

The overall accuracy of the span is effected by the accuracy of feedback resistors  $R_3$  through  $R_8$ . Using 0.1% resistors such as Mepco/Electra 5063Z, a typical gain error will be about 0.24%. The accuracy error may be decreased when matched thin film resistors are used such as Beckman 694-3-A. The combined span error of the entire signal conditioning circuit at a reference temperature will then typically be about 1.1%



## APPLICATION NOTES

# Gain Programming Using an Sensorall Pressure Sensor

without any adjustment or pressure testing. This will be superimposed on the sensor's accuracy of 1%.

If additional calibration and normalization are desired, resistor  $R_2$  can be replaced with a series combination of a potentiometer and a resistor (Figure 2). The potentiometer can be adjusted to set the bridge excitation current ( $I$ ) to achieve the exact span voltage ( $S$ ) with full scale pressure applied to the sensor.

If no pressure source is available, the gain error of the amplifier can be reduced by using the procedure outlined below. This method may be used instead of using the precision resistors discussed above for  $R_2$  through  $R_8$ . The sensor span error of 1% will remain however.

Calibration procedure:

- replace resistor  $r$  with an external resistor  $7.50\Omega \pm 0.1\%$
- check gain  $K$  of the instrumentation amplifier and calculate the gain ratio  $X$  (in reference to the ideal gain  $KO = 69.028V/V$ ) where  $X = K/KO$
- set current  $IO = 0.996/X(\text{mA})$  by adjusting the potentiometer, thus completing calibration.

Assuming a  $6.4\text{ k}\Omega$  ( $50^\circ\text{C}$ ) maximum bridge resistance, a  $0.996\text{ mA}$  bridge current and a  $1.2\text{V}$  diode reference voltage, it follows that the maximum output voltage of amplifier  $A_1$  can approach  $7.7\text{V}$ . Also, the positive saturation voltage at  $1\text{ mA}$  output current for the LTC1051 amplifier is  $0.5\text{V}$ . Therefore, the minimum excitation voltage, which is a function of the current source and amplifiers used, would be  $8.2\text{V}$  ( $7.7\text{V} + 0.5\text{V}$ ) for the LTC1051. For the LT1490, the minimum excitation voltage should be  $7.9\text{V}$ .

The maximum excitation voltage is limited by the voltage handling characteristics of the specific amplifier used.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

For a detailed discussion of the compensation circuit, and for output voltages other than  $0-5\text{V}$ , please refer to Application Notes TN-001 and APP-103 to APP-105.



# APPLICATION NOTES

## A Simple Pressure Sensor Signal Conditioning Circuit

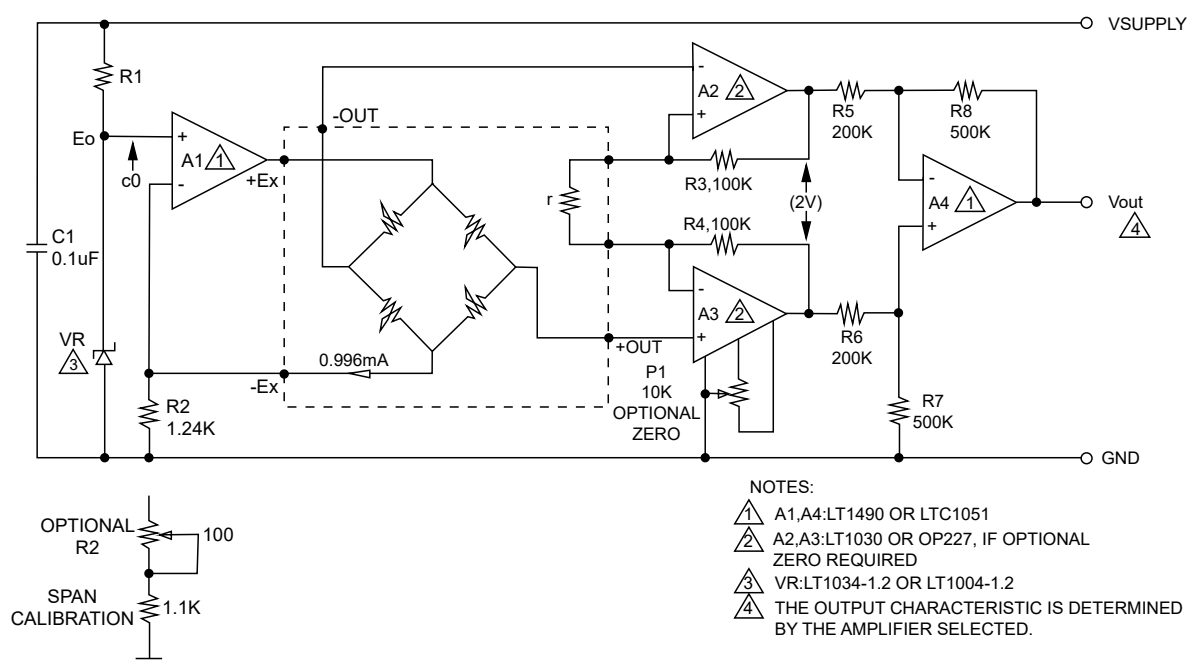
### INTRODUCTION

A simple signal conditioning circuit should allow the output of the amplifier to be independent of the sensor used, providing interchangeability and high level output at very low cost. A laser trimmed resistor on the sensor's compensation board programs the gain of an external amplifier to normalize the pressure sensitivity variation.

### SIMPLE SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUIT

The signal conditioning circuit shown in Figure 1 provides a precision constant current source for sensor excitation and an instrumentation amplifier with the gain programmed by sensor feedback resistor  $r$ .

For a detailed discussion of the compensation circuit, and for output voltages other than 0-5V, please refer to Application Notes TN-001 and APP-103 to APP-105.



# A Simple Pressure Sensor Signal Conditioning Circuit

## CIRCUIT DETAILS

The current source is controlled by the  $\pm 1\%$  band-gap reference diode, VR. The reference current IO is defined by:

$$IO = (EO - eO)/R2$$

where: EO - diode reference voltage: 1.235V  $\pm 1\%$  (LT1034-1.2 or LT1004-1.2)  
eO - offset of amplifier A<sub>1</sub> ( $\sim 0$ )  
R2 - current set resistor

Selecting amplifier A1 with an offset voltage below 1 mV and a  $\pm 1\%$  tolerance of resistor R2 delivers current IO = 0.996 mA with typical accuracy of  $\pm 1.4\%$ .

The differential input stage of the instrumentation amplifier, A3-A2 has a gain of  $Gain = 1 + (R3 + R4)/r$ .  
The gain set resistor r is trimmed for R3=R4=100K and a differential output voltage of 2V.

## OPTIONAL ZERO ADJUST

If the optional zero adjustment is required, use OP227 amplifiers instead of the LT1013 and add the zeroing potentiometer P1.

The zero range is typically  $\pm 4$  mV referenced to the input with a differential offset below 0.5 mV. This leaves about a  $\pm 3.5$  mV zeroing range for the compensation of the sensor offset which is typically below  $\pm 1$  mV.

## OUTPUT

The output stage of the instrumentation amplifier provides additional amplification R8/R5 and translates the differential floating voltage from the first stage into a single ended output voltage. The equation for the overall output voltage is:

$$V_{out} = 2 \cdot A \cdot R8 / R5 = 5.000V @ A = 1$$

A is the Ratio between the actual excitation current IO and the specified current.

## ACCURACY AND CALIBRATION

The overall accuracy of the span is effected by the accuracy of feedback resistors R3 through R8. Using  $\pm 1\%$  resistors such as Mepco/Electra 5063Z, the typical gain error will be about  $\pm 0.24\%$ . The accuracy error may be decreased when matched thin film resistors are used such as Beckman 694-3-A. The combined span error of the entire signal conditioning circuit at a reference temperature will then typically be about 1.1% without any adjustment or pressure testing. This will be superimposed on the sensor's accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$ .

## OPTIONAL SPAN CALIBRATION

If additional calibration and normalization is desired, resistor R2 can be replaced with a series combination of a potentiometer and a resistor (Figure 1). The potentiometer can be adjusted to set the bridge excitation current (I) to achieve the exact span voltage (S) with full scale pressure applied to the sensor.

## GAIN ERROR

If no pressure source is available, the gain error of the amplifier can be reduced by using the procedure outlined below. This method may be used instead of using the precision resistors discussed above for R2 through R8. The sensor span error of  $\pm 1\%$  will remain, however.

### Calibration procedure:

- replace resistor r with an external resistor 7.50 $\Omega$ k 0.1%
- check gain K of the instrumentation amplifier and calculate the gain ratio X (in reference to the ideal gain KO = 69.028V/V) where  $X = K/KO$
- set current IO = 0.996/X(mA) by adjusting the potentiometer, thus completing calibration.

Assuming a 6.4 k $\Omega$  (50°C) maximum bridge resistance, a 0.996 mA bridge current and a 1.2V diode reference voltage, it follows that the maximum output voltage of amplifier A1 can approach 7.4V. Also, the positive saturation voltage at 1 mA out-put current for the LTC1051 amplifier is 0.5V. Therefore, the minimum excitation voltage which is a function of the current source and amplifiers used would be 7.9V (7.4V + 0.5V) for the LTC1051. For the LT1490, the minimum excitation voltage should be 7.6V. The maximum excitation voltage is limited by the voltage handling characteristics of the specific amplifier used.

# A Simple Pressure Sensor Signal Conditioning Circuit

## OUTPUT SPAN SO VARIATION

Resistor  $r$  is laser trimmed for each unit using the following equation:

$$r = \frac{2R_F}{\frac{V_{amp}}{S_i} - 1}$$

where:  $S_i$  = sensor span value (V) at a reference excitation current ( $I_0 = 0.996$  mA)

$r$  = resistance in (k)

$R_F = 100$  K feedback resistor

$V_{amp}$  = amplified output

The output span  $S_o$  at the differential output of amplifiers  $A_3$ -  $A_2$  (see Figure 1) for any other feedback resistor  $R$  in K $\Omega$  is given by:

$$S_o = A S \left( \frac{r + 2R}{r} \right) = 2A \left[ \frac{R}{100} + \frac{S_i (100 - R)}{200} \right]$$

where:  $A = I/I_0$ , ratio of excitation current  $I$  to reference current  $I_0$

If 100 k $\Omega$  feedback resistors are used, the expression for output span is simplified to:

$$S_o = 2A$$

and is constant for all sensors independent of sensor span  $S_i$ . The output span is also independent of the pressure range of the sensor. For other values of the feedback resistors ( $R$ ), the output span ( $S_o$ ) will vary with the sensor span ( $S_i$ ). Assuming  $I = I_0$ , we can calculate  $S_o$  variations.

Table 1. Output Span ( $S_o$ ) Variation

R	SO( $S_i=40$ mV)	SO( $S_i=90$ mV)	SO variation [ $\pm\%$ ]
50 K	1.0200	1.0450	1.23
75 K	1.5100	1.5225	0.41
99 K	1.9804	1.9809	0.01
100 K	2.0000	2.0000	0.00
101 K	2.0196	2.0191	0.01
200 K	3.9600	3.9100	0.63
500 K	9.8400	9.6400	1.0

As seen in Table 1, a large deviation from the optimum feedback resistance of 100 k is tolerable while maintaining transducer interchangeability.

For the optimum feedback resistance (100 k), calibration accuracy is a function of the accuracy of the excitation current, feedback resistors and sensor trimming.

The inaccuracy caused by the excitation current and feedback resistors can be made negligible by the use of precision components. Therefore without pressure testing, a 1% system accuracy can be achieved.

The standard gain programming resistor  $r$  has a TCR  $\leq \pm 50$  ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C and a trimming range of 2.5 to 12.5 k $\Omega$ . For volume orders, a custom trimming algorithm can be made to achieve any desired output span.



# APPLICATION NOTES

## Microprocessor Compatible Circuit

### INTRODUCTION

A simple microprocessor compatible circuit is shown in Figure 1. Amplifiers A1 to A4 form a basic signal conditioning circuit similar to that described in Application Note APP-101, "A Simple Pressure Sensor Signal Conditioning Circuit."

### CIRCUIT

To enable the operation of a single 5V power supply, the current through the sensor has been decreased to 0.66 mA. Furthermore, the voltage across R6 has been decreased to 0.2V (from 1.2V in APP-101), thus allowing increased voltage across the bridge which will be reflected in a higher output span.

### A/D

The differential output of amplifiers A2 and A3 controls the differential input of analog to digital converter LTC1092.

### CALIBRATION

Sensitivity calibration is achieved by adjusting the reference voltage for the A-D converter through amplifier A4. The span between pins 2 and 3 of the converter will be two times the reference voltage at pin 5.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A detailed discussion of the temperature compensation circuit can be found in Application Note TN-001, "Signal Conditioning For IC Pressure Sensors."

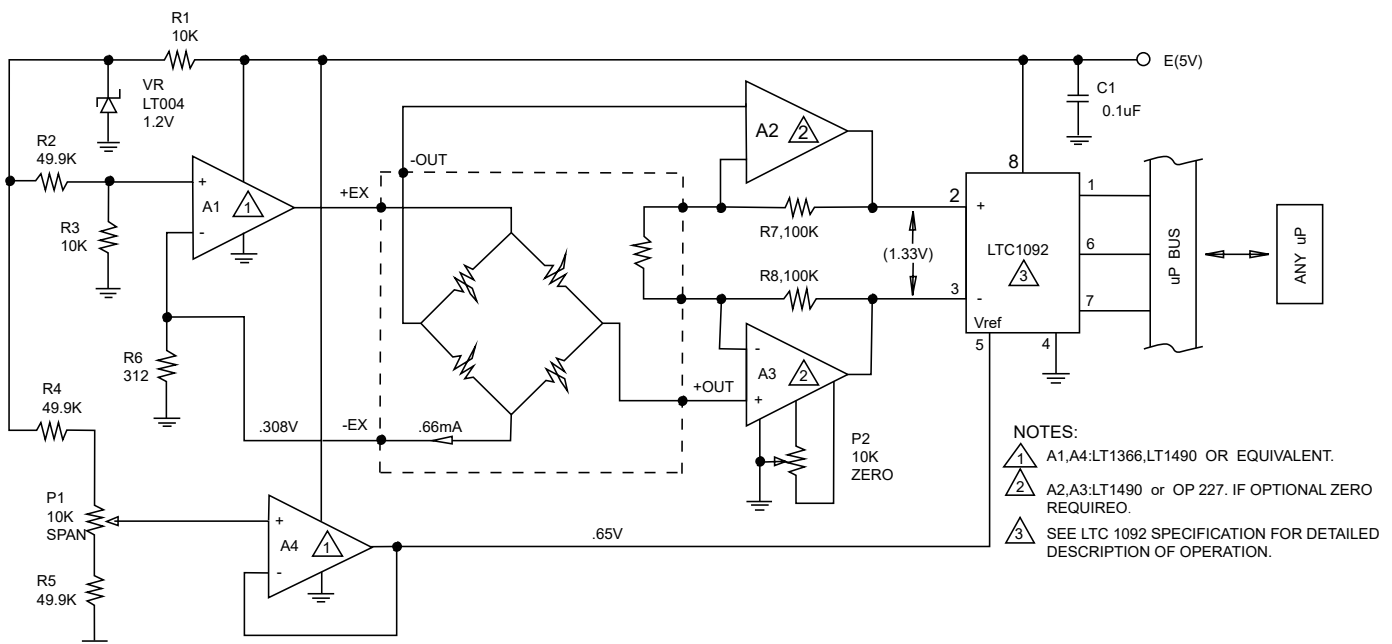


Figure 1. Transducer Circuit - Two Wire Current Transmitter

# APPLICATION NOTES

## 4-20 mA Circuit

### INTRODUCTION

A signal conditioning circuit for a two-wire 4 - 20 mA transmitter is shown in Figure 1. Two-wire transmitters are used when the pressure sensor is far away from its associated display or meter, since transmitters are unaffected by voltage drops along the supply and signal lines.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The two-wire operation is achieved by referencing all signals to the emitter of transistor Q2. Feedback resistors R11 - R12 control the voltage across resistor R14, drawing a constant current from the input terminals.

### CALIBRATION

Zero adjustment is achieved by applying the voltage at the slider of potentiometer P1 to the second differential input of amplifier A4, created by resistors R7 - R10. Span calibration is realized by bridge current change using potentiometer P2.

### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Frequency response may be shaped by capacitors C1, C2 with a 3dB frequency,  $f = 1/(2\pi R11C2)$ , where  $C1=C2$ ,  $R11=R12$ , and  $f$  is measured in Hz

### VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Sensitivity calibration is achieved by adjusting the reference voltage for the A-D converter through amplifier A4. The span between pins 2 and 3 of the converter will be two times the reference voltage at pin 5.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A detailed discussion of the temperature compensation circuit can be found in Application Note TN-001, "Signal Conditioning For IC Pressure Sensors."

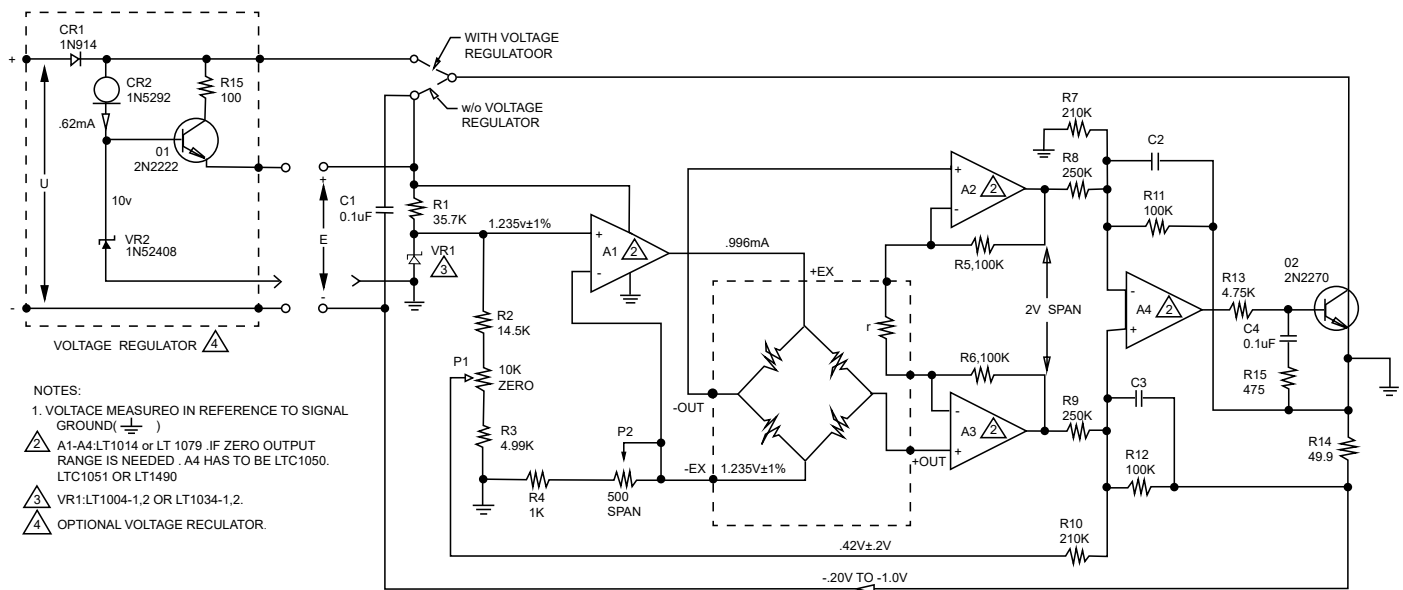


Figure 1. Transducer Circuit - Two Wire Current Transmitter

## Low Component Count, Single Supply 0-5V Output, Pressure Amplifier

### INTRODUCTION

There are many possible solutions for any given instrumentation amplifier requirement. The circuit in Figure 1 shows a solution that is low in component count, single supply, 0-5 PSI input to 0-5V output, and better than 1% accuracy over 0-50°C.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit divides into the following blocks: sensor (or bridge), current source, amplifier and offset adjust.

The sensor (X1) chosen is 0-5 PSI, grade A, Model 12 by IC Sensors. It is a compensated (for low offset), current driven, bridge type sensor.

**Some of the sensor specs are:**

**Full Scale Output Span 75 mV to 150 mV**

**Zero Pressure Output 1 mV Max**

**Input and Output Resistance 2500Ω to 6000**

**Temperature Coefficient-Span +0.5% Span Max**

**Temperature Coefficient-Resistance 0.22%/°C Typ**

**Supply Current 1.5 mA to 2.0 mA Max**

Typically, current driven sensors have better temperature characteristics than voltage driven sensors. The current source comprises Q1, R2, R3, U1, and VR1. R2 biases VR1, a reference. U1 regulates the current through R3 by keeping the voltage across it at VR1 voltage level, namely, 2.5V. The current through R3 is practically the collector current of Q1 and the sensor supply current.

The amplifier comprises R6 to R11, U2A and U2A. The gain of the amplifier is  $2(1+R_f/R_s)$  where  $R_f=R6+R7+R9+R11$  and  $R_s=R8+R10$ . R10 is a gain adjustment trim-pot. The gain range reflects the large output range of the sensor.

There are three major offset errors in the circuit: bridge offset, amplifier offset, and amplifier common mode that transforms into offset. The common mode offset error can be the worst of the three. The common mode offset error is lowest when R6 and R11 have the

same resistance and when R7 and R9 have the same resistance. Worst case common mode is 41 mV in the output for every volt in the input (all resistors are 1%). Since the input voltage can be as high as  $(1.5 \text{ mA})(6000\Omega)/2 = 4.5\text{V}$ , the common mode offset voltage can be  $(4.5\text{V})(41 \text{ mV/V}) = 184.5 \text{ mV}$  in the output.

The offset is nulled by R4 and R5. R5's value is calculated for worst case common mode type offset. R4 is connected across the bridge to compensate for drift caused by the temperature coefficient of the bridge and the common mode of the amplifier. If better adjustment resolution is required of R4, it is possible to increase the value of R5. There may be extremely small number of amplifiers that will not calibrate.

### Calibration

R12 is added to the circuit for the purpose of calibration. While in operation it can be ignored, in calibration it may be desired to connect a -0.2 volt source to the Vpin of U2 for adjustment to a true 0V at 0 PSI. Calibrate at room temperature.

#### The calibration steps are:

1. Connect VIN and VNEG. VNEG can be a 200 mA current sink or -0.2V voltage source.
2. At 0 PSI (atmospheric pressure) adjust R4 for 0.0V at Vo.
3. Apply 5 PSI pressure source and adjust Vo for 5.0V at Vo.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 until output reached the desired level of accuracy.

### Testing

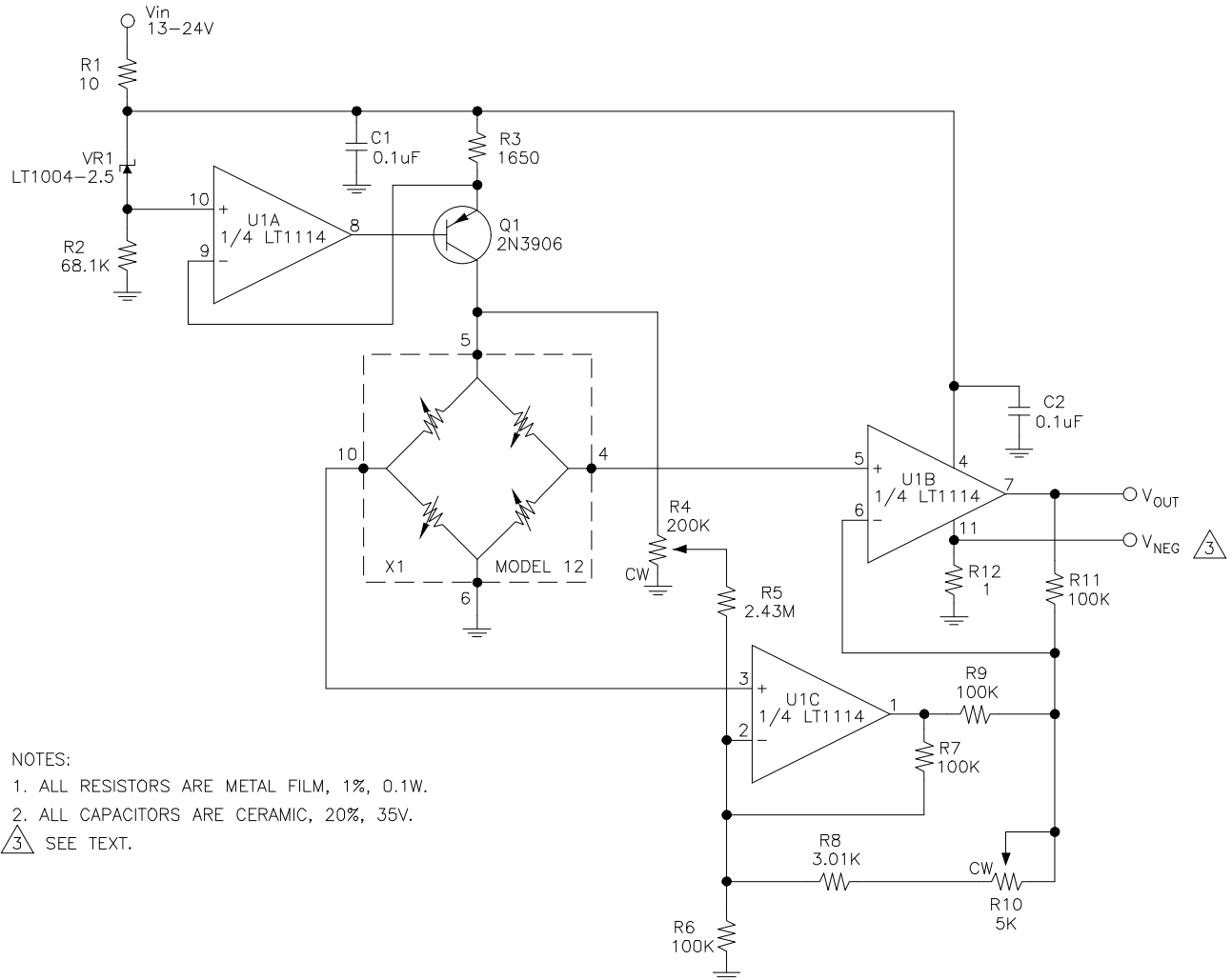
#### The calibration steps are:

1. Connect VIN and VNEG. VNEG can be a 200 mA current sink or -0.2V voltage source.
2. At 0 PSI (atmospheric pressure) adjust R4 for 0.0V at Vo.
3. Apply 5 PSI pressure source and adjust Vo for 5.0V at Vo.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 until output reached the desired level of accuracy.



# APPLICATION NOTES

## Low Component Count, Single Supply 0-5V Output, Pressure Amplifier



**Figure 1. Low Component Count Solution**